



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ CREW LISTS

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REEL No.

• - 103 -

G-158
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT		1. PORT OF <u>SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</u>
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)		3. REEL NO. 103
4. STARTING DATE JUNE 26, 1925	5. CARRIER	
6. ENDING DATE	7. CARRIER	
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 1	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES	
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3646/12 NIAGARA Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., JUNE 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JUNE 26th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	IRIS	37		F	S	SUPERIOR WIS.	1-10-1895	1217 1/2 Bth St SUPERIOR
2	SANDERS	MARY	28		F	W	SEATTLE WASH.	17-11-1901	321 1/2 STON ST SEATTLE WASH
3	SANDERS	JACOB	14		M	S	" "	19-1-1911	" "
4	TRACEY	MARGARET	28		F	"	COVINGTON KY	21-12-1902	210 1/2 SANTA BARBARA CALIF
5	SPRAUE	CLAUDE	23		"	"	CALIFORNIA MINN	23-2-1901	CARE MRS SPRAGUE CALIFORNIA MINN
6	VOLEN	BERNARD	43		"	"	FORD JEWELRY MINN	12-2-1882	CARE A VOLLEN UNDERWOOD MINN
7	RILEY	LEONE	35		"	"	OMAHA IAB	16-12-1889	CARE MRS G S CAMPBELL ROUTE 5 SO SIDE OMAHA NEB
8	SMITH	IRIS	37		F	S	SUPERIOR WIS.	1-10-1895	1217 1/2 Bth St SUPERIOR
9	JOSLYN	WOPS	26		"	"	CHARLESTON N.C.	17-1-1898	CARE MRS JOSLYN CHARLESTON N.C.
10	CARUSO	BEATRICE	18		"	"	HILANA MON	31-8-1906	CARE MRS CARUSO ST LOUIS MISS. MON
11	SMITH	IRIS	37		F	S	SUPERIOR WIS.	1-10-1895	1217 1/2 Bth St SUPERIOR
12	WILPOLE	EDITH	40		F	S	ADRIEN MINN	17-12-1884	1206 SHELBY ST SEATTLE WASH
13	SMITH	IRIS	37		F	S	SUPERIOR WIS.	1-10-1895	1217 1/2 Bth St SUPERIOR
14	METT	MARGARET	28		F	S	PORTLAND ORE	14-7-1902	409 CLACKAMAS ST PORTLAND
15	LACKOFF	FRANCIS	29		"	"	BALLOTT MASS	15-1-1896	509 COLOMBIA ST VANCOUVER
16	HEALY	MYRTLE A H	26		"	"	BLAIR WIS.	5-2-1900	18 COLAN VIEW COURT HONOLULU
17	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	21		M	M	MANCHESTER N.H.	29-4-1874	1216 DOMINIC ST HONOLULU T.H.
18	WILLIAMSON	ALIA	41		F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	3-7-1884	" "
19	WILLIAMSON	SHIRLEY T	18		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	13-9-1911	" "
20	UHLWAY	GERTRUDE	25		"	"	COLUMBIA MO. ORE	2-8-1898	CARE MRS UHLWAY SCAPPOSS ORE
21	MULVAY	JESSIE	27		"	"	FORT WAINW IND	26-5-1897	CARE MRS MULVAY ROCK VALLEY IOWA
22	COOKE	DAGMER S	40		"	M	HONOLULU A.H.	29-12-1884	CARE C. BREWER CO. HONOLULU T.H.
23	COOKE	ANNA K.	16		"	S	"	5-3-1909	" "
24	COOKE	ALICE M.	19		"	"	"	28-10-1911	" "
25	COOKE	RICHARD A	11		M	"	"	16-5-1914	" "
26	MACNEIL	WILBUR J	57		"	M	EVERETT MASS.	23-12-1867	1208 BIRCH ST HONOLULU T.H.
27	MACNEIL	ELIZABETH B.	54		F	"	PETALUMA CAL.	12-2-1871	" "
28	GIFFORD	MARION	60		"	W	NEW YORK	16-1-1865	HUDSON NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GIFFORD	FLORA T	25		"	S	HUDSON N.Y.	17-6-1900	" "
30	<u>BERGER</u>	MINNIE C	46		"	W	ATHENS GA.	12-5-1879	740 MERCER DRIVE. PORTLAND

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. G. Givens Ins
H. J. Rafferty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMP
U.
GO.
DEB.
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

3646 / 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 19th JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 26th JUNE, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	NELSON	MAY R.	42		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 9-6-1883		1195 BERATANIA ST. HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 2	LITTLE	HELEN	24		"	S	BUTTE MON. 21-4-1901		718 WEST BROADWAY BUTTE MON
✓ 3	BARTON	MILDRED	23		"	"	PORTLAND ORE. 21-1-1902		884 BROOKLAND ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓ 4	BURKE	KATHERINE M.	44		"	W	LOUISVILLE KY. 21-2-1869		21 W. A. EWA OAHU T.H.
✓ 5	PALMER	SAMUEL	35		M	S	ST. PAUL MINN 25-2-1890		300 NELSON ST. ST. PAUL MINN
✓ 6	VAN DEVANTER	RACHEL O.	27		F	"	SEATTLE WASH. 14-8-1897		CARE DR. E. VAN DEVANTER 4305 WILLIAM PARK AV. SEATTLE WASH
✓ 7	VAN DEVANTER	CONSTANCE	26		"	"	" 23-12-1898		"
✓ 8	PROSNER	FRANK H.	35		M	"	DEVILS LAKE DAK. 6-2-1890		739 8th Av. NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 9	SORENSEN	BETTRICK	30		F	"		FATHER NATURALISED 1900	310 E. 50th. St. SEATTLE WASH
✓ 10	LOADER	LURA	36		"	M	PARIS TEX. 6-8-1889		111 FLORIDA ST. AMARILLO TEX
✓ 11	LOADER	CAROL	1	9	"	S	HILLO T.H. 22-9-1923		"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

13

W. E. Applegate PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MIT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SUVA, FIJI 12th JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 26th JUNE, 1925

3646/14

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OLSEN	OLIVER W.	23		M	S	BRIGHAM CITY UTAH AUGUST 4th 1901		R.F.D. NO 1. BOX 5A BRIGHAM CITY UTAH.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by.
H. E. Ginsley Insp
N. J. Rafferty

ELIMONATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

14 *H. E. Ginsley* PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

8. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 26, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	IDA G	59		F	M	BAIRN ORE 10-2-1866		CARE J. E. MCMAHON HONOLULU T.H.
2	MORTON	EUGENIE	41		"	"	" " 21-4-1884		853 16th AVE HONOLULU T.H.
3	CARY	MILES S.	30		M	"	ORTING WASH 1-11-1895		Edmonds Wash
4	CARY	EDITH R.	33		F	"	EDMONDS WASH 28-2-1892		Edmonds Wash
5	HAIR	MARGARET A.	25		"	S	MAUI T.H. 30-9-1899		MAUI T.H.
6	MOORE	MANUEL	32		"	"	SPokane WASH 18-2-1903		313 ELS KAUAI T.H.
7	HOFFSTAD	CORA	28		F	"	TACOMA WASH 22-8-1896		CARE P. M. HOFFSTAD
8	LEVILLE	ROSALIE	21		"	"	BELT MON 21-7-1903		CARE P. J. LEVILLE
9	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MARTIN	35		"	"	WESTON MD 25-2-1889		2727 VIRGINIA AVE KANSAS CITY
10	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	IDA	36		F	"	HALL ID 1-1-1893		CARE G. YAGER PAYETTE ID.
11	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MABEL M.	55		"	"	CHICAGO ILL 14-3-1878		CARE MRS A. J. MCMURRAY
12	WYLER	ERINA Z.	29		F	"	SPIRIT LAKE ID 10-8-1895		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
13	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MARTIN	35		"	"	HARRISON MO 25-2-1889		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
14	KENNEDY	BLANCHE	37		F	"	EMPORIA KAN 20-9-1887		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
15	BEVILACQUA	JOAN	25		F	"	PHILADELPHIA PA 23-9-1889		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
16	BEVILACQUA	EDUARD M.	4		M	S	" 4-11-1920		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
17	MERRILL	DOROTHY S.	26		F	"	NEW YORK N.Y. 29-2-1897		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
18	MERRILL	DOROTHY J.	2		"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 19-3-1923		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
19	MERRILL	JOHN	1		M	"	" 15-6-24		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
20	MERRILL	IDA E.	64		F	"	CANTON N.J. 23-1-1861		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
21	DONOHUE	SIMON P.	48		M	"	" 1423 NTH 51st STREET SEATTLE		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
22	TROWBRIDGE	FRED	39		"	"	BRADFORD KANSAS 2-7-1885		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
23	TROWBRIDGE	EMMA NELL	24		F	"	GRANELL IOWA 24-8-1890		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
24	SAUNDERS	JOHN	44		M	"	JACKSON TENN 30-10-1883		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
25	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	IDA	17		F	"	HONOLULU T.H. 27-2-1907		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
26	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MARTIN	35		"	"	CHICAGO ILL 18-10-1881		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
27	CLIFFORD	ROBERT	27		M	"	BAYONNE N.J. 4-1-1898		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
28	CLIFFORD	MARY	30		F	"	CARBONDALE ILL 4-12-1894		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
29	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	LURA	35		"	"	PARIS TENN 6-8-1889		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN
30	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	IDA	36		F	"	HALL ID 1-1-1893		2201 PARKER AVE. LAURENCE KAN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Gingles, Insp.
W. J. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

15

Al Paycell M.E.G.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

3646 / 16

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

JUNE 26th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JUNE 26th, 1925

Number

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
4	MC CALL	JOE W.	25		M	M	SHARK ARK.	3-12-1898	1001 CONGRESS ST EMPORIA KA
5	MC CALL	MARY	25		F		YATES CENTRE	10-9-1898	DO DO
6	BRADY	REGINA M.	46		"	S	BALTIMORE ST. Ind	7-2-1879	3029 WINDSOR AVE BALTIMORE MD
7	WIK	MAMIE M.	25		"	"	MAPLE BAY MINN	16-9-1899	CARE H.O. WIK SNOHOMISH WASH
8	WADE	HERBERT A.	46		M	M		2nd CIRCUIT COURT WAILUKU T.H. 6-1-23	HAIKU T.H.
9	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
10	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12	HARRISBERGER	BERTHA	53		"	"	WINKLER KAN	13-12-1871	CARE MRS M. JOHNSMAYER RILEY I
13	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
14	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	27		"	"	PULLMAN WASH	1-11-1897	CARE J. H. WILLIAMS
15	BAKHARD	EMMA C.	45		"	"	HICKS CITY MISS	21-7-1879	419 MILLER BLDG. YAKIMA WASH
16	CHAPMAN	GRACE	40		"	"	DARLINGTON WIS	11-7-1885	CARE B. A. BAKHARD
17	SAYERS	ROSE C.	30		"	M	KELLOGG ILL	28-8-1890	301 LEE AVE ODESSA MISS.
18	RAYMOND	GEORGE S.	38		M	"	CAMBRIDGE MASS	8-10-1887	DARLINGTON - WIS.
19	RAYMOND	REBECCA C.	35		F	"	MAUI T.H.	3-1-1890	SPOKANE WASH.
20	WHEELER	MARY P.	24		"	S	NETHAVEN CONN.	29-11-1900	HANDYER N.H.
21	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
22	HOLLINGER	ERMA M.	27		F	M	QUINCY ILL	30-5-1898	DO DO
23	MORRIS	LOTTIE	47		"	"	"	14-9-1877	82 EDGEHILL RD NEW HAVEN CO
24	JOBKILL	BEN R.	20		"	"	SEATTLE WASH	30-11-1904	300 NELSON ST ST PAUL MINN
25	HANDERMOET	CLIFFORD L.	20		"	"	DO DO	29-10-1904	GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WA
26	JEINEGAN	ELIZBETH F.	39		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS	10-3-1885	4042 LATONA AVE SEATTLE WASH.
27	WALKER	RUTH P.	31		"	"	WALLAVALLA WASH	8-11-1893	416 25th ST SEATTLE WASH.
28	WALKER	DORA	59		"	M	DO DO	7-12-1865	4321 4th AVE N.E. SEATTLE WA
29	BEHNKE	CLARA	29		"	S	ST PAUL MINN	7-5-1896	1216 16th NTH SEATTLE WASH
30	WHITE	CLARA	25		"	"	BERMER NEB	26-2-1900	CARE F.W. WALKER DIXIE WASH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Amisley Inspr
H. G. Rafferty

16

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. B. Russell, N.E.A.
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NIAGARA

3646/17

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

JUNE 19th

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANGOUVER B.C.

JUNE 26th

1925

Number

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MARY	31	F	S	TOLEDO OH	25-5-1894	CARE F.B. KEEFER TOLEDO
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	DIANE	27	F	S	CHICAGO ILL	2-6-1897	CARE DR. M. EVANSTON
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	CONSTANCE	26	F	S	IL	25-10-1898	400 WILKINSON AVE SEATTLE WA
4	KAUFFMAN	ALICE R.	35	F	W	HEGERSTOWN MD	13-9-1890	CARE H.R. MARKHAM 29 LA SALLE ST CHICAGO ILL.
5	KAUFFMAN	JANE	11	F	S	BLUE ISLAND ILL	4-5-1914	DO DO
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIZABETH	22	F	S	OLD BLAND WASH	25-6-1893	408 1ST MAIN ST ELLENBURG VA
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MAUDE	25	F	S	ROYLSTON IS	20-7-1890	4707 9th AVE SEATTLE WASH
8	MACDONALD	IDA G.	57	F	W			DISTRICT COURT T.H. 31-3-1923 1520 G KAHANA ST HONOLULU T.H.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	EDWARD	34	M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	6-2-1892	5626 PANCA AVE HONOLULU T.H.
10	CAREY	LETTIE R.	34	F	W	KOKOMO IND	15-5-1892	DO DO
11	CAREY	ROY T.	15	M	S	CHICAGO ILL	15-1-1910	DO DO
12	BAGGUS	DOREEN	23	F	W	HAUGHCHURCH PA	12-1-1893	61 E 64th AVE PORTLAND ORE.
13	BAGGUS	LOUISE	24	F	S	PORTLAND ORE	21-10-1890	DO DO
14	DAVEY	MARY R.	48	F	W	SHRELSBURG WIS	30-1-1877	AINAHAU COURT HONOLULU T.H.
15	GARY	TERESA	27	F	S	SUPERIOR WIS.	5-10-1897	1417 E. 5th St. SUPERIOR WIS.
16	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ANDREW H.	31	M	M	GREAT FALLS MON.	23-12-1893	1208 SHELBY ST. SEATTLE WASH
17	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	HARRIETT H.	68	F	W	TOWANDA PA.	13-12-1853	4303 GLASS AV. CINCINNATI OH
18	MILLS	EMILY	32	F	S	PUEBLO COL	3-11-1894	1365 E. 3rd. PUEBLO Col.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by.
R.E. Ainsley Insp.
W.J. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

17

Al Boppell No. 4

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "NIAGARA"

3646 / 18

sailing from

SYDNEY N. S. W.

4th June

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B. C.

26th JUNE, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	WILLIAM R	22		M	S	WAYNESBORO PA 8-1-1903		341 PATOMAC STREET WAYNESBORO PA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp
W. J. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

18

McGowan 7/64
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" 3646 / 19 sailing from AUCKLAND N Z, 9th JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 26th JUNE, 1925

Number 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ONG	IVAN O.	32		M	M		DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO 5-6-1918	4602 LARCHMONT AVE. DETROIT MICH.
2	ONG	CLIFFORD O.	1	1	"	S	DETROIT MICH. 5-5-24		DO DO
3	ONG	NELLIE K.					REPORTED ON ALIEN MANIFEST.		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Ginsley Insp.
W. J. A. Beady

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. J. A. Beady
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3646 / 20 R. M. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., 19th JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 26th JUNE 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BUSH	JOHN E.	35		M	M	HONOLULU T. H. 31-1-1890		KETCHIKAN ALASKA
2	BUSH	ELLEN	30		F	"	TONGASS AK. 1895		" "
3	CORNELL	OLIVER C.	27		M	"	BRECKENBERG MICH. 27-5-1898		ST. LOUIS MO. MICH.
4	CORNELL	RACHEL	19		F	S	WAIMEA T. H. 30-3-1906		" "
5	CORNELL	OLIVER C.	4		M	"	HONOLULU T. H. 18-2-1925		" "
6	WALWORTH	LAURENCE A.	40		"	M	GRENOLE KAN 9-2-1885		BURLINGTON KAN.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Ginsley, Insp.
W. J. Rafferty

20

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. J. Rafferty H. E. A. FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.W. Deulin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1925
at VICTORIA

Rev. F. Monaghan

M. S. J. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

3646

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	378756
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

/ 21

S. S. "N I A G A R A"

Passengers sailing from

1 (X) A 1 1 2

JUN 2 9 1964

19 (20)

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos. J. Morahan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

June 26

1925

List

The entries
be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a passport	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Hand	Whether a member of the Black Cat	Whether a member of the Black Star	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Cat
1	MOTHER IN LAW MRS B. ONG 4602 LANCHEON AVE DETROIT					1922												
2	FATHER J. SPENCE																	
3	FATHER B. C. MENSEL																	
4	BROTHER R. I. GEE																	
5	HUSBAND A. SIMPSON																	
6	COUSIN MRS ROBERTSON 21 HOME ST WELLINGTON N. Z	WASH	SEATTLE															
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6
sheet must
be used.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al Shorman, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al Shorman
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925
at VICTORIA

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *3646/22*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" *3646/22* Sailing from *HONOLULU T.H.*, JUNE 19th, 192*5*, Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA, B.C.* JUNE 26th, 192*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILL	EMILY	41	1	F	1	PORTLAND ORE	3-11-1894	1805 E 1st ST PORTLAND ORE
2	CRANE	ETHEL	48	1	M	1	NEW HAMPSHIRE N.H.	24-7-1887	455 WINDSOR BOULE LOS ANGELES
3	CHENE	EDNA	60	1	F	1	NEW YORK N.Y.	31-10-1887	DO DO
4	LONGVILLE	VICTOR F.	35		M	"	DENISON TEX	18-1-1890	1068 SUNSET SEATTLE WASH.
5	HILL	JOSEPHINE F.	20		F	"	SEATTLE WASH	24-7-1904	1227 FEDERAL AVE SEATTLE WA
6	HILL	JOSEPHINE L.		2	"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	28-4-1925	DO DO
7	FRANSIOLI	JOSEPHINE Y	42		"	M	BELMONT MASS	28-11-1883	DO DO
8	RYAN	MARILENE	42	1	F	1	PORTLAND ORE	3-12-1888	1805 E 1st ST PORTLAND ORE
9	ARMSTRONG	KATHERINE	31	1	F	1	ARMSTRONG MO	27-2-1894	ARMSTRONG MO.
10	JACKSON	MARY J.	31		F	S	CLEAR LAKE MINN	20-12-1893	HILLO T.H.
11	BURNETTE	PATRICK H.	57		M	M	DAVIS CALIF.	17-1-1866	POST OFFICE BOX 2107 HONOLULU
12	BURNETTE	IDA C.	53		F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	21-2-1873	DO DO
13	HOTTEL	EDNA B.	40		"	"	KAUAI T.H.	14-3-1885	DO DO
14	GRAY	MARJORIE	29		"	"	CHESTER VALLEY WASH	11-6-1896	224 CEDAR ST SNOHOMISH WASH
15	MORGAN	NESSA M.	28		"	S	ELLENBERG WASH	28-10-1897	1770 E 62 ND ST SEATTLE WA
16	WAGNER	FLORENCE M	26		"	"	PT ANGELES WASH	8-10-1898	SEQUIM WASH.
17	WAGNER	FLORENCE M	26	1	F	1	HONOLULU T.H.	27-3-1898	1018 26th AVE SEATTLE WASH
18	ECKBERG	MABEL R	32		"	"	KIRKOVEN MINN	9-1-1893	118 E. HARDSON AVE SPOKANE
19	ECKBERG	ETHEL E.	30		"	"	"	1-11-1894	DO DO
20	WAGNER	ETHEL E.	30	1	F	1	HONOLULU T.H.	27-3-1898	1018 26th AVE SEATTLE WASH
21	CAMPBELL	ANTHONY	35		M	M	PORTLAND ORE	13-3-1890	CARE J.A. DIMICK WOODBURN ORE
22	CAMPBELL	OWEN	27		F	"	ST JOHNS ARIZ	6-6-1898	291 Nth 18th AVE PORTLAND ORE
23	JEFFERS	EMITH	25		"	S	FREDRICK STH DAK	30-4-1900	DO DO
24	DRAPER	JENNIE	76		"	"	"	"	FREDRICK STH DAK
25	CONDIT	JAY S.	41		M	M	BEARDSTOWN ILL	31-12-1881	YAKIMA WASH.
26	CONDIT	EDNA M.	39		F	"	CHILLICOTHE ILL	15-12-1885	1400 FIRST NAT WASH BLVD CH
27	MUSCHKE	AVA	25		"	"	NEW YORK N.Y.	4-3-1900	455 BARK AVE CHICAGO ILL
28	SOLAK	REGINA	32		"	S	"	"	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK
29	EPAPILI	KATHIKAPU	25		"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	25-8-1899	DO DO
30	WAGNER	ETHEL E.	30	1	F	1	HONOLULU T.H.	27-3-1898	450 ELLIS ST SAN FRANCISCO

Geo. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NIAGARA** **3646 / 23** Sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**, **JUNE 19th, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.** **JUNE 26th, 1925**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERS	MARY	58		"	"	SEATTLE WASH 17-12-1886		322 NEWTON ST SEATTLE WASH
2	ANDERS	JACK	14		M	S	" 19-1-1911		DO DO
3	FRACEY	MARGARET	22		"	"	COVINGTON KY 21-12-1902		R.D.1 SANTA BARBARA CALIF
4	FRAGUE	CLADYS	23		"	"	CALEDONIA MINN 23-9-1901		CARE A.A. SPRAGUE CALEDONIA MINN.
5	TOLEN	BENGETTA	43		"	"	TORDENSEJOLD MINN 13-2-1882		CARE A. VOLEN UNDERWOOD MINN
6	FRACEY	FLORENCE	24		"	"	ROSEBERG ORE 22-1-1901		CARE MRS G.S. CAMPBELL ROSEBERG ORE U.S.A.
7	FRACEY	JOHN	26		"	"	CHARLESTON MISS 27-2-1899		CARE O.W. JOSIYN CHARLESTOWN MISS.
8	FRACEY	BENJAMIN	16		"	"	HELENA MON 31-8-1906		CARE B. GRATZ ST LOUIS MISS. MON.
9	FRACEY	ADRIEN	40		"	"	ADRIEN MINN 17-12-1884		1800 CHERRY ST SEATTLE WASH
10	FRACEY	SARAH H.	36		"	"	KANSAS CITY MO 5-11-1888		KANT WASH.
11	FRACEY	MARGARET	22		"	"	PORTLAND ORE 14-7-1902		VIDA VILLA 1260 KING ST HON
12	FRACEY	FRANCES	29		"	"	BASSETT MASS 15-1-1896		409 CLACKAMAS ST PORTLAND
13	FRACEY	MYRTLE A H	25		"	"	BLAIR WIS 5-3-1900		509 COLUMBIA ST VANCOUVER
14	FRACEY	WILLIAM	51		M	M	MANCHESTER N.H. 29-4-1874		18 OCEAN VIEW COURT HONOLULU
15	FRACEY	ALICE	41		"	"	HONOLULU T.H. 3-7-1884		1216 DOMINIS ST HONOLULU T.H.
16	FRACEY	ELLEN T	12		"	"	HONOLULU T.H. 13-9-1911		dc do
17	FRACEY	GERTRUDE	27		"	"	COLUMBIA CO. ORE. 2-12-1898		" "
18	FRACEY	JESSIE	27		"	"	FORT WAINE IND. 26-8-1897		CARE MRS. UHLMAN SCAPOSSA ORE.
19	FRACEY	DAGMER S.	40		"	"	HONOLULU T.H. 29-12-1884		CARE MRS. MULVAY ROCK VALLEY IOWA
20	FRACEY	ANNA K.	16		"	"	" 5-3-1909		CARE C. BREWER CO. HONOLULU T.H.
21	FRACEY	ALICE M.	12		"	"	" 28-10-1911		" "
22	FRACEY	RICHARD A.	11		"	"	" 16-5-1914		" "
23	FRACEY	WILBUR J.	57		"	"	EVERETT MASS. 23-12-1867		1601 KUALA ST HONOLULU T.H.
24	FRACEY	ELIZABETH B.	54		"	"	PETALUMA CAL. 12-2-1871		" "
25	FRACEY	MARION	60		"	"	NEW YORK 16-1-1865		HUDSON NEW YORK N.Y.
26	FRACEY	FLORA T.	25		"	"	HUDSON N.Y. 17-6-1900		" "
27	FRACEY	MINNIE C.	46		"	"	ALBANY N.Y. 12-5-1878		798 MELROSE DRIVE. PORTLAND

Thos. J. Monaghan THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

23

Alfappell PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

12 3646 / 24
S. S. "NIA GARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUNE 26, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC MANUS	IDA G.	59		F	M	ALOM ORG. 10-2-1866		CARE J. P. MC MANUS HONOLULU
2	MORTON	EUGENIE	41		"	"	" " 21-4-1884		853 16th AVE. HONOLULU T.H.
3	CARY	MILES S.	30		M	"	ORTING WASH. 1-11-1895		Almonds Wash
4	CARY	EDITH E.	33		F	"	EDMONDS WASH. 23-2-1892		Edmonds Wash
5	HAIR	MARGARET A.	25		"	S	MAUI T.H. 20-9-1899		MAUI T.H.
6	MOORE	HAROLD	20		"	"	SPokane WASH. 18-2-1903		115 ELS KANAI T.H.
7	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	ROBERT	JOHN	22		F	"	SPokane WASH. 22-6-1896		CARE J. P. ROBERT
9	LEVITT	JOHN	21		M	"	SPokane WASH. 22-7-1893		CARE J. P. LEVITT
10	DAVIS	MARTHA	25		"	"	BOSTON MD. 2-2-1899		3727 VIRGINIA AVE KANSAS CI
11	MARTIN	IDA	36		F	"	PAILEY ID. 1-1-1899		CARE G. YAGER PAYETTE ID
12	WETTER	HALL M.	53		"	S	SANTA FE 12-1-1872		CARE MRS A. J. MCKURRAY
13	WILSON	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	NEFF	MARIE	28		"	"	HARRISON CO MO 22-6-1895		901 JEFFERSON ST DALLAS ORG
15	LEVITT	JOHN	21		M	"	SPokane WASH. 22-7-1893		CARE J. P. LEVITT
16	BEVILACQUA	JOAN	25		"	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2-2-1899		1800 1st AVE PHILADELPHIA
17	BEVILACQUA	EDUARD M.	4		M	S	" 4-11-1880		do do
18	MERRILL	DOROTHY	28		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 29-2-1897		CARE F. R. CHAPPELL ST MARYS OR
19	MERRILL	DOROTHY J.	2		"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 19-2-1923		do do
20	MERRILL	JOHN	1		"	"	" 12-6-24		do do
21	MERRILL	IDA E.	64		F	W	CANTON N.J. 27-1-1861		CANTON N.J.
22	DONOHUE	SIMON P.	48		M	M	" 12-2-1876		1423 N.W. 51st STREET S. ATLANTA
23	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	TROWBRIDGE	FRANK MALL	24		F	"	GRANVILLE IOWA 1-1-1890		179th ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
25	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	BUTZKE	HERBERT	17		"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 27-9-1907		BATHURST KAN.
27	BRANNON	MYRTLE	22		F	"	CHICAGO ILL. 10-10-1901		790 5th KING ST HONOLULU T.H.
28	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	PROCTOR	IRVING E.	25		M	"	SPokane WASH. 2-2-1899		720 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

24 *Ally*

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

S. S. **3646 / 25** sailing from **VIAGARA** sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** **JUNE 26th, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.** **JUNE 26th, 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LOANER	LOANER	2	F	U	HIDU T.H.	22-9-1893	111 FLORIDA ST AMARILLO
2	POWERS	LOUISE	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	27-11-1896	GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WA
3	BROWNING	AGNES	25	F	M	ADNA WASH	29-11-1898	1177 CHEHALIS AV CHEHALIS WA
4	MC GILL	MC GILL	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	5-12-1898	1001 CONGRESS ST EMFORIA KA
5	MC GILL	MC GILL	25	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	DO DO
6	BRADY	BRADY	46	M	M	BALTIMORE MD	7-9-1878	3029 WINDSOR AVE BALTIMORE MD
7	MC GILL	MC GILL	25	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	CARE H.O. WIX UNOHOMISH WASH
8	MC GILL	MC GILL	25	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	2nd CIRCUIT COURT WAILUKU T.H. 6-1-23
9	GRAY	CRETE	20	F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	5-4-1895	HAIKU T.H.
10	HUTTON	ETHEL	36	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	12-1-1889	CARE J.A. GRAY ARLINGTON WASH
11	SENFT	BLANCHE	27	F	M	SAVIER WIS	9-5-1898	CARE H.F. HUTTON JEFFERS MON
12	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	CARE C. SENFT SAND POINT ID.
13	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	CARE MRS M. JOHNSON RILEY
14	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	300 1/2 5th ST SEATTLE WASH
15	BA THWARD	EMMA C.	45	F	M	HICKS CITY MISS	21-7-1879	CARE J.H. WILLIAMS
16	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	419 MILLER BLDG. YAKIMA WASH
17	SAYERS	ROSE C.	30	F	M	KELOOG ILL	28-8-1890	CARE B.A. BARNHARD
18	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	301 LEE AVE ODESSA MISS.
19	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	DARLINGTON WIS.
20	WARRISBROOK	WARRISBROOK	28	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	10-9-1898	JOHANE WASH.
21	PAIMER	PAIMER	25	F	M	SEATTLE WASH	25-2-1890	HANOVER N.H.
22	HOLLINGER	ERMA M.	27	F	M	QUINCY ILL	30-5-1898	DO DO
23	MORRIS	LOTTIE	47	F	M	" "	14-9-1877	82 EDGEHILL RD NEW HAVEN CO
24	JOBRELL	BEN R.	20	M	S	SEATTLE WASH	20-11-1904	300 WILSON ST ST PAUL MINN.
25	BANDERHOFF	CLIFFORD L.	20	M	S	DO DO	29-10-1904	GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WA
26	JENNIFER	ELIZABETH F.	39	F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS.	10-3-1885	4042 LATONA AVE SEATTLE WASH
27	WALKER	RUTH P.	21	F	S	WALLAWALLA WASH	8-11-1893	418 25th ST SEATTLE WASH
28	WALKER	DORA	59	F	M	DO DO	7-12-1865	4222 4th AVE N.E. SEATTLE WA
29	BEHNKE	CLARA	29	F	S	ST PAUL MINN	7-5-1896	1210 16th NTH SEATTLE WASH
30	SMITH	CLARA	25	F	M	BREMER NEB.	26-2-1900	CARE F.W. WALKER DIXIE WASH

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

25

W. H. Russell
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NIAGARA

3646 / 26

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

JUNE 19th

1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

JUNE 26th

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KREMER	MARI	31	F S TOLEDO AWA	23-5-1894	CARE F.B. KREMER TOLEDO
2	VAN DER BEEK	ROBERT	25	NEW YORK	24-6-1892	CARE F.B. VAN DER BEEK NEW YORK
3	VAN DER BEEK	CONSTANCE	26	NEW YORK	25-12-1892	1000 WEST 12th ST SEATTLE
4	VAN DER BEEK	ALICE	35	NEW YORK	15-8-1890	DO DO
5	VAN DER BEEK	JANE	32	NEW YORK	15-8-1890	CARE F.B. MARKHAM
6	HUTTEN	ELIZABETH	22	F " CLE ELAND WASH	25-6-1903	29 LA SALLE ST CHICAGO ILL.
7	BRIDLE	MAUDE	35	F " ROYLSTON ID	20-7-1890	DO DO
8	HIGHCHAM	IRA	37	NEW YORK	21-3-1892	DO DO
9	CAREY	EDWARD	34	M M HONOLULU T.H.	9-2-1892	1870 G KAHANA ST HONOLULU T.H.
10	CAREY	LETTIE B.	34	F " KOKOMO IND	15-3-1892	2626 PAROA AVE HONOLULU T.H.
11	CAREY	ROY T.	15	M S CHICAGO ILL	15-1-1910	DO DO
12	BACKUS	SOPHIE	69	F W MAUGHCHUNK PA	12-1-1856	DO DO
13	BACKUS	LOUISE	34	" S PORTLAND ORE	31-10-1890	61 E 6th ST PORTLAND ORE.
14	BACKUS	MARY	48	NEW YORK	30-1-1877	DO DO
15	BACKUS	TERESA	37	NEW YORK	5-10-1897	AINALAU COURT HONOLULU T.H.
16	NELSON	ANDREW H.	31	M M GREAT FALLS MON.	23-12-1893	1417 E. 5th St SUPERIOR WIS
17	EVANS	HARRIETT E.	68	F W TOWANDA PA.	3-12-1863	1208 SHELBY ST. SEATTLE WASH
18	MULLS	FRANK	27	NEW YORK	2-4-1894	4303 GLASS AV. CINCINNATI OH
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

26

Al Baggell

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 044 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 1st., July, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	100	Yes	No	Thatched House Club, London.	Yes 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6/8	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	Wales	Carmaroon
2	Yes Self	Yes	100	Yes	No	9, Foster Rd. Alverstone, Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/10	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	England	Plymouth
3	Yes Husband	Yes	100	Yes	No	9, Foster Rd. Alverstone, Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/6	Fr.	Bwn.	Grey	Ireland	Queenstown
4	Yes Self	Yes	100	Yes	No	Leidsche Glein 13, Amsterdam.	Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6/8	Rdy.	Bwn.	Bwn.	Java	Tjilatjap
5	Yes Husband	Yes	100	Yes	No	Leidsche Glein 13, Amsterdam.	Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/4	Fr.	Bwn.		Holland	Hague
6	Yes Self	Yes	100	Yes	No	600, Portsea Rd. London, W. Eng.	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/10	Dr.	Dr.	Grey	Scot.	Edinburgh
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. Halley**, **Commander**, of the **Empress of Australia**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **July**, 19**25**
Vancouver B.C.
 at
H. E. Ainsley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 54 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Ainsley

U. S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet.

3646 / 28. S.

~~Express of Australia~~

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai

15th. June 1925

19

15th, June 1925, 19															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Oscar	42	M.	M. C. Enger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	None	Eng.	London
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Oscar	42	M.	M. C. Enger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	None	Eng.	London
3	29454	VISAED PASSPORT Jones	27	M.	S. Banking	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	China	Shanghai	Manager H. Kong & S'hai Bank. Shanghai, China	Eng.	London
4	29433	VISAED PASSPORT Levy	59	M.	S. Retired	Yes	Ital & Eng.	Yes	Italy	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Brother S. A. Levy 11 Junkie Rd. Shanghai China	Eng.	London
5		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Macintyre	48	M.	M. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	N. Y.	New York	Brother H. N. Macintyre 198 Rue Boissesson, Shanghai	N. Y.	New York
6		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Macintyre	50	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	N. Y.	New York	Brother-in-law H. N. Macintyre 100 Rue Boissesson, Shanghai	N. Y.	New York
7	29441	VISAED PASSPORT Moller	57	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	English	China	Shanghai	Husband Oscar Moller Stock Exchange Shanghai	China	Shanghai
8		Purcell	58	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother R. H. Purcell 47, Greenham Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London
9		De Silva	40	F.	S. None	Yes	Port. & Eng.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	Shanghai	Sister Mrs. Harry O White 503, Ave. Haig Shanghai	Can.	Montreal
10		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Sokolov	47	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Ger. & Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Friend G. Boelsen 24, Kharatou Rd. Shanghai	Ger.	Hamburg
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Examiner 764.
PURSER

Examined by.
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
W. J. Rapperty

28

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSEFF

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp
W. J. Rafferty

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B. C.

1st July, 1925

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	11, Dentrick St. London, Eng.	Yes 17 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Blue	Eng.	London		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	11, Dentrick St. London, Eng.	Yes 17 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Blue	Eng.	London		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	12, Guilford Ave. Surbiton Hill, Surrey, Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Blue	Eng.	Surbiton		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 Frisco C/o H.K.G. & S'hai Bank, Frisco	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Grey	Spain	Phayader		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	30 Lake Mahopac, New York	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Red Grey Hazel	Italy	Naples		
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	30 Lake Mahopac, New York	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Blue	D.R.I.	Dominion	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914 Frisco St. Francis Hotel S. Francisco	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cork	
8	No	Self	Yes	U/o W.J. Groom & Co 109 Penhulton St. London	Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Mrs. J.W. Bell 69, Walsley Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Blue	China	Shanghai	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y. S. Bremer-Mandrahm Hamburg Ger.	Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Blue	China	Shanghai	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver B.C.

Commander Officer.

H. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Inspr.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

3646 / 29 S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from London

18th, June, 1925

18th June, 1925																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1 27603	VISAE PASSPORT	Cooper	Arthur Ed. J.	51		M.M.'chant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Brother-in-law S.E. Lucas Kobe Club, Kobe Japan	Eng.	London
IN TRANSIT 2 27607		Leuftink	Tennis L.	44		M.M.Banker	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Father A.G.Leuffink Sophialoon 51 Amsterdam	Hol	Amsterdam
IN TRANSIT 3 27604		Merkel	James	28		M.M.'chant	Yes	Rus. & Eng.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N. Y.	Friend Alex. Outbezahe 16 Rd. 16 Tientsin, China	N.Y	New York
IN TRANSIT 4 27601	VISAE PASSPORT	Turner	Arthur Ed.	24		M.M. Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend H. G. Bateman 77, Yamamoto dori Kobe	Eng.	Harrogate
IN TRANSIT 5 27602		Turner	Elisabeth S.	24		F.M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend H. G. Bateman 77, Yamamoto dori Kobe.	Eng.	Harrogate
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
PURSER

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
[Signature]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

PURSER

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp
J. R. Raftery

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B. C.

1st, July

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	C/o Matheson & Co. Ltd. 3 Lombard St. London Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Hazel	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Frans Van Mierisstraat 129 Amsterdam, Holland	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Yes	Corp.	Yes	Yes	Overseas Fur Export Co. Inc. 27 W. 88th St. New York	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Russia	Moscow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Leadhall Dye Harrogate Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Bk.	Bwn	England	Farsley
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Leadhall Dye Harrogate Eng.	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Hazel	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1925
at Vancouver B.C.

Commander Officer.

H. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

3546 / 30 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Express of Australia													Yokohama		19			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.									
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.						
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	27946	Bingham	Thos	Ernest	53	M.M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	Ashton	Friend W.J. Jones C/o Union Trading Co. Kobe Japan	Eng. Ashton					
3	18350	Boulard	Paul	L.	35	M.S. Engr.	Yes Fr. & Eng.	Yes France	French	Luxembourg		Brother-in-law A. Gosselin 8, Place Joseph II Luxembourg	Luxembourg					
4	27944	Brandier	Paul		56	M.S. Tourist	Yes Fr. & Eng.	Yes France	French	China	Tientsin	None	Fr. Paris					
5		Dent	Theresa	Mabel	33	F.S. Tourist	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Father Ed. Dent, 2 Charles Place London, W. Eng						
6	27875	Fujita	Ryimosuke		58	M.M. Mgn.	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	N. Y.	Friend T. Saigo Hara & Co. 3 Chome Senton Dori Yokohama	N.Y. New York.					
7	27876	Kawamura	Massaki		37	M.M. M'chant	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend K. Yamaguchi Tokyo Elect Co. Kawasaki Japan	N.Y. New York.					
8	27877	Kikuta	Shinjiro		37	M.M. M'chant	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend K. Yamaguchi Tokyo Elect Co. Kawasaki Japan.	N.Y. New York.					
9		Enblye	Doris	Ermine	41	M.S. Officer	Yes English	Yes England	English	India	Bangor	Military G.H.W. Simla, India	Eng. London					
10	18342	Molony	Perceval John		51	M.S. None	Yes English	Yes State	Irish Free	Irish	London	None	Eng. London					
11	18341	O'Connor	Hannah		42	F.S. Nurse	Yes English	Yes State	Irish Free	Irish	Cambridge	Employer Mrs. J.T. Addison 8 Mercer C Cambridge Mass	Mass Cambridge					
12		Stainton	Margaret E.		34	F.S. Tourist	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	Hambledon	Father J.P. Stainton The Manor House, Hambledon Eng.	Eng. Hambledon					
13		Stainton	Catherine J.		31	F.S. Tourist	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	Hambledon	Father J.P. Stainton The Manor House Hambledon, Eng.	Eng. Hambledon					
14		Thorne	Charlton		56	M.M. Tourist	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Kiukiang	Brother Atwood Thorne Thatched House Club, London.	Eng. London					
15		Thorne	Nancy S.		33	F.M. Tourist	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Kiukiang	Brother-in-law Atwood Thorne Thatched House Club, London	Eng. London					
16		Tavler	Charles Reg		40	M.S. None	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	London	Brother Gen. A.H.M. Taylor Naval & Military Club, London.	Eng. London					
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

Examined by

H. E. Gindley Insp.

H. J. Rafferty

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Ginsley, Insp.
W. J. Raftery

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~Vancouver, B. C.~~

1st, July, 1920

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920
at San Francisco, Cal.
M. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Australia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 64 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1925.

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

3646/31 S. S.

Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from ~~Hong Kong~~

12th, June

19₂₅

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Examined by
H. E. Ginsley Insp
W. J. Ralbert

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

1st, July

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
			Yes or No.	Where?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	
																			City or town.	
1	No	Mission	Yes	1903	Father-in-law H.H. Lamont	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Canada	Huntly
2	No	Mission	Yes	1869	Father H.H. Lamont	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	No	72956. Mission	Yes	1918	C/O Dr. H.B. Kirk	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	No	72962 Self	Yes	1918	Gullane Scotland	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	Scotland	Monifieth
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, of the "Empress of Australia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1926
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Australia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1925. Surgeon.

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

13646/32

S. S. "Empress of Australia"

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

15th, June 1925.

Passengers sailing from Shanghai															15th June		1925	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
3	29432	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	40		M. M.	Missy.	Yes	Fin. Eng.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	China	Shanghai	135 Szechuan Rd. Shanghai	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	29455	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	40		M. M.	Phy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tsingchi	Friend Rev. N. Mustala	Fin	Helsinki	
5	29456	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	35		F. M.	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	China	Tsinan	Friend Dr. S. Cochran Shantung Christian University Tsian China Eng. London			
6	und 16	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	1		F. S.		No		No	England	English	China	Tsinan	Friend Dr. S. Cochran Shantung Christian University Tsian China Eng. London			
7		THIS LINE BLANK																
8		THIS LINE BLANK																
9		THIS LINE BLANK																
10		THIS LINE BLANK																
11		EMBARKED AT KOBE																
12	27606	VISAED PASSPORT	TRANSIT	35		M. M.	Mocht.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Brother Jacob Bent	N.Y.	New York	
13	27605	VISAED PASSPORT	TRANSIT	28		M. M.	Mocht.	Yes	Ger. Eng.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Kitais Kayor St. Harbin China	Ger.	Hamburg	
14	27493	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	37		M. M.	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kaitaichi	Friend T.R. Francis	Pa.	Pittsburg	
15	27594	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	35		F. M.	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kaitaichi	Friend T.R. Francis	Pa.	Pittsburg	
16	und 16	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	4		M. S.		No		No	England	English	Japan	Kaitaichi	Friend T.R. Francis	Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	und 16	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	3		F. S.		No		No	England	English	Japan	Kaitaichi	Friend T.R. Francis	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	und 16	VISAED PASSPORT	Tourist for pleasure	1		F. S.		No		No	England	English	Japan	Kaitaichi	Friend T.R. Francis	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
H. E. Gindley Imp.
H. J. Pappert

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PUSHER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1st. July

19₂₅

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander 03022

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1926
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 26
at Vancouver B.C.

H. Thornton
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

3646 / 33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

THIRD CLASS

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

16th., June, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if composite dialect, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vander Schaaf	Pjerk P.	34		M.	W.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kuala	Brother P. F. Vander Schaaf Holland	Wash. Seattle.
2		THIS LINE BLANK														
3		THIS LINE BLANK														
4		THIS LINE BLANK														
5		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.														
6		Bartel	Henry	52		M.	M. Mission.	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Miss. J. Bartel, Shantung China	Kans. Hillboro
7		Bartel	Nellie	49		F.	M. Mission	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Brother A. J. Smith, Chihli.	Kans. Hillboro
8		Bartel	Paul Henry	20		M.	S. Mission	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A. J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans. Hillboro
9		Bartel	Agnes	16		F.	S. Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A. J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans. Hillboro
10		Bartel	Este Marie	10		F.	S. Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A. J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans. Hillboro
11		Bartel	Jonathon Harvey	6		M.	S. Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A. J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans. Hillboro
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

1st July 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No		Yes No		Seattle, Wash	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0				Holland Amsterdam
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	No	Mission	Yes Yes	1913 Hillboro	Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0	Fair	Bk. Blue		Poland Grimbin
7	No	Mission	Yes Yes	Born there	Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Fair	Grey Grey		U.S.A S. Dakota
8	No	Mission	Yes Yes	1911 Hillboro	Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0	Fair	Fair Blue		China Chihli
9	No	Mission	Yes Yes	1911 Hillboro	Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Blond Blue		China Shantung
10	No	Mission	Yes No		Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4 4	Fair	Blond Grey		China Shantung
11	No	Mission	Yes No		Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3 5	Fair	Blond Blue		China Shantung
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Ko, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thornton, Surgeon of the Express of Australia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1925, at Vancouver B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

3646/34 S. S. Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 12th, June, 1925

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 12th June, 1925																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Sex.</div>	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Married or single.</div>	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given names.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Tanaka LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		57	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogawara	T. Tanabe	Wash.	Seattle
2		Sasa LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		24	M.	S. Trading	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	M.S. Sasa Shizuoka Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 1st, July, 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For	By	For	By	For	By	For			By	For		By	For		By	For	By
1	Yes Self		Yes			Mr. J. Tanabe, 414 1/2 Main Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5/2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Okayama
2	Yes Self		Yes	Yes	2 M.	Seattle	Mr. Y. Watsuabe 204 Mineth. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5/1	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Shizuoka
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

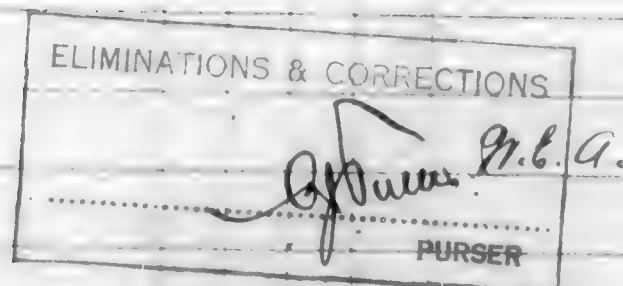
3646 / 35

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Hong Kong, 12th., June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., July, 1925.

No. ON LAST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
✓ 1	Fleming	Clarence S.	58	M. M.		Cer Ct. of Mich. Detroit Oct. 1901	224 Oaklawn Av. S. Pasadena Cal.
✓ 2	Fleming	Mabel T.	52	F. M.	15 Dec. 73	Detroit Mich.	224 Oaklawn Av. S. Pasadena Cal.
✓ 3	Morrison	Clayton R.	32	M. M.	4 Mar. 92	San Francisco Cal.	Box 453 Stat C. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 4	Morrison	Clayton R.	32	M. M.	30 Mar. 02	Superior Cal.	616 Denham Bld. Denver Col.
✓ 5	Morrison	Irene Lee	32	F. M.	25 Dec. 93	New York	616 Denham Bld. Denver Col.
✓ 6	McCargo	Emerson Lee	37	M. M.	11 July 87	Philadelphia Pa.	Libby McNeill & Libby Chicago
✓ 7	McCargo	Eena Mgt.	39	F. M.	18 Mar. 86	Philadelphia Pa.	Libby McNeill & Libby Chicago
✓ 8	Ferry	Oscar Butler	48	M. M.	16 Sept. 75	Bloomington Ind.	120 Broadway N.Y.
✓ 9	Sherman	Walter	31	M. M.	15 Jan. 94	San Francisco Cal.	482 Funston Av. S. Frisco Cal.
✓ 10	Sherman	Mae.	27	F. M.	13 Sept. 98	San Francisco Cal.	482 Funston Av. S. Frisco Cal.
✓ 11	Wrigley	Byron E.	27	M. S.	17 June 98	Philadelphia Pa.	Wm. Wrigley Jr. Co. Chicago Ill.

12 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Finley Insp.
H. J. Rafferty



35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. 3646 / 36 Empress of Australia sailing from Shanghai, 15th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st July, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Blackstone	Jas Harry	44	M. M.	29, Jan. 79	Chicago, Ill.			1505, Columbia St. S. Pasadena
2	Craigie	Alex M.	46	M. M.	25, Feb. 79	Chicago, Ill.			219, Lake Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Craigie	Margt S.	35	F. M.	26 Sept. 89	Denver, Col.			219, Lake Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Dahl	Lydia P.	35	F. S.	6, Dec. 89	Marietta, Wis.			1001, 23rd Ave. N.E. Minneapolis
5	Grove	William K.	40	M. M.	27, Oct. 85	Harrisburg, Pa.			1530, Chestnut St. Philadelphia
6	Gardiner	Henriette	65	F. S.	26, Feb. 60	Gardiner, Maine			847, Prospect Ave. Hartford Conn.
7	Honigsbery	Madelaine	38	F. M.	1 Sept. 86	San Francisco, Cal.			Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.
8	Hall	Harry S.	31	M. S.	15, Feb. 94,	Chicago, Ill.			720, N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Keegan	Joseph Jas	46	M. M.			Dept 3 Supr. Ct. San Francisco 31/12/1900	15, Ann St.	Ossining, N.Y.
10	Morris	Du Bois S.	51	M. M.	20, Sep. 73	New York, N.Y.			20 5th, Ave New York, N.Y.
11	Morris	Alice Ray	46	F. M.	14 Jan. 79	New York, N.Y.			20 5th, Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Morris	Du Bois S.	13	M. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens.		20 5th, Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Morris	Alice E.	13	F. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens.		20 5th, Ave New York, N.Y.
14	Morris	John McL.	10	M. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		20 5th, Ave New York, N.Y.
15	Morris	Eleanor B.	9	F. S.	3, May. 1916	Rochester N.Y.			20 5th, Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Nasmith	Augustus	7	M. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		83, Brunswick St. Rochester, N.Y.
17	Nasmith	Mary Dorsey	1	F. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		83, Brunswick, St Rochester, N.Y.
18	Peterson	Ellen Jos	41	F. S.	5, Nov. 83	New Sweden, Maine			170, Bridge St. E. Bridgewater, Ma.
19	Roadar	Winnifred	46	F. S.	7, Aug. 79	Smithport Pa.			105, Cedar Ave. S. Overline Ohio
20	Stegenson	Martha M.	42	F. W.			By Marriage		165, E. Market St. Akron, Ohio.
21	Trindle	John Robt.	61	M. M.	17, Sept. 75,	Winterset Iowa			Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
22	Trindle	Josephine	49	F. M.	22 Feb. 77	Washington Iowa			Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
23	Trindle	Mary T.	13	F. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
24	Trindle	Joseph W.	6	M. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
25	Walters	Fredk A.	35	M. M.	6, Jul. 90	Philadelphia, Pa.			Marble Hill Ave. N. Y.
26	Wheelock	Thos G.	21	M. S.	22 Jan. 04	Boston, Mass			209, S. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Examined by.
W.E. Ansley Insp.
W.J. Pefferty

[Signature]
PURSER

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT. 1
U. 1
GO. 1
DEB. 1
BNA. 1
USC. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3

10-100

S. S.

3646 / 37

Empress of Australia

sailing from Yokohama

20th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st July, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
✓ 1	Addison	James T.	38	M.	M.	21 Mar 87	Fitchburg, Mass			8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass
✓ 2	Addison	Margt C.	29	F.	M.	14 May 96	Fitchburg, Mass			8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass
✓ 3	Addison	Helen C.	6	F.	S.	14 Nov. 18	Boston, Mass			8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass
✓ 4	Addison	Martha L.	4	F.	S.	6 July 21	Milton, Mass			8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass
✓ 5	Balknap	Giles F.	62	M.	M.	29 May 63	Mt. Zion, Wis.			410, E. College Ave. Waukesha, Wis.
✓ 6	Balknap	Lulu S.	58	F.	M.	26 Mar. 67	W. Hallock Ill.			410, E. College Ave. Waukesha, Wis.
✓ 7	Burrows	Lawrence	36	M.	S.	10 June 89	Boston, Mass			110, E. 42nd St. New York.
✓ 8	Heleker	Clarence E.	46	M.	M.	3 Oct. 78	Brooklyn, N.Y.			24 W. Lincoln Pl. Freeport N.Y.
✓ 9	Hunter	Jas A.	35	M.	M.	6/ Apr. 90	Seward, Ill.			Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
✓ 10	Hunter	Mande Bull	32	F.	M.	10 May 93	Morrison, Ill.			Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
✓ 11	Hunter	J Robt.	4	M.	S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
✓ 12	Hunter	Jean	2	F.	S.			Parents W. S. Citizens		Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
✓ 13	Lippard	Elizabth M.	18	F.	S.	24 May 19	Chicago, Ill.			3512, Gerard Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
✓ 14	Peabody	Margery	27	F.	S.	4 Dec. 98	Groton, Mass.			Groton, Mass.
✓ 15	Peabody	Elizabeth R.	29	F.	S.	24 Jan. 96	Groton, Mass			Groton, Mass.
✓ 16	Roberts	Nat. F.	45	M.	M.	28 Apr. 80	Big Rapids, Mich.			None.
✓ 17	Whittaker	Edward R.	36	M.	M.	15 Sept. 89	Dalmer, Mass			95, 3 St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 18	Whittaker	Evelyn	32	F.	M.	11 Mar. 93	Manistee, Mich.			95, 3 St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 19	Whittaker	Robt E.	2	M.	S.			Parents U. S. Citizens		95, 3 St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 20	Weed	Helen Irene	28	F.	S.	27 Apl. 97.	Iowa, City			1536, New Hampshire St. Lawrence
✓ 191	Kayton	A. Harold	58	M.	M.	3 Dec. 66	Richmond Va			none
✓ 129	Kayton	Lucille	59	F.	M.	15 Jan. 66	Glenwood Iowa			none

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
W. E. Amisley Insp.
W. E. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 3646 / 38
S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Hong Kong 12th., June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., July, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Carter	George C.	30	M.	M.	22 Aug. 86		C/O The Todd Co. Inc., Rochester
2	Carter	Helen R. S.	32	F.	M.		Husband U.S. Citizen	C/O The Todd Co. Inc., Rochester
3	Hosler	Paul Melville	40	M.	M.	25 Oct. 95 Hancock Cty Ohio		805 W. St. Wilmington, Del.
4	Peebles	Merle	21	F.	S.	1 Aug. 03 Bealls Mills W. Va.		1712 Quarrier St. Charleston
5	Wright	Eugene C.	38	M.	M.	14 Jan. 87 Harbo Creek Pa.		636 E. 9th. Erie Pa.
6	Wright	Florence	38	F.	M.	5 July 87 Renovo Pa.		636 E. 9th. Erie Pa.
7 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ST. LOUIS, MO.
JUL 1 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

3646 / 39

S. S.

Empress of Australia

sailing from

Shanghai

15th June 25

19

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

1st July 19

25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Butland	Bertraw Ed.	18	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	618 Maye St. Westfield, N.Y.
9	Congdon	Pearl May	30	F.	S.	7 Jan. 95 Brownville, N.Y.		Dexter, N.Y.
8	Cookson	Lillian Louise	32	F.	S.	27 July 83 Winsted Conn.		Faber Av. Waterville Conn.
5	Draper	Samuel	15	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	15 Murray Pl. Princeton N.J.
6	Draper	Charles E.	45	M.	M.	9 Nov. 79 Colorado Spgs., Cal.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
7	Draper	Mary E.	40	F.	M.	12 June 85 Gunnison Col.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
8	Draper	Margt Eleanor	12	F.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
9	Draper	Chas. Richard	10	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
10	Draper	John Edwin	8	M.	S.	1 Jan 17 Berkeley Cal.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
11	Honey	Florence	37	F.	S.	24 July 88 Park River N.D.		Wallula Hts. Grebam Ore.
12	Harrison	Samuel Jas.	31	M.	M.	3 Mar. 94 Sheridan Mich.		1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit
13	Harrison	Nancy Myrtle	31	F.	M.		Husband U.S. Citizens	1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit
14	Harrison	Samuel David	5	M.	S.	7 Dec. 19 Evanston Ill.		1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit
15	Harrison	Robert Earle	2	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit
16	Hopkins	Martin A.	36	M.	M.	23 Oct. 89 Nashville Tenn.		927 Madison St. Clarksville
17	Hopkins	Bessie A.	36	F.	M.	31 Aug. 88 Clarksville Tenn.		927 Madison St. Clarksville
18	Hopkins	Mary Elizabeth	9	F.	S.	10 May 16 St Joseph Miss.		927 Madison St. Clarksville
19	Hopkins	Robt. T.	5	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St. Clarksville
20	Hopkins	Helen	8	F.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St. Clarksville
21	Hopkins	William T.	1	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St. Clarksville
22	Marriott	Edna	40	F.	M.	3 May 85 Filmore Mo.		Liberty Mo.
23	Marriott	May F.	10	F.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
24	Marriott	Gora B.	0	F.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
25	Marriott	Grace A.	10	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
26	McLean	Gertrude E.	30	F.	S.	16 Sept. 94 Minneapolis Minn.		5327 Stevens Av. Minneapolis
27	Nystrom	Ruth	32	F.	S.	23 March 93 Tracy Minn.		Brush Prairie Wm h.
28	Scharffenberg	William A.	28	M.	M.	2 Aug. 96 Milwaukee Wis.		5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.
29	Scharffenberg	Katharyn	31	F.	M.	3 Feb. 94 Harrisburg Pa.		5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.
30	Scharffenberg	William A.	5	M.	S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND SPACE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3646 / 40
S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai 15th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st July, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Scharffenberg	Richard S.	3	M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	5731 3rd. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 2	Scharffenberg	John A.	1	M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	5731 3rd. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 3	Smith	Herbert Irving	35	M.	M.	7 Mar. 90 White Plains N.Y.		40 Rockledge Ave. White Plain
✓ 4	Smith	Ethel N.	33	F.	M.	5 Dec. 92 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Rockledge Ave. White Plain
✓ 5	Smith	Ruth May	2	F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	40 Rockledge Ave. White Plain
✓ 6	Smith	Herbert Irving	1	M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	40 Rockledge Ave. White Plain
✓ 7	Thelander	Roy Fredk	38	M.	M.	5 May 87 Lindsborg Kans.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
✓ 8	Thelander	Gertrude M.	38	F.	M.	18 Sept. 86 Stillwater Minn.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
✓ 9	Thelander	Roy Philip	5	M.	S.	19 June 20 St Paul Minn.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
✓ 10	Thelander	Bertha M.	3	F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
✓ 11	Taylor	Albert Cecil	19	M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	307 Mason St. Normal Ill.
✓ 12	Taylor	Agnes May	18	F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	307 Mason St. Normal Ill.
✓ 13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		36	M.	S.	20 Jan. 89 Collector Kan.		1609 34th St. Sacramento Cal.
✓ 14	Williams	Durward S.	33	M.	M.	10 Oct. 91 Stewardson Ill.		Berrien Springs Mich.
✓ 15	Williams	Ora R.	41	F.	M.	8 Nov. 83 Ottawa Ill.		Berrien Springs Mich.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
W. J. Rafferty "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

12

3646/41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Kobe, 17th. June, 1925., Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., July, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bennoff	Isaac Robt.	53		M.	M.			
2	Oberg	Harold A.	41		M.	M.	20 June 84 Astoria Ore		4535 42nd. Av. Portland Ore.
3	Oberg	Elsie G.	39		F.	M.	17 Dec 86 Ilwaco Wash.		2846 W. 61st. Seattle Wash.
4	Oberg	Jeanette	7		F.	S.		Parent U.S. Citizens	2846 W. 61st. Seattle Wash.
5	Oberg	Stanton G.	6		M.	S.		Parent U.S. Citizens	2846 W. 61st. Seattle Wash.
6	Oberg	Harold A.	2		M.	S.		Parent U.S. Citizens	2846 W. 61st. Seattle Wash.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13-

3646/42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Yokohama, 20th., June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., July, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Baldrige	Cyrus Le Roy	36		M.	M.	27 May 89	Alton N.Y.			Harmon-on-Hudson N.Y.
2	Baldrige	Caroline S.	37		F.	M.	6 Apl. 88	Colfax Wash.			Harmon-on-Hudson N.Y.
3	Beecham	Sadie Mgt.	33		F.	M.	9 Nov. 92	Jamestown N.D.			Jamestown N.D.
4	Beecham	Edna Marie	6		F.	S.	31 Jan. 19	Los Angeles Cal.			Jamestown N.D.
5	Beecham	Paul Edward	4		M.	S.			Parents U.S.Citizens		Jamestown N.D.
6	Beecham	Dale Eugene	2		M.	S.			Parents U.S.Citizens		Jamestown N.D.
7	Iverson	Amil Eugene	34		M.	M.	15 Jan. 91	Minneapolis Minn.			1079 Burgess St.St Paul Minn.
8	Iverson	Ina Louise	32		F.	M.	11 Aug. 93	St Paul Minn.			1079 Burgess St.St Paul Minn.
9	Iverson	William Engine	2		M.	S.			Parents U.S.Citizens		1079 Burgess St.St Paul Minn.
10	Iverson	John Leonard	2		M.	S.			Parents U.S.Citizens		1079 Burgess St.St Paul Minn.
11	Lacy	Geo. Rufus	38		M.	M.	3 Sept. 86	Marble Falls Tex.			University of Pittsburgh Pa.
12	Lacy	Carrie Dodson	36		F.	M.	23 June 89	Chatooga Ga.			University of Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Lacy	Geo. Rufus	4		M.	S.	6 Nov. 21	Pittsburgh Pa.			University of Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Lacy	Aun Elizabeth	2		F.	S.	10 Jan. 23	Pittsburgh Pa.			University of Pittsburgh Pa.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by.
W. C. Ainsley Insp.
W. J. Rappley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3646 / 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

16-24 THIRD CLASS

8. 8. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong, 12th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st July, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
2	Spalding	Gates Lyon	56	M.	S.	10. June 1869	Boone Tup Co, Miss.	109, Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
7	King	Percy Holmes	17	M.	S.			1704, Bradt St. E. Chattanooga, Tenn.
8	Lewis	Roberts D.	38	M.	M.	6 Feb. 1887	Amro, Wis.	990, W. Larpentour Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
10	Marriott	Stanford	18	M.	S.	13 Aug. 1903	Liberty, Mo.	Liberty, Mo.
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
12	Thompson	Floyd	16	M.	S.	6 Dec. 1908	Tonawanda, Kent.	Liberty, Mo.
13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
14	Wisegarver	Elizabeth Pauline	29	F.	S.	3 Aug. 1895	De Land, Ill.	Washington University, Seattle, Wash.
15	THIS LINE BLANK							
16	EMBARKED AT KOBE							
17	Rorer	Emily F.	45	F.	S.	16 Aug. 1879	Clifton, Ill.	Mc Henry, Ill.
18	THIS LINE BLANK							
19	THIS LINE BLANK							
20	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
21	Bolliger	Lydia Aurelia	26	F.	S.	15 Sept. 1898	Wilkesbarre, Penn.	1918 W. Lawn Ave. Madison, Wis.
22	Lynn	Hazel B.	32	F.	W.	22 Dec. 1892	Newark, N. J.	214 S. 11th. St. Newark N. J.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by.

H. E. Ginsley Insp

H. J. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
J. E. Ginsley Insp
W. J. Rafferty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornto, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1925 day of JUN, 19 25
VICTORIA, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.
 at

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

1st July.

25

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1925
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornto, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1925 day of JUN 30, 19 25
at VICTORIA, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3646-45

S. S. Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from Y o k o h a m a

20th. J u n . 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSE

Mrs. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

JUL 20 1925

1st JUL 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, or when paid by relative, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether alien or citizen. Date of arrival in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1		Bankfield Moss Lane																			
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT 7/13/25 VIA MC	82. 3561	2nd Charles Place London W. Eng	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT 7/13/25 VIA MC	82. 3561	The Manor Hse. Hambledon, Eng	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Pale	Bwn	Grey	England	London	
12	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT 7/13/25 VIA MC	82. 3561	The Manor Hse. Hambledon, Eng	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Pale	Bwn	Grey	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT 7/13/25 VIA C.P.R.	12 Alexander Sq. London, S.W. Eng	Yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	England	London	
14	Yes	Husband	ENTERED AT 7/13/25 VIA C.P.R.	12 Alexander Sq. London, S.W. Eng	Yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	England	London	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of JUN 30 1925, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.
Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornto, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 25
at VICTORIA, B.C.
Victoria

Hos. J. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular poss
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

~~Удмуртско-В.С.~~

June 30-1988

~~1st~~ July

19 35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. Hailey, Commander** of the **Empress of Australia**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **JUN 30 1925**, 19**25**
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**
Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Australia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1925.
VICTORIA, B.C.
 at Vancouver, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~

June 30

1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, of the "Empress of Australia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1925 day of JUN, 1925
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Commander 041022

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NORMAN THORNTON, Surgeon of the "Empress of Australia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1925 day of JUN, 19 25.
at VICTORIA, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA, B.C.

1st, July

1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, of the "Empress of Australia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1925 day of June, 19 25
at VICTORIA, B.C.
W. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Commander W. J. Monaghan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.
Hos F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Empress of Australia Passenger mail

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

12th June, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what happens (or, if impossible, dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Vander Schaaf	Pjerk P.	34	M.	M.		Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kuala	Brother P.T. Vander Schaaf Holland	Wash.	Seattle.								
2		THIS LINE BLANK																							
3		THIS LINE BLANK																							
4		THIS LINE BLANK																							
5		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																							
6		Bartel	Henry	22	M.	M.	Mission	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Miss. J. Bartel, Shantung China	Kans.	Hillboro								
7		Bartel	Helie	49	F.	M.	Mission	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Brother A.J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans.	Hillboro								
8		Bartel	Paul Henry	20	M.	S.	Mission	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A.J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans.	Hillboro								
9		Bartel	Agnes	16	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A.J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans.	Hillboro								
10		Bartel	Esie Marie	10	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A.J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans.	Hillboro								
11		Bartel	Jonathon Harvey	6	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Poland	German	China	Shantung	Uncle A.J. Smith, Chihli, China	Kans.	Hillboro								
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

1st, July 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	No	Yes	No	Seattle, Wash	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0				Holland Amsterdam
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	No Mission	Yes	Yes 1913	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0	Fair	Blk. Blue		Holland Amsterdam
7	No Mission	Yes	Yes Born there	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Fair	Grey Grey		Poland Crimbin
8	No Mission	Yes	Yes 1911	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 0	Fair	Fair Blue		U.S.A S. Dakota
9	No Mission	Yes	Yes 1911	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Blond Blue		China Chihli
10	No Mission	Yes	No	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4 2	Fair	Blond Grey		China Shantung
11	No Mission	Yes	No	Hillboro Hillboro, Kans	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3 6	Fair	Blond Blue		China Shantung
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Ko, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 30 1925

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3646/50

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Hong Kong, 12th. June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. JUN 30 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheeler	50	M.	M.	Cer Ct. of Mich. Detroit	Oct. 1901	224 Oaklawn Av. S. Pasadena Cal.
2	Wheeler	62	F.	M.	16 Dec. 78	Detroit Mich.	224 Oaklawn Av. S. Pasadena Cal.
3	✓ Frazier Merton	32	M.	M.	4 Mar. 93	San Francisco Cal.	Box 453 Stat C. Los Angeles Cal.
4	✓ Morrison Clayton R.	23	M.	M.	30 Mar. 02	Superior Col.	616 Denham Bld. Denver Col.
5	Morrison Irene Lee	32	F.	M.	25 Dec. 93	New York	616 Denham Bld. Denver Col.
6	McGeorge	37	M.	M.	11 July 87	Philadelphia Pa.	Libby McNeill & Libby Chicago
7	McGeorge	38	F.	M.	10 Mar. 86	Philadelphia Pa.	Libby McNeill & Libby Chicago
8	Denny	48	M.	M.	16 Sept. 76	Bloomington Ind.	120 Broadway N.Y.
9	Shannon	71	M.	M.	15 Jan. 04	San Francisco Cal.	482 Funston Av. S. Frisco Cal.
10	Shannon	84	F.	M.	14 Sept. 00	San Francisco Cal.	482 Funston Av. S. Frisco Cal.
11	Wheeler	27	M.	M.	17 June 90	Philadelphia Pa.	Wm. Wrigley Jr. Co. Chicago Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Thos J. Moraghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

3646/51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Shanghai, 15th. June, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUN 30 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackstone Jas Harry	44	M. M.	29, June 79 Chicago, Ill.		1525, Columbia St. S. Pasadena, Cal.
2	Craigie Alex M.	46	M. M.	25, Feb. 79 Chicago, Ill.		219, Lake Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Craigie Margt S.	35	F. M.	24 Sept. 89 Denver, Col.		219, Lake Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Dahl Lydia P.	35	F. S.	6, Dec. 89 Mariette, Wis.		1031, 23rd. Ave. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Grove William K.	40	M. M.	27, Oct. 85 Harrisburg, Pa.		1530, Chestnut St. Philadelphia
6	Gardiner Henriette	65	F. S.	26, Feb. 60 Gardiner, Maine		847, Prospect Ave. Hartford Conn.
7	Honigshausen M. J. J.	30	F. M.	1 Sept. 88 San Francisco, Cal.		Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.
8	Honigshausen Harry S.	31	M. S.	15, Feb. 94, Chicago, Ill.		720, N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Keegan Joseph Jas	40	M. M.		Dept 3 Supr. Ct. San Francisco 31/12/1900	16, Ann St. Ossining, N.Y.
10	Morris Du Bois S.	51	M. M.	20, Sep. 73 New York, N.Y.		20 5th., Ave New York, N.Y.
11	Morris Alice Ray	46	F. M.	14 Jan. 79 New York, N.Y.		20 5th., Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Morris Du Bois S.	13	M. S.		Parents U. S. Citizens.	20 5th., Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Morris Alice E.	13	F. S.		Parents W. S. Citizens.	20 5th. Ave New York, N.Y.
14	Morris John McL.	10	M. S.		Parents U. S. Citizens	20 5th. Ave New York, N.Y.
15	Morris Eleanor B.	9	F. S.	3, May. 1916 Rochester N.Y.		20 5th. Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Nasmith Augustus	7	M. S.		Parents U. S. Citizens	83, Brunswick St. Rochester, N.Y.
17	Nasmith Mary Dorsey	1	F. S.		Parents U. S. Citizens	83, Brunswick, St Rochester, N.Y.
18	Peterson Ellen Jos	41	F. S.	5, Nov. 83 New Sweden, Maine		170, Bridge St. E. Bridgewater, Mass.
19	Roeder Winnifred	46	F. S.	7, Aug. 78 Smithport Pa.		105, Cedar Ave. S. Oberline Ohio.
20	Stegensen Martha M.	42	F. W.		By Marriage	165, E. Market St. Akron, Ohio.
21	Trindle John Robt.	51	M. M.	17, Sept. 73, Winterset, Iowa		Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
22	Trindle Josephine	48	F. M.	22 Feb. 77 Washington Iowa		Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
23	Trindle Mary T.	13	F. S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
24	Trindle Joseph W.	6	M. S.		Parents U.S. Citizens	Mrs. M. Pitzer Van Meter Iowa.
25	Walters Fredk A.	35	M. M.	3, Feb. 90 Philadelphia, Pa.		Marble Hill Ave. N. Y.
26	Walters Charles C.	31	M. S.	22 Jan. 94 Boston, Mass.		209, S. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646/ 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

Empress of Australia

sailing from Yokohama

20th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

JUN 30 1925

19 25

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Addison	James	28	M. M.	21 Mar. 87	Fitchburg, Mass.		8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Addison	Margt	29	F. M.	14, May 96	Fitchburg, Mass.		8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
3	Addison	Helen	6	F. S.	14 Nov. 18	Boston, Mass.		8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
4	Addison	Martha	4	F. S.	6 July 21	Milton, Mass.		8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
5	Walknap	Giles	62	M. M.	29, May 63	Mt. Zion, Wis.		8, Mercer Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Walknap	Lulu	58	F. M.	16, Mar. 67	W. Hallock Ill.		410, E. College Ave. Waukegan, Wis.
7	Burrows	Lawrence	36	M. S.	10, June 89	Boston, Mass.		410, E. College Ave. Waukegan, Wis.
8	Seleker	Clarence	46	M. M.	3, Oct. 78	Brooklyn, N.Y.		110, E. 42nd St. New York.
9	Hunter	Jas	35	M. M.	6/ Apr. 90	Seward, Ill.		24 W. Lincoln Pl. Freeport N.Y.
10	Hunter	Mande	32	F. M.	10 May 93	Morrison, Ill.		Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
11	Hunter	J	4	M. S.				Heading Ave. Perria, Ill.
12	Hunter	Jean	2	F. S.			Parents U. S. Citizens	Heading Ave. Perria, ILL.
13	Hippard	Elisabth	18	F. S.	24, May 19	Chicago, Ill.	Parents W. S. Citizens	Heading Ave. Perria, ILL.
14	Leabody	Margery	27	F. S.	4 Dec. 98	Groton, Mass.		3512, Gerard Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Leabody	Elisabeth	29	F. S.	24 Jan. 96	Groton, Mass.		Groton, Mass.
16	Leabody	Est	45	M. M.	28, Apr. 90	Big Rapids, Mich.		Groton, Mass.
17	Whittaker	Edward	36	M. M.	18, Sept. 89	Palmer, Mass.		None.
18	Whittaker	Evelyn	32	F. M.	11 Mar. 93,	Manister, Mich.		95, S. St. Boston, Mass.
19	Whittaker	Robt	2	M. S.				95, S. St. Boston, Mass.
20	Head	Walter	30	F. S.	27, Apr. 97,	Iowa, City	Parents U. S. Citizens.	95, S. St Boston, Mass.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

Parents U. S. Citizens

Parents W. S. Citizens

Parents U. S. Citizens.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0
PMT
U
GO
DEC
BMA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

3646 / 53

S. S. *Empress of Australia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 12th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.* **JUN 30 1925** 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carter	George C.	38	M.	M.	28 Aug. 86		C/O The Todd Co. Inc., Roche
2		<i>placed on their sheet</i>						
3	Hosler	Paul Melville	40	M.	M.	23 Oct. 95 Hancock Cty. Ohio		C/O The Todd Co. Inc. Rochester
4	Peebles	Merle	21	F.	S.	1 Aug. 03 Bealls Mills W. Va.		805 W. St. Wilmington, Del.
5	Wright	Eugene C.	38	M.	M.	14 Jan. 87 Harboe Creek Pa.		1712 Quarrier St. Charleston W.
6	Wright	Florence	38	F.	M.	5 July 87 Renovo Pa.		636 E. 9th. Erie Pa.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646/54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai, 15th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. JUN 30 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Butland	Esther	12	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	618 Maye St. Westfield, N.J.
2	Condon	Paul May	80	F.	S.		7 Jan. 36 Brownville, N.Y.		Dexter, N.Y.
3	Cochran	Lillian Louise	50	F.	S.		27 July 83 Winnetka, Conn.		Faber Av. Waterville Conn.
4	Cochran	Samuel	15	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	15 Murray Pl. Princeton N.J.
5	Draper	Charles E.	45	M.	M.		9 Nov. 79 Colorado Spgs., Cal.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
6	Draper	Mary E.	40	F.	M.		12 June 85 Gunnison Col.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
7	Draper	Margt. Eleanor	12	F.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
8	Draper	Chas. Richard	10	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
9	Draper	John Edwin	8	M.	S.		1 Jan 17 Berkeley Cal.		937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
10	Draper	Elisabeth P.	6	F.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	937 53rd. St. Oakland Cal.
11	Harrison	Samuel Jas.	31	M.	M.		3 Mar. 94 Sheridan Mich.		Wallula Hts. Gresham Ore.
12	Harrison	Nancy Myrtle	31	F.	M.			Husband U.S. Citizens	1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit M.
13	Harrison	Samuel David	5	M.	S.		7 Dec. 19 Evanston Ill.		1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit M.
14	Harrison	Robert	2	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	1278 Alameda Ave. Detroit M.
15	Hopkins	Martin A.	26	M.	M.		25 Oct. 89 Nashville Tenn.		927 Madison St. Clarksville
16	Hopkins	Bessie A.	36	F.	M.		31 Aug. 88 Clarksville Tenn.		927 Madison St. Clarksville Te
17	Hopkins	Mary Elizabeth	9	F.	S.		10 May 16 St Joseph Miss.		927 Madison St. Clarksville Te
18	Hopkins	Robt. T.	5	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St. Clarksville T
19	Hopkins	Helen	3	F.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St Clarksville Te
20	Hopkins	William T.	1	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	927 Madison St. Clarksville Te
21	Marriott	Cora. B.	40	F.	M.		9 May 85 Filmore Mo.		Liberty Mo.
22	Marriott	Mary F.	13	F.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
23	Marriott	Cora B.	8	F.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
24	Marriott	Gread A.	12	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	Liberty Mo.
25	Monahan	Coltrane B.	30	F.	S.		18 Sept. 94 Minneapolis Minn.		5337 Stevens Av. Minneapolis
26	Monahan	Ruth	20	F.	S.		23 March 93 Tracy Minn.		Brush Prairie Wash.
27	Schaffenburg	William A.	22	M.	M.		9 Aug. 96 Milwaukee Wis.		5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.
28	Schaffenburg	Katharine	21	F.	M.		3 Feb. 94 Harrisburg Pa.		5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.
29	Schaffenburg	William A.	2	M.	S.			Parents U.S. Citizens	5731 3rd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 30 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646/55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai, 15th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

JUN 30 1925

1925

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Richard	John	1		M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	5731 3rd. Los Angeles Cal.
2	John	A.	1		M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	5731 3rd. Los Angeles Cal.
3	Smith	Herbert Irving	35		M.	M.	7 Mar. 90 White Plains N.Y.		40 Rockledge Ave. White Plains
4	Smith	Ethel M.	33		F.	M.	5 Dec. 92 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Rockledge Ave. White Plains
5	Smith	Ruth May	2		F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	40 Rockledge Ave. White Plains
6	Smith	Herbert Irving	1		M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	40 Rockledge Ave. White Plains
7	Thelander	Roy Fredk	38		M.	M.	5 May 87 Lindeberg Kans.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
8	Thelander	Gertrude M.	38		F.	M.	18 Sept. 86 Stillwater Minn.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
9	Thelander	Roy Philip	5		M.	S.	19 June 20 St. Paul Minn.		3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
10	Thelander	Bertha M.	3		F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	3 W. Jackson St. Batavia Ill.
11	Taylor	Albert Cecil	19		M.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	307 Mason St. Normal Ill.
12		Agnes May	19		F.	S.		Parents U.S.Citizens	307 Mason St. Normal Ill.
13	Wiley	Ralph C.	36		M.	S.	28 Jan. 89 Coldwater Kas.		1609 34th. St. Sacramento Cal.
14	Williams	Edward S.	22		M.	M.	12 Oct. 91 Stowamden Ill.		Berrien Springs Mich.
15	Williams	Edna E.	21		F.	M.	8 Nov. 90 Ottawa Ill.		Berrien Springs Mich.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Has J. Monahan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646 / 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

Number 27

JUN 30 1925

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Kobe, 17th. June, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 1st July, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Concoff	Isaac	Robt.	53	M.	M.		Cty.Ct. Portland Ore.	4535 42nd.Ay. Portland Ore
2	Oberg	Harold	A.	41	M.	M.	20 June 84 Astoria Ore		2846 W.61st.Seattle Wash
3	Oberg	Elsie	G.	39	F.	M.	17 Mar. 86 Ilwaco Wash.		2846 W.61st.Seattle Wash.
4	Oberg	Jeanette		7	F.	S.		Parent U.S.Citizens	2846 W.61st.Seattle Wash.
5	Oberg	Stanton	G.	3	M.	S.		Parent U.S.Citizens	2846 W.61st.Seattle Wash.
6	Oberg	Harold	A.	2	M.	S.		Parent U.S.Citizens	2846 W.61st.Seattle Wash.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
<i>[Signature]</i>
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3646/57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

THIRD CLASS

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong, 12th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. JUN 30 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ledbetter	Mattie	54	F. S.		22. Aug. 1870 New Hope, Ala.		109, Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Spalding	Cater	56	U. S.		10 June 1869 Boone, Tap Co, Miss.		Yates Centre, Kans.
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
6	Baker	Catherine	45	F. S.		25. Dec. 1879 La Fayette, Ind.		4307, Meridian Ave. Seattle, Wash.
7	King	Barry	17	M. S.				1704, Bradt St. S. Chattanooga, Tenn.
8	Leeds	Charles D.	33	M. M.		6 Feb. 1892 Ames, Wis.		990, W. Larpentour Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
9	Marriott	Cread C	45	M. M.		27 May 1880 Boonville, Mo.		Liberty, Mo.
10	Marriott	Paul Stopford	18	M. S.		13 Aug 1906 Liberty, Mo.		Liberty, Mo.
11	Marriott	Floyd	16	M. S.		6 Dec. 1908 Louisville, Kent.		Liberty, Mo.
12	Thomason	Lillian	50	F. S.		10 Oct. 1874 Cleburne, Tex.		Washington University, Seattle, Wash.
13	Thomason	Elizabeth Pauline	33	F. S.		8 Aug. 1892 De Land, Ill.		407, S. Prospect Ave. Champaign, Ill.
14	THIS LINE BLANK							
15	THIS LINE BLANK							
16	EMBARKED AT KOBE							
17	Reese	Harry	45	F. S.		16 Aug 1879 Clifton, Ill.		Mo Henry, Ill.
18	THIS LINE BLANK							
19	THIS LINE BLANK							
20	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
21	Ballinger	Lytle	33	F. S.		18 Sept. 1890 Wilkesbarre, Penn.		1918 W. Lawn Ave. Madison, Wis.
22	Ballinger	Lytle	33	F. S.		18 Sept. 1890 Wilkesbarre, Penn.		214 S. 11th St. Newark N. J.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Thos. J. Monaghan
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of July, 1925
at VICTORIA

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

3646 / 58 S. S. "EMERALD OF ALBA"

Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

JUNE 20TH 19 21

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

§ 9N * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

JULY 1925, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Country.	City or town.														
1	Self	7/24/25 Entered at Buffalo via MC 7/23/25	Yes	SON	1813	1813	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Br.	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Corrections and eliminations certified

J. J. J.
F. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 on three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 day of 1925, 19

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	21	Manila	June 8, 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

21-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
22.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used only in case of children under 1 year of age.
23.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
24.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
25.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received for their services.
26.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
27.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
28.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
29.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
30.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.

21.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
22.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
23.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
24.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
25.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
26.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
27.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
28.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
29.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
30.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.

21.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
22.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
23.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
24.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
25.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
26.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
27.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
28.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
29.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
30.—The entry should be made for the man who operates a business, either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio,
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

59 S S

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3546 / 59

S. S. "EMPERORS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA.

JUNE 30TH, 1925.

Passengers sailing from [redacted] JUN 30TH, 1925.																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lambert	Mr. Geoffrey A.	28	00	M	M	Immigrant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Union Insurance Society Ltd., Hongkong	England	East NY
2	14266	Cannell	Miss Margaret	19	03	F	S	Nurse	do.	-do.-	do.	Ireland	Irish	✓ do.	do.	Mr. Rotheram, West Meath, Ireland.	do.	East NY
3	14267	McGee	Mrs. Gertrude	51	03	F	M	Nurse	do.	-do.-	do.	England	English	✓ do.	do.	FRIEND Sir, Reginald Stubbs, Governor of Hongkong.	do.	East NY
4	14268	McGee	Mr. Bertram M.	29	03	M	S	Farmer	do.	-do.-	do.	do.	do.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	East NY
5		Admitted	Admitted	28	00	M	M	Immigrant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Union Insurance Society Ltd., Hongkong	England	East NY
6	14275	Rotheram	Major Austin	49	04	M	M	Farmer	do.	-do.-	do.	do.	Irish	✓ Ireland	West Meath	Burton, Mrs. Rotheram, West Meath, Ireland.	do.	East NY
7	14276	Rotheram	Mrs. A. M.	35	04	F	M	Nurse	do.	-do.-	do.	England	Irish	✓ do.	do.	do.	Ireland West Meath	East NY
8	14277	Rotheram	Master Geoffrey	1	04	M	S	Nurse	do.	-do.-	do.	do.	do.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	East NY
9	11693	Schnapp	Mr. Otto	51	03	M	M	March.	do.	-do.-	do.	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. New York	Dr. Decurtin, Mischelszell, Switzerland	USA	East NY	
10	11694	Schnapp	Mrs. Michetty	25	03	F	M	Nurse	do.	-do.-	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	do.	do.	USA	East NY
11	22386	Dudley	Mr. Robert S.	39	03	M	M	March.	do.	-do.-	do.	England	English	✓ India	Bombay	Bolkart Bros. Bombay, India	Eng. London	East NY
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
13																		
14	<i>Examinations made by</i>																	
15																		
16	<i>[Signature]</i>																	
17	<i>W. J. McNamee</i>																	
18	<i>San Inspector</i>																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examination & Eliminations made by

W. D. McNamee
Supt. Inspectors

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER.

JULY 1958.

10.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa, if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Your period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or temporarily, whether he has relatives in the United States, length of time since last visit to the United States,</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Is in process of admission, or has been admitted as temporary resident, or is subject of investigation, or reported for study?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the assassination of any officer of the Government, or of any official of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Chicago	NONE															
2	do.	71823	do.	H.O.	NONE	11316	6 days													
3	do.	71824	do.	Yes 1925 Calif.	NONE	11317	6 days													
4	do.	71818	do.	1918 N.Y.	NONE	11310	6 days													
5	do.		do.																	
6	do.	71822	do.	H.O.	NONE	11314	6 days													
7	do.	9	do.		do.	11315	6 days													
8	do.	11	do.		do.	Under 16	6 days													
9	do.	71604	do.	1925-1926	Alfred Kohnberg & Co.		6 mos.													
10	do.	"	do.	New York	235 - 5th Avenue, New York		6 mos.													
11	do.	71825	do.	H.O.	- do. -	11311	6 mos.													
12	do.		do.	At High Falls	Thos. Cook & Son, New York		2 mos.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

Jamoor

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T. W. Angles.

L. Whitney

...Commander Officer.

Before me this JUL 1 1925 day of _____ 19

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
1	60	Hongkong	June 19, 1925
2	1563	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
3	54	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
4	2144	Hongkong	June 25, 1925
5	11	Hongkong	June 20, 1925
6	1562	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
7	1562	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
8	-	-	-
9	90	Swatow	June 13, 1925
10	90	Swatow	- do -
11	463	Bombay	May 12, 1925

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 74
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1925 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3646 / 60

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

JULY 2ND, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if stenographer, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11695	Belillios	Dr. Raphael A.	51	M	M Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	David Sassoon & Co. Shanghai	England	
2	11696	Dovey	Mr. Arthur G.	45	M	M Merch.	do.	-do-	do.	England	-do-	-do-	Hongkong	- do. -	Eng. London	
3	29463	Dixon	Mr. Herbert G.	60	M	M	-do-	do.	-do-	do.	-do-	-do-	Shanghai	A.C. Dixon & Son Ltd., Manchester, England.	do. Manchester	
In Transit.	29465	Holborow	Mrs. Margaret	41	F	M	-do-	do.	-do-	do.	Scotland	Scotch	-do-	China A. Japan Trading Co. Shanghai.	do.	-do-
6	29471	Meilmann	Mr. Leo	40	M	M Merch.	do.	-do-	do.	Russia	Russian	-do-	-do-	Husband, Mr. A. Holborow, Shanghai	England	
														J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai	do. London	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examination & Eliminations by

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17TH

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	Yes	Self	7801	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	NONE	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Br. Br.	-	India Calcutta
2	do.	-do-	7802	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	NONE	1 month	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5 9	do.	Br. Blue	-	England London
3	do.	-do-	7807	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	NONE	6 days	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5 8	do.	Grey Grey	-	-do- -do-
5	do.	-do-	7808	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	Mr. Allen, 500 Gay St. Montreal	1 week	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5 8	do.	" Blue	-	Nova Scotia Canoe
6	do.	-do-	7803	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	J. Spunt & Co. Cotton Exchange, New York	1 week	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5 10	do.	" "	-	Russia Kharkov.
7	do.	-do-	7804	ENTERED AT Seattle 11/25	University of Chicago.	2 years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	Small	Blk. Blk.	-	China Soochow.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J. J.
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Douglas

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMERALD ASIA, from HONGKONG, do sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

before me this JUL 1 1925 day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	5151	Shanghai	June 9, 1925
2	5208	-do-	June 10, 1925
3	5640	-do-	June 24, 1925
4	5512	-do-	June 19, 1925
5	5192	-do-	June 10, 1925
6	54	-do-	Feb. 12, 1925
7	50	-do-	June 16, 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

atus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be left blank. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for 1 year of age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list.
ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the term "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1925 day of _____, 19
at Cleveland, Ohio

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

8646 / 61, S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from **K O B E**

JUL 5 1925 1925

Passengers sailing from _____, JUL 5 1925, 19__.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADM BSI 14260		Jane	Mr. Seichi	18		M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oosaka	Father, Mr. J. Jane Oosaka, Japan.	USA	Canton, Miss.
		Mr. Seichi	Mr. Seichi	18		M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oosaka	Father, Mr. J. Jane Oosaka, Japan.	USA	Canton, Miss.
		Mr. Seichi	Mr. Seichi	18		M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oosaka	Father, Mr. J. Jane Oosaka, Japan.	USA	Canton, Miss.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<p style="text-align: center;"> <i>Examination & Eligibility by</i> <i>John H. H. H. H.</i> <i>John H. H. H. H.</i> <i>Chairman</i> </p>																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examination & Election by
Prof. J. H. Brown
J. H. Brown
Chairman

PNT	PT	
U	ST	
GO	A	
DEB		
BNA		
USC		
		Total
		U. S.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

61

SEN *Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 19th, 1, 1925.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Douglas
of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do
sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

before me this **JUL 1 1925** day of **JULY**, 19**25**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16	Kobe, Japan	July 6, 1925
2	448	Kobe, Japan	July 10, 1925
3	447	Kobe, Japan	July 17, 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or single).

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
m and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ty).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
l registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19____
at San Francisco

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17TH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien already in country when he came to United States. b. Length of time alien already in United States. c. Whether alien landed in United States. d. Whether alien is in United States for more than 3 months. e. Whether alien is in United States for more than 6 months. f. Whether alien is in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	7/8/25	7/8/25	1924 N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Denbigh, 1630 Hollywood Blvd. Victoria.	1 week													
2	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Kishi, Terry, Texas	Permanent													
3	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	Mr. Denbigh, 1630 Hollywood	1 week													
4	Self	7/8/25	7/8/25	1924 N.Y.	G. Walter, 95 Madison Av. N.Y.	1 week													
5	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	Mr. Denbigh, 1630 Hollywood	2 days													
6	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	Mrs. Kishi, Terry, Texas	1 week													
7	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	Mrs. Kishi, Terry, Texas	5 months													
8	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	R. C. Dagg, Haniamo	1 week													
9	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	M. O. H.	1 week													
10	do.	do.	do.	1924 N.Y.	1925 New York Magi Mononoi & Co. New York	Permanent													
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Douglas, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

Before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19

D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1	3	Yokohama	July 6, 1925
2	42858	Permit to reenter	
3	8	Yokohama	July 6, 1925
4	1	-do-	-do-
5	0368	Sydney	April 14, 1925
6	1	Tokio	July 2, 1925
7	4	-do-	July 2, 1925
8	2	Kobe	July 1, 1925
9	54	Singapore	May 19, 1925
10	38874	Washington	Feb. 26, 1925
11		Permit to reenter.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Notes.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
should be left for the use of the Immigration Officer.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
can "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

stem to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

s to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
frica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1925 day of _____, 19____
 at Cleveland, Ohio

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

364-6 / 63

S. S.

"EMPERESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

MANITIA

JUN 20 1925

Passengers sailing from <u>MANILA</u> , <u>JUN 20 1925</u> , <u>19</u>																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ALL CANADA														
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Elimination by
 Lloyd
 Thompson

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Q. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.						
1					Presbyterian Mission, 156																	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Hughes, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 joining Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 on three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes
 Commanding Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of 11, 1925

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. (Age and sex).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigration officials only.
 2. (Date of birth).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.
 3. (Marital status).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 4. (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

5. (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 6. (Source of funds).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the source of funds for each alien arrival, as, for example: Own funds, funds of family, funds of friends, etc.

7. (Country of birth).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.
 8. (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as, for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.
 9. (Country of intended permanent residence).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of intended permanent residence of each alien arrival, as, for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

10. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 11. (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country, if outside the United States.
 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 14. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

16. (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 17. (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 16, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1925 day of _____, 19

at Vancouver

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

3646 / 64

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

JUNE 30TH, 1925

Passengers sailing from <u>HONG KONG</u> , <u>JUNE 30TH</u> , <u>1925</u> .															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	14271	Elmer Klein	Mr. Alfred	25	M	S. Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Canton	Reuter Brockelmann, Canton	Ger. Hamburg.
2	14272	Satchell	Miss Cecilia	30	F	S. Missionary	do.	do.	do.	England	English	P.M.S.	Malacca	Archdeacon Swindell, Singapore	Eng. London
3	14273	Thiesen	Mr. Walter	21	M	S. Merch.	do.	do.	do.	Germany	German	China	Canton	Mr. W. Schultz, Canton	Ger. Hamburg
<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>Examination by <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> J. L. McNamara</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Sam. Cooper</p>															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examination by
J. L. McDermara
San Diego

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	: • • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

64

1. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
2. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17TH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether a member of a gang of idlers.		
			If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT <u>Port of</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> <u>7/18/25</u>		Mrs. Ellen (sunt) 609-6/3rd Avenue, Maywood, Ill.									Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Br. Hazel	Germany Frankfurt	
2	do.	do.	ENTERED AT <u>Port of</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> <u>7/23/25</u>		Miss Atkins, 725 3rd Avenue St. Cloud, Minnesota									do.	do.	5	4	do.	Br. Br.	England London	
3	do.	do.	ENTERED AT <u>Port of</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> <u>7/19/25</u>		Mrs. Cane, Dallas, Texas									do.	do.	5	2	do.	do.	Alse	Germany Hamburg
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

James

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes

of the EMPRESS OF ASIA from HONGKONG, do
ly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander Officer.

to before me this JUL 1 1925 day of July, 19

Wm. H. H. H.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	58/1925	VISED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	June 29, 1925
2	64	VISED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	June 6, 1925
3	59/1925	VISED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	June 15, 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
at officials only.

—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

—The answer should be given in full, regardless of the amount of money

he who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

See should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
before and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question

the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ing).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

ed registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

it mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

he does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

he under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

ng distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africans
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19
 at Cleveland, Ohio

[Signature]
 [Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

65 S S "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

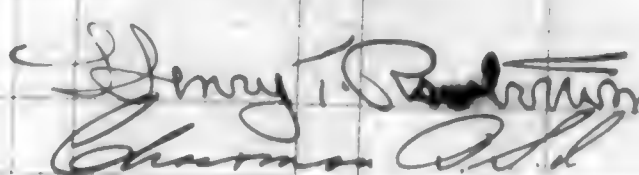
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3646 / 65

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

JULY 2ND, 1925.

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, JULY 2ND, 1915.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
OSI 1	Admitted	Longarten	Mrs. Theresia F. A. M.	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	960 E. 26th St. North.	USA	Portland, Ore.
OSI 2	Admitted	Longarten	Miss Dorothea	9	F	S	-	Yes	do.	do.	England	English	U.S.A.	Portland.	do.	do.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Henry B. Robinson
Charmos Rd

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

6N * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17TH,

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by multiplicity, or generally.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	
						Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907-1908	Mother, 1915 Smith Avenue, Portland, Ore.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Br. Br.	-	Russia	Strasbourg
2	do.	Mother	Yes	Yes 1905	Portland, Ore.	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4 10	do.	Br. Gray	-	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
PURSER.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19
at Canton, Ohio

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

3646 / 66

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from Kobe

JUL 5 1925

19

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
J. H. D. McNamee
Superintendent

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000
Aliens	• • • •	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

~~JULY 17 1941~~ 19

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

Jamovs

PURAN

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Douglas, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Subscribed before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	61	VISED PASSPORT POLICE FOR PLAINES Bureau	Aug. 6, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

pad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

3 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africans
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3646 / 67

S. S.

"EMERALD OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JULY 7TH, 1925

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA													JULY 7TH., 1925.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if none, what language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	14269	Watson	Mr. Charles	49	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	USA	Wash., D.C.	229 Willow Avenue, Washington	USA	Washington
2	14270	Watson	Mr. Wilfred	20	M	S	None	Yes	-do-	do.	-do-	-do-	USA	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
J. W. D. McManara																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

W. D. McManara
Immigration Officer

MT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 1925, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?																	
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1925 Wash. D.C. 219 Willow Ave. Washington	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Australia	Yankuk		
2	do. Father	do do 1925 -do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	-do-	-do-		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
FURBER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes

of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
ly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commanding Officer.

before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit to Re-enter	Temporary alien at	
2	61	Temporary alien at	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

sex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
not officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
y or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
on of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
isher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ld be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
tore and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question
s the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
pr people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
iven in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
it permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ot mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ing distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
led under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19____
at Vancouver, B.C.
R. S. Moffat
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, JULY 17TH, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	None	Born there	Friend, Mr. Wm. D. Harris 806 Haven Avenue, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Br.	Blk.		U.S.A.	Fall River		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
FORWARD.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do
 hereby, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifests or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Act of March 3, 1907, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this **JUL 18 1925** day of **July**, 19**25**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	59	Shanghai	June 30, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or F (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money operated a farm, either for himself or for others.
 The entry should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native.
 See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully made "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 day of 1925, 19

at

Victoria
British Columbia
Canada

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 17TH, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.
1	Yes	Father	ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> <u>via Puget Sound</u>	Brother, Mr. V. Borzoff. 24-28 Channing Way, Berkeley.	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	27	Fresh Br. Grey		Russia	Tomsk.
2	No			Brother, Mr. M. M. McLaughlin. Seattle, Wash.															Sweden	Vasa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes
Commanding Officer.

I to be sworn to this JUL 13 1925 day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	# 38	Harbin China	June 2, 1925
2	5861	Harbin	June 20, 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
in and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ed and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
p, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
i registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

return to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Mott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1925 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

3646 / 70

S. S.

"EMPIRES OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

JULY TEN. 19 22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— <small>Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.</small>		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Excluded from permanent residents.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		KOZIMA	RE. KIZOMA				Held	Japanese								
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3								Eliminated by								
4								J.M.H.								
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations by
Prof. J. M. L. L.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

JULY 1925, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of murderers.	Whether a member of a gang of kidnappers.	Whether a member of a gang of smugglers.	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a gang of forgers.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1912	Friend, Mr. K. Hamamoto.															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXAMINATION AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

James
FURBER.

Note.—Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. W. Hughes, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Hughes

Commander Officer.

to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of JULY, 1925

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Permit to reenter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
other, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
as should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
as and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and and wife).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
he under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3646 / 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia

Sailing from

Manila

June 20th 1925

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

and Victoria

July 17, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quiogue	Jose	25		M	S	Manila Philippine Is..13th April 1900		G.B.Harrison Club Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Schneer	Bernard L	38		M	S	Manila do do 25th April 1887		787 2nd Avenue San Francisco U.S.A.
3	<p>Admitted to this line and those below blank</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>								
4									
5									
6									
7	<p>EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>PURSER</p>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3646 / 72
S. S. **EMPRESS OF ASIA** Sailing from **HONG KONG JUNE 30th 1925**, **192**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER JULY 17th, 1925**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEDDOE	DR ROBERT	42	4	M	M	DALLAS TEXAS Sep 9th 1882		DALLAS TEXAS.
2	BEDDOE	MRS LOUELLA	41	6	F	M	MURRAY KENTUCKY Dec 9th 1883		do
3	BEDDOE	MISS MARY	12	6	F	S	HONG KONG CHINA Dec 22nd 1912		do
4	BEDDOE	MISS ADDIE	10	11	F	S	CHEFOO CHINA Aug 1st 1914		do
5	BRIGGS	LT OLIVER H.	38	8	M	M	RHODE ISLAND Nov 7th 1887		U.S.NAVY.....
6	BRIGGS	MRS OLIVER H.	38	8	F	M	STEPHENSVILLE TEX. NOV 17th 1896		do.
7	CHAPIN	MISS MAE	40	2	F	S	Toulon ILL..... MAY 11th 1885		616 West Church St Champaigne Ill.
8	DEER	MRS CHRISTINE W.	31	10	F	M	WENSBORO PENN....SEP 5th 1893		Chambersburg Penn.
9	EMERSON	MR JAMES	38	9	M	M	COONTO. WISCONSIN .....OCT 15th 1897		American Express Co 65 Broad New York
10	HOLT	MR ALFRED H.	28	9	M	M	COONTO. WISCONSIN .....OCT 15th 1897		Oconto Wisconsin
11	HOLT	MRS MADELINE	25	6	F	M	NEW YORK CITY....Jan 26th 1900		do
12	HOLT	MISS BARBARA	1	11	F	S	HONG KONG CHINA Aug 12th 1923		do
13	HOLT	MASTER ARTHUR	4	2	M	S	CANTON CHINA....May 15th 1921		do
14	HEFFNER	MR HENRY	37	9	M	S	KANE ..PENN.....NOV 7th 1887		341 Monroe St Kalingar California.
15	KILE	LT FREDERICK	25	10	M	S	KANE..PENN.....Sep 8th 1898		U.S.NAVY.....
16	EMERSON	MR JAMES	38	9	M	M	COONTO. WISCONSIN .....OCT 15th 1897		Wasson Iowa.
17	MEIROSE	MASTER JOHN	34	4	M	M	WALKER IOWA.....6th Jan 1891		do
18	MEIROSE	MASTER JOHN	8	-	M	S	HONG KONG CHINA.....6 July 1917		do
19	MEIROSE	MISS MARGERET	3	3	F	S	KUINGCHOW CHINA.4 May 1922.		do
20	MEIROSE	MASTER HUGH	6	4	M	S	HONG KONG CHINA.....29th Nov 1918		do
21	MEIROSE	MISS MARIE	1	10	F	S	KUINGCHOW CHINA. 18th Sep 1923		do
22	PIKE	MRS MARY	67	3	F	M	FRANKLIN IND....21st Oct 1857		1915 La France Avenue. Pasadena California
23	RAICHLER	LT JOSEPH L.	25	6	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. Jan 25th 1900		U.S.NAVY.....
24	EMERSON	MR JAMES	38	9	M	M	COONTO. WISCONSIN .....OCT 15th 1897		17 State St New York....
25	TRACY	MRS RUTH	32	-	F	M	HARRINGTON MAINE. 18th June 1893		do.
26	EMERSON	MR JAMES	38	9	M	M	COONTO. WISCONSIN .....OCT 15th 1897		do.
27	<i>Examination & Elimination</i>						THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		
28	<i>Ray</i>						ELIMINATION AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
29	<i>John Dwyer</i>						<i>James</i>		
30							PURSER.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

3646 / 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPRESS OF ASIA**

Sailing from **SHANGHAI** .. July 2nd 1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER** 17th July 1925/92

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALL HALL	MISS MABEL	31	-	F	S	SPRINGFIELD NEW JERSEY 3rd Aug 1893		c/o HALL Mrs Perry M HALL Springfield
2	LAWNEY	MISS JOSEPHINE	42	3	F	S	CHICAGO ILL....April 29th 1883		c/o Mrs A.C. Stephens 29 Commonwealth Av Pittsfield
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4	<i>Examined by</i>								
5	<i>[Signature]</i>								
6	<i>[Signature]</i>								
7	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.								
8	<i>[Signature]</i>								
9	PURSER.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

8646/74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Sailing from Kobe July 6th 1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA YANCOUVER 17th July 1925 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PARKER	MISS BLANCHE	39	7	F	S	BATTLECREEK NEB...Dec 23rd 1885		425 de Balievere Avenue St Louis.U.S.A.
2	POOLE	MISS BLANCHE	39	7	F	S	BATTLECREEK NEB...Dec 23rd 1885		425 de Balievere Avenue St Louis.U.S.A.
3	POOLE	MRS DOROTHY	30	2	F	M	YOKOHAMA JAPAN ....May 18th 1895		DODWELL AND CO. SEATTLE.
4	POOLE	MASTER ANTHONY	8	3	M	S	YOKOHAMA JAPAN.....March 17th 1917		do
5	POOLE	MASTER RICHARD	6	2	M	S	DO DO April 29th 1919		do
6	POOLE	MASTER RICHARD	6	2	M	S	DO DO April 29th 1919		do
7	SARVIS	MR HUBERT	41	10	M	M	ERRINGTON ILL..... Sep 13th 1883		CANTON MISSOURI..U.S.A.
8	SARVIS	MRS ANNIE J.	27	10	F	M	LEXINGTON KY.....Oct 20th 1896		do
9	SARVIS	MISS JENNIE	3		F	S	KOBE JAPAN..... April 17th 1925		do
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11	<i>Examination of signature</i>								
12	<i>John</i>								
13	<i>Samuel</i>								
14	CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS CERTIFIED.								
15	<i>James</i>								
16	PURSER.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

3646/75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA

Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN... JULY 7th 1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th July 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DENNIS	MR WILLARD P.	43	5	M	M	PORTLAND MAINE MARCH 16th 1882		CHICAGO ILL....U.S.A.
2	DENNIS	MRS ADELAIDE	45	7	F	M	DO DO DEC 13th 1879		do do
3	MERWIN	MISS HESTER E.	23	6	F	S	BLOOMINGTON ILL..Jan 21st 1902		BLOOMINGTON ILL..U.S.A.
4	PAYNE	MR ROBERT	27	7	M	S	YOKOHAMA JAPAN...Dec 17th 1897		NEW YORK....U.S.A.
5	THORNE	MISS BEATRIX	25	2	F	S	EVANSTON..ILL.....April 7th 1900		1136 Lake Shore Drive Chicago.
6	WILLIAMS	MRS GERTRUDE	40		F	M	DENVER COLO ..10 July 1884		426 Lafayette St New York
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8	Examined by <i>[Signature]</i> Purser								
9									
10	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.								
11	<i>[Signature]</i>								
12	PURSER.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

3646/76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. sailing from **MANILA** **JUNE 20TH 1925**, June 20th/25, 19, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER** July 17th 1925, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	✓ JOAQUINO	Mr Geogoria	27	M	M	Manila Phil Is..Oct 9th 1897		New York City New York
2	✓ JOAQUINO	Mrs Dorothy	22	F	M	New York N.Y. Oct 27th 1902		do do
3	✓ MOSHER	Mrs Dora	28	F	M	New York N.Y. June 23rd 1897		Husband U.S.NAVY.....
4	✓ NEAL	Mr Thomas	52	M	M	Morganfield Ky. Sep 5th 1873		Hickory Kentucky
5	✓ NEAL	Miss Flora	18	F	S	Manila Phil Is June 14th 1907		do do
6	✓ REED	Mr Milton	38	M	M	Salem Mass June 30 1887		63 Powell St San Francisco
7	✓ REED	Mrs Nancy	30	F	M	Lexington Mass Sep 19th 1895		do do
8	✓ SEELY	Mrs Phoebe	65 64	F	M	Columbia Penn July 30th 1860		Millville Penn....U.S.A.
9	✓ UGGEN	Mr Elmar	33	M	M	Talman Iowa Oct 29th 1891		Minneapolis Miss do
10	✓ UGGEN	Mrs Lucille	27	F	M	Wheaton Minn Dec 25th 1898		do
11	✓ UGGEN	Master Orville	13	M	S	Alexander Minn Oct 12th 1911		do
12	✓ UGGEN	Miss Dolores	15	F	S	Minneapolis Miss Sep 10th 1909		do
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
14	<i>Examined by [Signature]</i>							
15								
16	<i>[Signature]</i>							
17								
18	<i>[Signature]</i>							
19								
20	<i>[Signature]</i>							
21								
22	<i>[Signature]</i>							
23								
24	<i>[Signature]</i>							
25								
26	<i>[Signature]</i>							
27								
28	<i>[Signature]</i>							
29								
30	<i>[Signature]</i>							
31								

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646 / 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG JUNE 30th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th JULY, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BABSON	MISS NAOMI L.	29	-	F	S	Rockport Mass	Nov 30th 1895	c/o Mrs E.M.Babson
2	BLACKMAN	Mrs Ruby May	35	11	F	M	Kansas City Kansas	Aug 29th 1889	Rockport Mass.
3	BLACKMAN	Miss Orpha C	15	2	F	S	St Johns Ore	May 13th 1910	2016 East Vandhill St Portland Ore
4	LESLEY	Miss Wave	25	5	F	S	Merrill Ore	Jan 7th 1900	do do do
5	MILLER	Mr Charles	24	4	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Feb 17th 1901	1552 Ferry St Eugene Ore U.S.A.
6	MILLER	Mrs Alice	24	11	F	M	Alameda Calif	Aug 17th 1900	4112 Eastern Avenue Seattle
7	MILLER	Miss Marjorie	1	10	F	S	Canton China	Nov 22nd 1924	do do do
8	TAYLOR	Mrs Charles E	28	-	F	M	Chicago Ill	Aug 22nd 1897	do do do
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

3646/78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. ~~EMERALD~~ EMERALD sailing from SHANGHAI July 2nd 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th July, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GISH	Mrs Edna M	30	11	F	M	Waukomis Okla	16th Aug 1894	2217 Louisa St Seattle
2	JAMES	Dr Herbert C	40	09	M	M	Tobias Neb	8th Oct 1884	St Helena Sanitorium St Helena California
3	JAMES	Mrs Ethel M	39	6	F	M	Wimore Neb	3rd Dec 1885	do
4	JAMES	Master Milton	6		M	S	Shanghai China	16th Sep 1919	do
5	LEE	Mr Charles	41	10	M	M	Mc Gune Kansas	25th Nov 1883	2916 Washington Boulevard Indianapolis
6	JAMES	Mrs Esther	28	11	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1896	do
7	LEE	Master Noel	6		M	S	Nanking China	25th Dec 1924	do
8	JAMES	Mrs Mabel	37	6	F	M	Philadelphia Penn	2nd Jan 1887	Calif Washington
9	MADER	Miss Pearl	6		F	S	Shanghai China	13th March 1919	do
10	MADER	Miss Grace	5		F	S	Shanghai China	13th March 1919	do
11	PROBASCO	Miss Abbie	46	11	F	S	South Dakota	24th Sept 1890	Arlington Mass.
12	WHIPPLE	Miss Mande	44	10	F	S	Creston Iowa	Sep 24th 1880	2217 Louisa St Seattle.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14	<i>Examination & Determination by</i>								
15	<i>James</i>								
16	<i>James</i>								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

James
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA sailing from K O B E 6th July 1925, 19 25, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th July, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAASSEN STASSEN Mr Peter Walter	39 3	M	M	Marion County Kansas March 17th 1886		Ithica New York
2	CLAASSEN Mrs Evelyn	30	F	M	Lincoln Neb July 9th 1896		do
3	CLAASSEN Miss Sarah	6	F	S	Lawrence Kansas July 12th 1919		do
4	CLAASSEN Master Richard	3	M	S	Ithica New York May 8th 1922		do
5	DYER Miss Bessie	25 9	F	S	Charlestown Maine Nov 13th 1899		Charlestown Maine
6	DOWNES Miss Helen R	31 7	F	S	Scriba New York Dec 29th 1893		Yonkers New York
7	CLAASSEN <i>Victoria</i>	39 3	M	M	Marion County Kansas March 17th 1886		Ithica New York
8	CLAASSEN <i>"</i>	30	F	M	Lincoln Neb July 9th 1896		do
9	CLAASSEN <i>"</i>	6	F	S	Lawrence Kansas July 12th 1919		do
10	MAJOR Miss Laura L	35 6	F	S	Howard Lake Minn Jan 15th 1890		Carfield Wash
11	TARBELL Miss Carrie A	33	F	S	Ashburnham Mass Feb 9th 1892		Whitewright Texas
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
13	<i>Examination & elimination by</i>						
14	<i>[Signature]</i>						
15	<i>[Signature]</i>						
16	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.						
17	<i>[Signature]</i>						
18	Pursuer.						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

3646 / 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from YOKOHAMA JULY 7th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th July, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALL	Mr Orrin A	46	10	M	M	Soranton Iowa Aug 7th 1878		St Helena California
2	SHAFER	Mr Luman	37	9	M	M	Richmondville N Y Nov 21st 1887		Cobleaskill N.Y.
3	SHAFER	Mrs Amy	38	3	F	M	Flatbush N Y March 22nd 1886		do
4	SHAFER	Miss Bessie	42	10	F	M	Weston Mills N.Y. Sep 4th 1882		do
5	SHAFER	Master David	11	3	M	S	Tokio Japan Apr 24th 1914		do
6	SHAFER	Miss Catherine	5	6	F	S	Nagasaki Japan Jan 10th 1920		do
7	SHAFER	Master Philip	2		M	S	Nagasaki Japan Aug 10th 1923		do
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9	<i>Examined by [Signature]</i>								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. Mott
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

3646 / 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA sailing from SHANGHAI JULY 2nd 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 17th July 1925, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FREEMAN	JOHN	24	2	M	S	Cape May N.J. May 1st 1901		c/o M Rendell. 771 Bullitt Bdg..Philadel
2	<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p><i>Examined by</i> <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p><i>Eliminations and corrections certified</i> <i>[Signature]</i></p>								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

8646/82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

sailing from

Manila

20th June, 19

25

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

July, 19

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Padaybag	Severiano	18	2	M	S	"	"
2	Padaybag	Severiano	34	2	M	S	"	"
3	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
4	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
5	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
6	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
7	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
8	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
9	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
10	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
11	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
12	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
13	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
14	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
15	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
16	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
17	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
18	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
19	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
20	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
21	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
22	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
23	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
24	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
25	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
26	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
27	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
28	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
29	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"
30	Padaybag	Severiano	26	2	M	S	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J.
FURBER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1905 day of July, 1905

at VICTORIA

R. L. Moffat
2d. Dnm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 27TH

19.25.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURE R

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Douglas, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do
 solemnly and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 's or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this **JUL 13 1925** day of **VICTORIA**, 19

S. Douglas
 Commander Officer.

Roy B. Mattern
 Immigration Officer.

1	60	Hongkong	June 19, 1925
2	1563	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
3	54	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
4	2144	Hongkong	June 25, 1925
5	11	Hongkong	June 20, 1925
6	1562	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
7	1562	Hongkong	May 12, 1925
8	-	-	-
9	90	Swatow	June 13, 1925
10	90	Swatow	do-
11	463	Bombay	May 11, 1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
 er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter rear of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ler, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
 ks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: option is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 ction 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or it residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the "rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1925 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

Roy B. Atterton
Not. Comm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~6~~ 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND WAVERLY

¹⁶
JULY 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	do	Self	5.00																	
2	do	Self	5.00																	
3	do	Self	5.00																	
4	do	Self	5.00																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Corrections and eliminations certified

J. J. J.
Furser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do
y, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ition, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander Officer.

rn to before me this **JUL 16 1925** day of _____, 19

VICTORIA

Roy M. Attner
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	15	Kobe, Japan	July 4, 1925
2	446	Kobe, Japan	July 19, 1925
3	447	Kobe, Japan	July 19, 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2 status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
it officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
I or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
n of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
isher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
d be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

o operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
se who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
ren in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
it mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
ne under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ag distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1925 day of July, 1925

at VICTORIA

R. M. Moffat
W. D. M. Dwyer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA AND KANGAROO

JULY 1941

1925.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

Jamot
PURSER.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. Hughes, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hughes

Commanding Officer.

to before me this JUL 1 1925 day of _____, 19

VICTORIA

R. M. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	3551	Tientsin	June 23, 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
be entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

r occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
holder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1925 day of 19,
at VICTORIA

R. L. Moffat
Ed. Donn Dusp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~9~~ 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND EMPRESS

JULY 1925, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assassin.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend, K. Kamekato, 1541 Market St. Tacoma.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5 5	Yellow	Bk.	Bk.	Japan	Yokohama, Kanagawa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. M. FURBER
FURBER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF
L. D. Wright.

L. de Hughes

.....Commander Officer.....

rn to before me this JUL 16 1925 day of 19

VICTORIA

Roy Matthew
Immigration Officer.

Permit to reenter

512 06

Washington

Apr 1.80, 1925

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

had or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 leg or occupation).—The entry should read:

ing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not build be made between farmers and farmers.

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 * one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 * anyone should make this distinction.

to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

There should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"can" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
h America, Europe, or Africa. American Negroes

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EXPRESS OF ASIA**

Sailing from

HONG KONG JUNE 30th 1918

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER JULY 27th , 192 8**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRIDGES	MR ROBERT	40	M	DALLAS TEXAS Sep 9th 1888		DALLAS TEXAS.
2	BRIDGES	MRS LOVELLA	41	F	HENDAY KENTUCKY Dec 9th 1888		do
3	BRIDGES	MRS MARY	18	F	HONG KONG CHINA Dec 22nd 1912		do
4	BRIDGES	MISS ANDIE	10	F	CHENFOO CHINA Aug 1st 1914		do
5	BRIDGES	MR OLIVER E.	30	M	RENDER ISLAND Nov 7th 1887		U.S.NAVY.....
6	BRIDGES	MRS OLIVER E.	29	F	WYOMINGVILLE TENN. NOV 17th 1886		do.
7	CHAPIN	MISS MAE	40	F	FOULON ILL..... MAY 11th 1886		616 West Church St Champaign Ill.
8	DEER	MRS CHRISTINE H.	31	F	CHANDLER ILL..... JUL 9th 1898		Chamberburg Penn.
9	HANDSON	MR CLARK	40	M	PHILADELPHIA.....MAY 20th 1887		American Express Co 65 Broad New York
10	HOOT	MR ALFRED E.	30	M	WISCONSIN .....OCT 10th 1887		Coates Wisconsin
11	BOLT	MRS MADELINE	20	F	NEW YORK CITY....Jan 20th 1900		do
12	BOLT	MRS BARBARA	1	F	HONG KONG CHINA Aug 12th 1923		do
13	BOLT	MARTIN ARTHUR	6	M	CANTON CHINA....May 10th 1921		do
14	JEFFERS	MR HENRY	37	M	KANSAS.....NOV 7th 1887		541 Market St Berkeley California.
15	KIM	MR JENNIFER	30	M	KANSAS.....Aug 9th 1888		U.S.NAVY.....
16	MELROSE	MR PAUL	34	M	KUINGCHOW CHINA.Oct 12th 1891		Walker....Iowa.
17	MELROSE	MRS ESTHER	34	F	WALKER IOWA.....6th Jan 1891		do
18	MELROSE	MARTIN JOHN	8	M	BODQA CHINA.....6 July 1917		do
19	MELROSE	MRS MARGARET	5	F	KUINGCHOW CHINA.4 May 1922.		do
20	MELROSE	MARTIN HENRY	6	M	BODQA CHINA.....20th Nov 1918		do
21	MELROSE	MRS MARY	1	F	KUINGCHOW CHINA..10th Sep 1923		do
22	PERK	MRS MARY	37	F	FRANKLIN ILL.....MAY 1st 1887		3015 La France Avenue Pasadena California
23	MAICHE	MR JOSEPH I.	35	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.Jan 20th 1888		U.S.NAVY.....
24	TRACY	MR FRED DILLINGHAM	36	M	LINWOOD MINN.....20th April 1889		17 State St New York....
25	TRACY	MRS ETHE	32	F	HARRINGTON MAINE.10th June 1888		do.
26	TRACY	MARTIN JAMES	1	M	HONG KONG CHINA.6th Oct 1923		do.
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. M. M.
FBI

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *3646/88* Sailing from *Yokohama Japan* *July 6th 1922*, 192, Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C. 17th July 1922/92*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POOLE MISS ELIZABETH	20	F	BATTLINGHAM ENG... Nov 20th 1902		408 So Bellevue Avenue St Louis, U.S.A.
2	POOLE MR OTIS M.	44	M	CHICAGO ILL..... May 6th 1880		RODWELL AND CO. SEATTLE.
3	POOLE MRS DOROTHY	30	F	YOKOHAMA JAPAN May 15th 1892		do
4	POOLE MASTER ARTHUR	6	M	YOKOHAMA JAPAN..... March 29th 1917		do
5	POOLE MASTER RICHARD	6	M	DO DO April 29th 1919		do
6	POOLE MASTER DAVID	6	M	DO DO..... July 6th 1920		do
7	SARVIS MR HUBERT	41	M	LEXINGTON ILL..... May 19th 1880		SANTON MISSOURI, U.S.A.
8	SARVIS MRS ANNIE J.	37	F	LEXINGTON KY..... Oct 30th 1884		do
9	SARVIS MISS JENNIE	8	F	DO DO..... April 17th 1914		do
10	<i>Cloud Emil</i>	75	M	<i>Peking China</i>	<i>Dist Ct Court</i>	<i>Calif</i>
11	<i>Inga</i>	70	F	<i>" "</i>	<i>Dist Ct Court</i>	<i>Calif</i>
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
13	CORRECTIONS AND EXPLANATIONS CERTIFIED.					
14	<i>J. J. ...</i>					
15	FORWARD.					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3646 / 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~ IMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA July 2nd 1928, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & SEACOMB 17th July, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	WIRE	Mrs Edna M	30	11	F	M	San Francisco Calif	19th Aug 1904	2117 Louisa St Seattle
2	WIRE	Dr Herbert C	40	10	M	M	Polina Neb	2nd Oct 1904	St Helena Sanitarium
3	WIRE	Mrs Ethel M	30	6	F	M	Polina Neb	3rd Dec 1908	St Helena California
4	WIRE	Master Milton	6						do
5	WIRE	Mr Charles	42	10	M	M	Shanghai China	10th Sep 1919	do
6	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	St Louis Kansas	29th Nov 1908	2018 Washington Boulevard Indianapolis
7	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
8	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
9	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
10	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
11	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
12	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
13	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
14	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
15	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
16	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
17	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
18	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
19	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
20	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
21	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
22	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
23	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
24	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
25	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
26	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
27	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
28	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
29	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do
30	WIRE	Mrs Emma	38	21	F	M	Minneapolis	3rd Aug 1904	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS CERTIFIED.

Jamies
FURNER.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J. J.
FURNISH.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

S. S.

3646/90

sailing from

ROB 6th July 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 10th July 1922

16

1922

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CLAASSEN	Mr Peter Walter	30	M	Union County Kansas March 17th 1892		Ithica New York
2	CLAASSEN	Mrs Evelyn	30	F	Lincoln Neb July 9th 1894		do
3	CLAASSEN	Miss Sarah	6	F	Lawrence Kansas July 12th 1919		do
4	CLAASSEN	Master Richard	3	M	Ithica New York May 22nd 1918		do
5	WILL	Miss Annie	28	F	Charleston Maine Nov 19th 1897		Charleston Maine
6	WILL	Miss Helen E	31	F	Scarsdale New York Dec 29th 1890		Scarsdale New York
7	WILL	Mr Emil	70	M	Verland Sweden May 22nd 1850	St Louis Miss 20th Sep 1902	Glendale California
8	WILL	Mrs Anna E	70	F	Sweden Sweden Aug 1st 1852	do	do
9	WILL	Miss Alice	29	F	Broken Bow Neb Apr 26th 1894		Garfield Wash
10	WILL	Miss Laura E	28	F	Howard Lake Min Jan 10th 1896		Whitewater Minn
11	WILL	Miss Sylvia E	28	F	Whitewater Minn Feb 9th 1898		Whitewater Minn

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS CERTIFIED.

J. J. J. J.
Passer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

3646/91

sailing from Manila, P. I.

2018

Arriving at Port of MANILA, P. I.

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Constancio	29	10	M.	Laredo, Tex., Mex. Phil. 11-1-1918		Seattle, Wash.,
2	Andro	18	2	M.	404 9/11/23 # 20-11-22-58	31st Dec. 1909	" "
3	Palayneg	34	3	M.	"	8th Nov. 1901	" "
4	Liquitab	26	6	M.	"	10th June 1909	" "
5	Hondus	41	4	M.	"	20th March 1890	" "
6	Liguton	31	-	M.	Bahol, Philippine Islands, 25th Jan 1904 (2-11-48)	2nd March 1904	" "
7	Constancio	21	6	M.	Lasi, Or., Rep.	19th July 1903	" "
8	Atilano	23	8	M.	Bavang, La Union, P. I.	5th Oct., 1901	Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
9	Resario	24	-	M.	"	22nd Aug., 1901	" "
10	Ygtanlec	18	-	M.	1200-9394 AR-3793142	3-3-1906	" "
11	Salvacion	21	4	M.	433/146	19th June 1907	" "
12	Isabel	19	9	M.	1404 named	29th Feb. 1904	Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
13	Larache	23	5	M.	Ver. Nat. 2-17-47	4th Sept. 1905	Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
14	Santos	23	-	M.	Santa Maria	15th Feb. 1902	" "
15	Arbolera	21	4	M.	5177630	28th Sept 1902	1001 Jefferson St, Corvallis, Ore.
16	Villanueva	21	8	M.	Laguinbana, Camarines, Capiz, P. I.	3rd Arch 1904	Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
17	Salvador	18	8	M.	"	20th Dec. 1903	" "
18	Leyson	22	-	M.	"	2nd Sept 1905	" "
19	Ygtanlec	22	-	M.	"	10th Jan. 1903	" "
20	Irenio	22	-	M.	"	10th Feb. 1903	" "
21	James	18	-	M.	James O'Connell, P. I., 11th Dec. 1907		San Francisco, Oakland.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.							
#6 held for 7500 Charles H. Dukes Imm. Nat. Inspector						J. J. J. J. J. PURSER.	

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 6 Leavoy, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANG", Employed by business
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few
and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1905

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H.E. Ainsley

W.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

List

326 / 9

1 2

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

1 In Transit.
14328
2 In Transit.
14329
3 In Transit.
14329
4 In Transit.
14329
5 In Transit.
14329

6 DEBARRER

7 DEBARRER

8 DEBARRER

9 In Transit.
14328

10 DEBARRER

11 In Transit.
16010

12 In Transit.
16011

13 14328

14 and 16

15 In Transit.
16012

16 DEBARRER
14320

17 In Transit.
14328

18 In Transit.
14328

19 In Transit.
14328

20 In Transit.
14328

21 In Transit.
14328

22 In Transit.
14328

23 In Transit.
16009

24 In Transit.
16008

25 In Transit.
16007

26

27

28

29

30

27-10-10

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C L A S S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries
be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 24TH JULY 1925 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes
		State	City or town	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?						
1	COUSIN: G. HALL COOLABAN AUSTRALIA.	AUST. GOULBURN	Y	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 8/4/25</u> 1000	22130- LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 9-18-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 9	FR GY
2	"	"	"	71384	ENTERED AT <u>do</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22136 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-18-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5	K BN
3	BROTHER: A. STOTT OTLEY ENGLAND	ENG. OTLEY	"	71396	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/24/25</u>	(22148) 22148 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
4	MOTHER: MRS. A. SOTLEY LANGHAM ESSEX ENGLAND	COLCHESTER	"	71385	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 8/3/25</u>	22137 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-27-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8 1/2	" GY
5	"	"	"	71385	ENTERED AT <u>do</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22138 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-27-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	K BN
6	RESIDENCE: BERRY ST. EPPING SYDNEY	AUS. SYDNEY	"	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22138 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-27-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8	" BN
7	BROTHER: A. K. PITNEY A.M.P. SOCIETY SYDNEY N.S.W.	BRISBANE	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22138 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-27-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 10	" BN
8	"	"	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22138 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-27-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 1	" BN
9	BROTHER: T. W. O'RYAN VICTORIA ST. WEST MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	"	71387	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22141 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			6 2	K BN
10	BROTHER IN LAW: 16 EBBSON ST. GLENMORE SYD.	SYDNEY	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22129 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 2	FR BN
11	HUSBAND: C. J. AMER STH. YARRA MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	"	71380	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22130 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 5	" BN
12	"	"	"	71380	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22130 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
13	MOTHER: MRS. ROONEY 26 CHARLES ST. EMMORE SYD.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	"	71400	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/24/25</u>	22130 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
14	"	"	"	71400	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22130 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 6	" BN
15	FATHER: M. HOGAN 306 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE AUST.	MELBOURNE	"	71381	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22131 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 10	" BN
16	MOTHER: MRS. R. DOWNE 511 N. 8TH. NEAR RD. ROSE BAY,	SYDNEY	"	71364	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22111 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 3	" BN
17	BROTHER: R. WHEEL 513 FLINDERS LANE MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	"	71364	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22111 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 9	" BN
18	"	"	"	71364	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22112 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8 1/2	" BN
19	FATHER: A. YATES 184 SURREY ST. SYDNEY	"	"	71383	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22133 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 11	" BN
20	"	"	"	71383	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22134 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8 1/2	" BN
21	WIFE: W. EVANS 18 MARTIN ST. ELSTERNWICK MELBOURNE	"	"	71373	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/26/25</u>	22121 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	FR BN
22	BROTHER: J. WILSON ELIZA ST. PADMINGTON SYD.	SYDNEY	"	71362	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/26/25</u>	22105 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 4	" BN
23	SISTER MRS. A. POWERS CAMBORNDRA N.S.W.	GOOLAGONG	"	71374	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22122 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 6	K BN
24	"	"	"	71374	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22123 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 9	" BN
25	MOTHER: FRIEND MRS. H. MUNTZ GLEN	CANOWINTIE	"	71375	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>C.P.Ry 7/30/25</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8 1/2	" BN
26	AVON RD. BANTON MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 8	" BN
27	MOTHER: MRS. J. LEE ORRBY ST. DUNDEE NSW.	DUNDEE	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
28	BROTHER: O. PALKNER WIDOWS JERVISBURG	AUSTRALIA	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
29	"	"	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN
30	"	"	"	"	ENTERED AT <u>Port of New York</u> VIA <u>do</u>	22124 LETT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> 8-5-25 HEAD TAX REFUND			5 7	" BN

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6
this sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July

1905

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Amisley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Purley, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by business, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. E. Purley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

3646 / 9

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	All local
2	All local
3	In Transit. 14338
4	In Transit. 14339
5	In Transit. 14340
6	In Transit. 14341
7	In Transit. 14342
8	In Transit. 14343
9	In Transit. 14344
10	In Transit. 14345
11	In Transit. 14346
12	In Transit. 14347
13	In Transit. 14348
14	In Transit. 14349
15	In Transit. 14350
16	In Transit. 14351
17	In Transit. 14352
18	In Transit. 14353
19	In Transit. 14354
20	In Transit. 14355
21	In Transit. 14356
22	In Transit. 14357
23	In Transit. 14358
24	In Transit. 14359
25	In Transit. 14360
26	In Transit. 14361
27	In Transit. 14362
28	In Transit. 14363
29	In Transit. 14364
30	In Transit. 14365

28-100
CO
DEC
B.A.
USC

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. R. M. M. AORANGI

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. JULY 2ND. 1926

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
LEON	JOAN		F	S	CHILD	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	702	MELBOURNE	4.10.25.	AUS	DEWILBIGHT
LEON	LEON	40	M	M	HOTEL MANAGER	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	IRENA	624	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY	03	6.25.25.	SYDNEY
LEON	JOHN	38	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	623	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	CLARA	48	F	M	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	JEWISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	625	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	ANNA	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN	1157	TRANSIT MELBOURNE	04	5.25.25.	MELBOURNE
LEON	EMILY	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	1158	TRANSIT	04	"	"
LEON	RUTH	45	F	S	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	BURBANK	1461	TRANSIT	04	6.30.25.	MAROOCHA
LEON	EDITH	18	F	S	ART STUDENT	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CHARTERS TOWNS	"	TRANSIT	04	"	SYDNEY
LEON	WILLIAM	44	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE	626	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY	03	6.25.25.	"
LEON	ADA	35	F	S	CLERK	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	200	TRANSIT	04	6.20.25	"
LEON	DUNCAN	37	M	M	SALES MANAGER	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ST MARY'S	658	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	7.1.25.	"
LEON	WILLIAM	62	M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	651	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	6.30.25.	"
LEON	LOUISE	61	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	ROMANPTON	652	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	ROBERT	40	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	STANWELL	1444	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MELBOURNE	03	3.29.25.	PARTY
LEON	ROSA	39	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	ADAM	4	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	HENRY	71	M	"	BUILDER	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	502	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY	03	5.5.25.	SCOT. GLASGOW
LEON	ELLIS	35	F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	567	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	ALLAN	28	M	M	GRAZIER	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	649	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	6.30.25.	AUS. MARRANGRA
LEON	INGA	21	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	HAY	650	TRANSIT	04	"	"
LEON	ALBERT	49	M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	197	TRANSIT	04	6.17.25.	ENGLAND LONDON
LEON	WINIFRED	46	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	04	"	"
LEON	LESLIE	30	M	M	DOCTOR	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	GLENDINES	540	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	5.29.25.	AUSTRAL. SYDNEY
LEON	LORRA	21	F	"	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	"	"
LEON	MARY	38	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	PORT MOUTH	135	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE NEWCASTLE	03	6.27.25.	NEWCASTLE
LEON	GEORGE	30	M	S	AGENT	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	628	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY	03	6.26.25	SYDNEY
LEON	JOHN	45	M	M	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	PORT MOUTH	135	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	03	6.30.25.	MELBOURNE
LEON	MARGA	23	F	"	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	03	"	"
LEON	JAMES	46	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	GRANTOWN ON SPY	595	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS SYDNEY	03	6-18-25	SYDNEY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by,
H. C. Davies Ltd.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 24TH 1925

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Color of
1	MOTHER O. PALMISTEN	AUS. DENHILL	Y. PALMISTEN	Y		RET. AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y.	Y 2			
2										
3	2 MAGNEY ST WOOLAHARA	SYDNEY	SELF	71359	ENTERED AT Seattle	22103	9-25		5 11	EN
4				71359	ENTERED AT Seattle	22104	9-25		5 11	EN
5	BROTHER: MOLDEHAM, BELLVUE	MELBOURNE	SELF	71360	ENTERED AT Seattle	22105	9-25		5 11	EN
6	HILL SYDNEY N.S.W.	MELBOURNE	SELF	71394	ENTERED AT Seattle	22106	9-25		5 11	EN
7	SISTER: MISS WALLACE			71395	ENTERED AT Seattle	22107	9-25		5 11	EN
8	GORDON INST. MELBOURNE			71395	ENTERED AT Seattle	22107	9-25		5 11	EN
9	MOTHER: MRS FORBES	MAROOCHA	ENTERED AT Seattle	71391	1913	22143	3 DAYS		5 6	FR
10	MAROOCHA AUSTRALIA			71391	1913	22143	3 DAYS		5 6	FR
11	BROTHER: EVESHAM			71391	1913	22143	3 DAYS		5 6	FR
12	LONG REACH QUEENSLAND			71391	1913	22143	3 DAYS		5 6	FR
13	WIFE: 4 KARIDA RD	SYDNEY	GOODYEAR	71397	ENTERED AT Seattle	22149	1		5 11	EN
14	OSMORNE SYDNEY N.S.W.			71397	ENTERED AT Seattle	22149	1		5 11	EN
15	FRIEND MR M.P. BOOTH			71389	ENTERED AT Seattle	22147	3		5 10	FR
16	ROSCITA TASMANIA			71389	ENTERED AT Seattle	22147	3		5 10	FR
17	BROTHER: GOLDFINCH			71389	ENTERED AT Seattle	22147	3		5 10	FR
18	SALISBURY RD BONE BAY AUS.	SYDNEY		71358	ENTERED AT Seattle	22102	1		5 7	FR
19	SON: H.E. DOUGLANS			71092	ENTERED AT Seattle	11339	1		5 4	GY
20	WEST MANLY AUSTRALIA			71092	ENTERED AT Seattle	11339	1		5 4	GY
21				71092	ENTERED AT Seattle	11339	1		5 4	GY
22	SISTER: M. S. M. TELFORD	PENTH	SELF	71399	ENTERED AT Seattle	11340	1		5 3	DK
23	KYNETON V AUSTRALIA			71399	ENTERED AT Seattle	11340	1		5 3	DK
24				71399	ENTERED AT Seattle	11340	1		5 3	DK
25				71399	ENTERED AT Seattle	11340	1		5 3	DK
26	SON: H.A. NAPIER			71081	ENTERED AT Seattle	11327	3		5 6	FR
27	OLD KILPATRICK SCOTLAND	SCOT. GLASGOW	SELF	71081	ENTERED AT Seattle	11327	3		5 6	FR
28				71081	ENTERED AT Seattle	11327	3		5 6	FR
29	MOTHER: MRS J.C. SYME			71087	ENTERED AT Seattle	11332	3		5 7	FR
30	483 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE	AUS. NARRA WERRA	SELF	71087	ENTERED AT Seattle	11332	3		5 7	FR
31				71087	ENTERED AT Seattle	11332	3		5 7	FR
32	MOTHER: MRS WEST			71363	ENTERED AT Seattle	22109	3		5 8	FR
33	28 TWYFORD AV. ACTON HILL	ENG. LONDON	SELF	71363	ENTERED AT Seattle	22109	3		5 8	FR
34				71363	ENTERED AT Seattle	22109	3		5 8	FR
35	MOTHER: I. W. WITZ.			71361	ENTERED AT Seattle	22106	2		5 4	BN
36	DRUMMOYNE SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUS. SYDNEY	SELF	71361	ENTERED AT Seattle	22106	2		5 4	BN
37				71361	ENTERED AT Seattle	22106	2		5 4	BN
38	FRIEND: MR TOMMUNTER			71397	ENTERED AT Seattle	22107	6		5 6	DK
39	NEWCASTLE AUSTRALIA			71397	ENTERED AT Seattle	22107	6		5 6	DK
40	FATHER: G. HATHAN			71357	ENTERED AT Seattle	22101	1		5 4	FR
41	ANBURY SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUS. SYDNEY	SELF	71370	ENTERED AT Seattle	22118	1		5 6	FR
42				71370	ENTERED AT Seattle	22118	1		5 6	FR
43	FATHER: G. HATHAN			71370	ENTERED AT Seattle	22118	1		5 6	FR
44	WIFE MR J CROCKETT	CLEVELAND WAHROONGA	AUS. SYDNEY	Y	SELF	Y 1919/20 TRANSIT EN ROUTE TO AUSTRALIA	1		5 11	DK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allegation & Elimination

this sheet must
printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1905
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

Marks of identification

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leavoy, Surgeon of H.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by business
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1905

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H. E. Simley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

List

3346 / 9

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
-------------------	---

1	In Transit. 9061
2	In Transit. 9062
3	9068
4	In Transit. 9063
5	In Transit. 9066
6	In Transit. 9836
7	In Transit. 9835
8	In Transit. 9837
9	9064
10	9063
11	In Transit. 9830
12	In Transit. 9069
13	In Transit. 9070
14	In Transit. 9834
15	In Transit. 9075
16	In Transit. 5681
17	In Transit. 16003
18	In Transit. 16018
19	In Transit. 16019
20	In Transit. 16020
21	und 16
22	
23	
24	In Transit. 9059
25	In Transit. 9060
26	5674
27	14566
28	In Transit. 16013
29	In Transit. 9080
30	In Transit. 9081

28
GO
-DEB
-B-A
US

CLASS STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	MOTHER MRS I MORPETH TAKAPUNA N.Z.	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/10/25	RETURNING TO 11329 YES	San Francisco			5 10	FR FR BLU
2	FATHER MRS G.W. ROSS MATA MATA	CAL LOS ANGELES	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Blaine</u> 7/10/25	MRS J HINGINSONS 122 BROADWAY HUNTINGTON	12			5 8	BRN BRN
3	FATHER-IN-LAW MR M PAYKEL 24 ST STEPHENS AVE AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25	RETURNING TO N.Z. VIA N.Y. 10/9/25			5 8	FR FR BLU
4	FATHER			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
5	SON IN-LAW M BETHELL PAMAN PASTURES C CULVERDEN			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
6	HUSBAND			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
7	FATHER			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
8	FATHER			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
9	FATHER MR PAYKEL PARNELL AUCK	AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
10	WIFE BOX 40 CHRISTCHURCH	CHRISTCHURCH	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
11	COUNSEL J WILLIAMSON PORT ST AUCKLAND	AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
12	BROTHER MR G OWER & TOMES RD CHRISTCHURCH	CHRISTCHURCH	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
13	WIFE PALMERSTON WTH MRS WILLS	NYZ?	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
14	WIFE MRS A RUTHERFORD ALFREDTON N.Z.	YES ALFREDTON	YES	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
15	SISTER MRS EBBSON JOHNS HILL WANGANUI	WANGANUI	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
16	BROTHER MR J NOTION PARNELL AUCK	AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
17	I			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
18	UNCLE			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
19	Wife MRS G LEWIS SOUTH MEADOW TOMES RD	YES	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
20	SISTER MRS ANDERSON SPALDING RD	YES	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
21	SISTER MRS BULLOCK ALBERT RD AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
22	MOTHER			ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
23	MOTHER MRS I MORPETH WELLINGTON N.Z.	NYZ. N.YORK	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
24	HUSBAND MRS MARELY SMITH 97 ELIZABETH ST MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
25	Wife MRS J. L. L. L.	N.Z. MELBOURNE	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
26	FATHER MR S SINCLAIR MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	SELF	ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
27				ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
28				ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
29				ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU
30				ENTERED AT <u>Port</u> 7/12/25					5 1	FR FR BLU

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8
this sheet must
printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn at VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th day of July, 1925

W. E. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gleason, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925
VANCOUVER, B. C.

at Immigration Imp.
W. E. Hensley
W. E. Hensley
W. E. Hensley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3646 / 9

1 2
No. on List
HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only)

In Transit.
1 16028
2 In Transit.
16029
3 In Transit.
16030

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

3-
60
603
BNA
USC

List

The entries o
be typewritten o

July 20th, 1955

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

9
this sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bleynoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925.
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

N. E. Purley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

List

3646 / 9

	1	2
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	
1	In Transit.	16014
2	In Transit.	16015
3	In Transit.	16016
4	In Transit.	16017
5	No. HT	
6	In Transit.	16021
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

5
1-T.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JULY 24th 1925, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, or is engaged in any such activity
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	BROTHER MR A P SMITH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	71088	YES	1925 HONO	RETURNING TO N.Z. VIA S.F.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	BRN
2	WELLINGTON N.Z.			71088	HUSBAND	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	BRN
3	UNCLE			71088	FATHER	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	BRN
4				71089		ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	BRN
5	FATHER MR T BROWN	OHIO	OSHERLIN	44451		ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	BRN
6	SON MR J PEARSON	NZ	WELLINGTON	71086		ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	BRN
7	ROSS & GLENDINNING			71086		ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-12-25</u>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	BRN
8	WELLINGTON																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10
this sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. CRAWFORD**, of the **R.M.S. "AORANGI"**, from **SYDNEY, N.S.W.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **July**, 19**25**
at **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Blaroyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", Employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boys College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1935.
at VANCOUVER, B.C. E. Hays D Surgeon.

E. Hays D
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

3646

1 2

No. on List HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)

1	14550
2	14551
3	In Transit, 14354
4	In Transit, 14353
5	DEBARRED
6	In Transit, 14363
7	In Transit, 14567
8	In Transit, 14568
9	In Transit, 14333
10	In Transit, 14334
11	In Transit, 14554
12	In Transit, 14555
13	16099
14	14558
15	In Transit, 16026
16	14557
17	14556
18	In Transit, 16027
19	In Transit, 14580
20	In Transit, 14581
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

19
GO
DEB.
BMA
USC

97

S. S. ~~BRUCE, M. A. AGRAND~~

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 2.7.25

. 19

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT:

PURSEN. *J. E. Q.*

Examined by:
H. E. Ainsley Insp.

13
6
Total passengers
incl totals
when ship

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on
be typewritten on

19

Norm.—Full text of question 12 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

This sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD.

SYDNEY, N. S. W.

R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"

I, R. Crawford, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July, 19 25

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Purvis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

/ 98

S. S. R.N.N.P. AGARWAL

Passengers sailing from AUGRAND F.S.

JULY 27th 1964 19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALLEGATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS ARE CONTINUED

Atkins
TURNER

P.H.A

Examined by,
R. E. Ainley Insp.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries
be typewritten

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

JULY 17th 1965 19

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

This sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **R. CRAWFORD**,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SYDNEY, N. S. W.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **July**, 19**18**
at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leahey, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by business
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 25
at VANCOUVER, B. C. G. H. S. Surgeon

W. E. Ainley
U. S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT
U. S. DEPARTMENT

List

3646

1 2

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

1 16024
2 16025
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries to be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 24TH 1908., 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government
		State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	NIL	CAL. OAKLAND	71077	Y	10	CAL. OAKLAND	ENTERED U.S. AT OAKLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5-10	FR	FR
2			71077	Y	10	CAL. OAKLAND	ENTERED U.S. AT OAKLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5-10	FR	FR
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18
this sheet must
printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. CRAWFORD**, Master of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from **SYDNEY, N. S. W.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
VANCOUVER, B. C.

24th day of **July**

1925

at

H. E. Ambler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leif E. E. E. E., Surgeon of R.M.M.S. "AORANGT", Employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925, George D. Snodgrass

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

N. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

3646 /

1 2

No. on List HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)

1 No. H. T.
2 No. H. T.
3 No. H. T.
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

0
3-TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

100

S. S. R.M.S. AORANGI Passengers sailing from MANILA P.H., 27-7-00, 1900

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
SMITH	JAMES H.	35	M	MASTER					ENGLAND	CHESHIRE					
SMITH	KATE E.	44	F	H.D.					CANADA	WOODSTOCK N.B.					
SMITH	MARY	20	F	STENOGR.					IRELAND	DUBLIN					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS ARE CURRENT.

PURSER.

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.

No fare

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th July, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by alien, or by relative, or by company, or by government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	
1	FRANK M. THOMPSON HAWAIIAN PINE CO HONOLULU	WASH SEATTLE	Y SELF	Y 14 CALIF	STEPDAUGHTER 1551 2ND AVE SEATTLE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 10 Dk Brn Blu
2	AUNT M. R. THOMPSON HONOLULU T.H.	T.H. HONOLULU	Y SELF	Y 14 CALIF	RETURNING TO HONOLULU T.H.									5 8 FR FR Blu

Notes.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. CRAWFORD**, of the **R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"**, from **SYDNEY, N. S. W.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **July**, 19**05**
at **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

H. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

101

S. S. AGRANOFF

Passengers sailing from ~~STONEY~~ N.S.WALES

□ **2000**

19

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
CHALLICE	JAMES	35	M	S	HOUSE REPAIRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	T/VISITOR SIDNEY 683	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SIDNEY N.S.W.	6-20-25	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
ROSE	CLARA	34	F	S	HOSPITAL NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	T/VISITOR 683	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	7-1-25	"	"
COOKE	WILLIAM	33	M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	T/VISITOR 611	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	6-22-25	"	"
BURMAN	PATRICK	31	M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	CO CLARE	T/VISITOR 683	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	6-19-25	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS ARE CORRECT: *W.E.A.* *W.E.A.*

Examined by *W.E. Ainsley, Insp.*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CONTINUED

FRANK

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley. Insp

Total passengers	U	S	S	S	-----
U. S. citizens	U	S	S	S	-----
Albans					-----

101.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

July 24, 1925

List

The entries
be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MR J. CHALLICE 91 WESTBOURNE ST PETERSBURG AUST SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES NO	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 FEET					5 4				
2	FATHER MR HOOK 80 CALDWELLIAN RD LIVER		71371	YES NO	YES NO	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 FEET					5 4				
3	SISTER MISS COCKE 8 A BRICKETT AVE ABERFIELD		71378	YES NO	YES NO	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 FEET					5 4				
4	SISTER MISS BERNAN SYDNEY 87 ARTHUR ST NEW SYDNEY		71974	YES NO	YES NO	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 FEET					5 4				

NOTE.-- Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cl. Leason, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by owner, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1975

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

M. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3646

HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only)

In Transit
5882
In Transit
9067

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

July 22, 1925

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, party, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	WIFE MRS S.J. ROBERTSON 68 ETHELDAVE RD NELSON	BIRMINGHAM	71372 Y SELF	VIA D.S. AT NEW YORK ON	TRANSIT TO BIRMINGHAM ISLANDS 2212	NEW YORK							
2	WIFE MRS QUINN 20 SCHOOL THE CLINTON	MRS CLINTON	71398 Y NO	ENTERED U.S. AT Buffalo VIA MC 7/29/35 ON	EN ROUTE TO BIRMINGHAM VIA NEW YORK 2212	New York							

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24

this sheet must
printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1905

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Ansley

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

3646 / 103

S. S. S.S. V. S. ACRABE sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 9-7-35, 1935, Arriving at port of San Francisco, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	30	M	MARCH 22 1878 CHICAGO ILL		107 ST OLIVE ST LOS ANGELES CAL
2	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	30	M	MARCH 22 1878 CHICAGO ILL		
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	30	F	NOV 19 1898 " "		1000 STE BEAR DRIVE CHICAGO ILL
4	WILLIAMS	LORETTA	8	F	APR 2 1916 " "		
5	WILLIAMS	JAMIE	4	F	JUNE 30 1931 " "		122 25 1935 NEWCASTLE AUST U.S. (AMERICA)
6	WILLIAMS	JAMES	24	M			
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	30	M	FEB 10 1897 BIRMINGHAM ALA	RECORD 2-2-35 (WAS)	BIRMINGHAM ALA
8	WILLIAMS	LEO	49	M		NEW VIRGINIA PATH 1935 ST LOUIS	501 BROADWAY NEW YORK
9	WILLIAMS	JAMIE	30	F	MAY 20 1905 NEW ORLEANS		
10	WILLIAMS	JAMIE	30	M	FEB 25 1907 NEWARK N J		
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	34	M			NEW YORK AND NEW YORK
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Attributions & Eliminations are correct
Attest M. E. G.
Dunbar

Examined by
M. E. Dunbar, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14-608 **8646 / 104**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R. M. S. AGRANDY**

sailing from **AUCKLAND N.Z.**

7-7-22

19

Arriving at port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE, Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LADIN	DAVID	34	M			JUN 11 1927 N. YORK	
2	LADIN	JONATHAN	27	F			MAY 21st 1922 BY MARRIAGE	JUN 11 1927 N. YORK
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Alterations and Eliminations are correct

*Attest W.E.G.
Recorder*

*Examined by
H. L. Lindsey*

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16-808

8646/ 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

H. H. S. A. C. L. A. S. S. I.

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

✓ 1 GORDON

EDWARD

40

M

S

JUNE 22 1876

ALBANY NICH

VANCOUVER B. C.

Alterations & Eliminations are correct
Attache R. E. G.
Lusson

Examined by
M. C. G. H. S. S. I.

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MT
GO
DCB
BMA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **R.M.S. AORANGI**

sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**

17-7-28

19

Arriving at port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

24-7-28

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	55	F	N	SEPT 30 1870	HARTFIELD VIC	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
2	ATKINSON	ALICE	44	F	N	NOV 4 1880	NEW YORK N.Y.	HONOLULU T.H.
3	MORSE	MARION	38	F	S	SEPT 17 1892	CHESTNUT N.H.	BENEFLEY CAL
4	ATKINSON	ROBERT	48	M	N	DEC 11 1877	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
5	MASON	CHARLES	28	M	N	MAY 3 1897	COLUMBIA CITY	BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON
6	MASON	RUBY	68	F	N	DEC 11 1867	ROSENHURST ORE	" "
7	BAIN	VIRGINIA	57	F	S	MAY 17 1898	PORTSMOUTH VA	PORTSMOUTH V A
8	BENTON	CLAUDE	25	M	N	AUG 12 1899	MITCHELLVILLE	SPOKANE WASHINGTON
9	BENTON	IRVING	25	F	N	SEPT 1 1899	ST LAWRENCE 5TH DAK	" "
10	BIRDSON	HARRIET	60	F	N	" 1 1870	SYRACUSE N.Y.	" "
11	BIRDSON	ELSON	49	M	N	APR 5 1875	VENTURA CALIF	" "
12	HOPKINS	JAMES	60	M	N	MAY 11 1867	ALTONA BLAIR CO IOWA	" "
13	HOPKINS	FANNIE	57	F	N	NOV 11 1867	POTOMAC MA	" "
14	WARNE	MARGARET	42	F	N	JAN 2 1885	WASHINGTON D.C.	RAVENHILL WASHINGTON
15	GROTH	JAMES	48	M	N	"	"	INT TRUST SAVI BANK
16	CHO-THIE	MARY	40	F	N	"	"	SAN DINGO CAL
17	ROBINSON	HELEN	25	F	S	FEB 27 1899	ARLINGTON WASHINGTON	"
18	BAIR	JULIE	20	F	N	NOV 22 1897	PORTLAND ORE	410 5TH AVE 21 TACOMA WASH
19	BAIR	MARY	8	F	S	AUG 24 1913	"	727 E. MADISON PORTLAND ORE
20	BAIR	ROBERT	5	M	S	MAY 11 1911	"	"
21	ROBINSON	GRACE	28	F	N	DEC 2 1890	MALIBU MO	"
22	SIRSMITH	WILLIAM	50	M	N	"	"	TUSUMGORE I MEXICO
23	DUBFAINE	ANNIE	64	F	N	AUG 29th 1860	"	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
24	WILLIAMS	GRACE	68	F	S	NOV 5 1868	HADDAM CONN	1908 18th AVE SEATTLE WASH
25	WILLIAMS	JULIA	27	F	S	FEB 14 1880	HARTFORD "	HARTFORD CONN
26	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	38	M	N	OCT 17 1873	MONTGOMERY TOWA	" "
27	WILLIAMS	HELEN	43	F	N	DEC 2 1888	CHARLES CITY "	LOS ANGELES CAL
28	WILLSON	ELLEN	25	F	N	AUG 6 1900	WASHINGTON D.C.	" "
29	BLON	CHARLES	29	M	S	FEB 24 1898	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	PHILADELPHIA P.A.
30	BRENNER	ALBERT	62	M	S	SEPT 3 1865	ENAKA MADRASNA	1st ST SAN FRANCISCO
								BIRMINGHAM ARIZONA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Givins, Insp.

Alterations & Eliminations are correct
Bliss H. H.
Parker

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646/ 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

R. S. N. S. - 3646

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17-7-28

19

Arriving at port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

24-7-28

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARR	LOUISE	24	F	MAY 4 1894 LOS ANGELES CAL		
2	CARR	JOHN WILSON	27	M	FEB 14 1896 DENVER COLORADO		HONOLULU T.H.
3	CARR	LEONARD	24	M	NOV 4 1898 CHICAGO ILL		
4	CARR	LEONARD	24	M	MAY 1 1891 SCOTLAND ONTARIO		
5	CARR	HARRIET	22	F	AUG 21 1898		200 PORT ST ST PORTLAND ORE
6	CLARK	MARY	25	F	MAY 28 1890 BARNABY		SEATTLE
7	CLARK	JOHN	28	M	DEC 29 1896 COLUMBUS OHIO		
8	CULMAN	EDWARD	21	M		JUNE 1898 SPokane	2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
9	CULMAN	ETHEL	25	F		BY MARRIAGE AUG 1907	
10	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JAN 20 1894 INDIAN MOUNTAIN HIGH		SEATTLE
11	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	MAY 6 1898 PORTLAND ORE		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
12	CULMAN	EDWARD	21	M			2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
13	CULMAN	EDWARD	21	M	AUG 24 1898 HONOLULU T.H.		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
14	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	AUG 24 1898 HONOLULU T.H.		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
15	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JUNE 20 1898 BOSTON WASHINGTON		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
16	CULMAN	JAMES	21	M	AUG 24 1898 HONOLULU T.H.		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
17	CULMAN	OLGA	20	F	MAY 28 1898 CHICAGO ILL		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
18	CULMAN	VIOLAT	20	F	DEC 4 1898 BARNABY		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
19	CULMAN	MARGARET	27	F	FEB 20 1898 PHOENIA		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
20	CULMAN	ELLA	21	F	JUN 17 1894 HONOLULU HAWAII		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
21	CULMAN	ETHEL	25	F	" 19 1898 HONOLULU HAWAII		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
22	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JUNE 20 1898 BOSTON WASHINGTON		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
23	CULMAN	MARY	25	F	MARCH 1 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
24	CULMAN	MARY	25	F	SEPT 24 1898 HONOLULU T.H.		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
25	CULMAN	JENNIE	20	F	AUG 18 1898 CHICAGO ILL		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
26	CULMAN	LOUISE	20	F	JULY 28 1898 CANTON ILL		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
27	CULMAN	FRANK	20	M	NOV 8 1898 LITCHFIELD ILL		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
28	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JUNE 20 1898 BOSTON WASHINGTON		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
29	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JUNE 20 1898 BOSTON WASHINGTON		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE
30	CULMAN	LEONARD	21	M	JUNE 20 1898 BOSTON WASHINGTON		2000 COLLEGE PORTLAND ORE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Anley Imp.

Alterations & Eliminations are correct
Attest H. E. A
Remy

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8646/ 10 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. STEAMER S. S. AORABY sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 7-2-25, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 20th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SEARAR	WILL	25	F		DEC 20 1898 CAMBERA AUSTRALIA	MAY 1911 WABW ILL	ELKH ILLINOIS
2	SEARAR	FRANCIS	25	F		MAY 26 1898 SYDNEY		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Allusions & eliminations are correct
Steele H. A.
Russ

Examined by
McAuley Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MY
U
GO
DER
BWA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3646/110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

S.S.S. ACHARGE

sailing from

NEW YORK

20-0-00

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

20 MAY

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WATSON	JOHN E.	22	7	M		JUN 20 1897 BOSTON MA		WATSON JOHN E.
2	OLIVER	ARTHUR	8	7	M		JUN 8 1890 CLARK GA		OLIVER ARTHUR
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Allegation Elimination are correct
Adgele H. G.
Bureau

Examined by
McGinley Imp.

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FWT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-27

8646/111

S. S. REPUBLICAN

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17-2-22

19

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
2	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
3	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
4	WILLIAMS	JAMES	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA	1872 IN ALABAMA	HONOLULU T.H.
5	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
7	WILLIAMS	MARY	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
8	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
9	WILLIAMS	VESTA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
10	WILLIAMS	IDA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
12	WILLIAMS	LARA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
13	WILLIAMS	JAMES	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
14	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
15	WILLIAMS	JAMES	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
16	WILLIAMS	LOUISE	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
17	WILLIAMS	SCOTT	41	M	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
18	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
19	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
20	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
21	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
22	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
23	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
24	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
25	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
26	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
27	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
28	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
29	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		
30	WILLIAMS	MARIA	41	F	M	1872 IN ALABAMA		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
J. E. Amey Imp.

Allegation of discrimination are correct

Allegation of discrimination are correct

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
T.H.

19

S. S.

S. S.

sailing from

REPORTING OFFICER - **Y-16**

—

19.

Arriving at Port of

... [REDACTED] ...

—

19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Attractions & Repulsions are correct

Alaska N E A
Russer

Examined by
M. E. Arnsley Insp.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1999

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **70**

3646/113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from **STONY BAY** **1-1-1** **19**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**, **19**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POLE	GEORGE	20		M		BORN 4th 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		2438 2nd AVE SEATTLE W.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alterations & Eliminations are correct
W. E. G.
Jan 1918

Examined by
W. E. G.

113

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3646/114

S. S.

ACRANGE

sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	LEE	32		F		APR 30 1894 TACOMA WASH		TACOMA WASHINGTON.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Allegation & Eliminations are correct
W. H. G.
Russo

Examined by
McAlinsley Imp.

114

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

3646/115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. P. L. L. S. A. G. A. N. T. I. sailing from HONOLULU T. H. JULY, 27TH, 1900, 1900, Arriving at Port of , 1900

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAROL	MARTHA	64	F	M		U. S. H.	BANKIMORE	RENOVA T. H.
2	ESTHER	FRID	67	M	M		MAY 20TH, 1890	CLEVELAND OHIO	
3	WILTON	HERN	61	F	D		MAY 21ST, 1895	PLEASANT HILLS OREGON	
4	CONRAD	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	67	M	S		1890	PHILADELPHIA	
5	WILSON	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	65	M	S		1892	 	
6	WILSON	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	17	F	S		FEB. 1ST 1892	HONOLULU T. H.	RENOVA T. H.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Allegations & Eliminations are correct
Attest W. E. G.
Quincy

Examined by
W. E. G. Quincy Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U.
GO
DEF
BNA
USC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List...

C. Leonard
London

at ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1	2
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

In Transit 22

In Transit 23

CAR # 14311

CAR # 14310

Spec 14310

2

U
C
G
M
S
U

First class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

FIRST CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *R.M.S. AOR-NGI*

Passengers sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

7-2-25, 19

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ORPETH	HESTER	40		F	BOOKKEEPER	Y		ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	575-241	4-12-25	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
ORPETH	MINNIE	40		F	"	Y		"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	"
OSS	ENID	26		F	BOOKKEEPER	Y		"	"	ENGLISH	"	PAHIATUA	75	5-18-25	"	HAMILTON
ICHENSTEIN	IMO	34		M	MERCHANT	Y		"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	DOESIAH	376	6-30-25	"	AUCKLAND
ICHENSTEIN	ROSIE	30		F	D.D.	Y		"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SHEBOYGAN	375	"	"	"
BETHAM	RUTH	65		F	W	Y		"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	GREYTOWN	22	"	"	MASTERTON
THYRA	THYRA	42		F	M	Y		"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	"	7-6-25	"	MASTERTON
STHILL	RICHARD	19		M	S	Y		"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	24	"	"	CULVERDEN
AYKEL	BRONETTI	27		F	S	Y		"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	377	7-1-25	"	AUCKLAND
AYKEL	JOSHNA	25		M	S	Y		"	"	"	"	MATATOA	367	6-30-25	"	"
ATERS	CLAUDE	36		M	M	Y		"	"	"	"	WAIWERA	6	7-3-25	"	CHRISTCHURCH
MATHEWMAN	HAROLD	58		M	M	Y		"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIDDERSFIELD	368	6-30-25	"	AUCKLAND
MATHEWMAN	FLORENCE	25		F	M	Y		"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	"	6-26-25	"	"
OWER	LINDSAY	23		M	S	Y		"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	5	WELLINGTON	7-3-25	"	CHRISTCHURCH
WILL	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Y		"	"	N.Y.	ABBOTSFORD	257	"	6-29-25	"	PALMERSTON NT
RUTHBARD	ALEXANDER	72		M	M	Y		"	"	"	"	LONDON	252	6-23-25	"	ALFREDTON
SSON	WILLIAM	51		M	S	Y		"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	36	7-7-25	"	WANGANUI
OTION	WILLIAM	51		M	M	Y		"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	369	6-26-25	"	AUCKLAND
OTION	ALICE	47		F	M	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OTION	KATHLEEN	17		F	S	Y		"	"	"	"	"	33	7-7-25	"	"
OTON	CHARLES	70		M	W	Y		"	"	"	"	"	360	6-26-25	"	"
OTON	GEORGE	59		M	M	Y		"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	REDDITCH	24088	11-10-24	ENGLAND	LONDON
OTON	CHARLES	70		M	W	Y		"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	KIRKCUDBRIGHT	1235	1-21-25	ENGLAND	"
ILLIAMSON	JAMES	61		M	M	Y		"	"	N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	102	6-30-25	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
ILLIAMSON	EVELYN	27		F	M	Y		"	"	"	"	"	101	6-30-25	"	"
OBLE	ROBERT	42		M	S	Y		"	"	"	"	DUNEDIN	31	6-25-25	N.Y.	N.Y.
ABERLY - SMITH	FANNY	40		F	M	Y		"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CAMPBELLTOWN	1300	6-23-25	AUS	MELBOURNE
ORNS	WILLIAM	41		M	M	Y		"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	224	6-18-25	N.Z.	MARTIN COROUGH
INCLAIR	ARTHUR	35		M	M	Y		"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	34	7-7-25	"	WAPIER
INCLAIR	GLADYS	35		F	M	Y		"	"	"	"	NAPIER	"	"	"	"

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELI NATI ARE CORRECT:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

23 July

1925

List
The entries
be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER MRS I. MOYER	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SELF	Y 1924 HONOLULU AUCKLAND	VIA SAN FRANCISCO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 10	FR	FR	BL
2	TAKAPUNA N.Z.	N.Z. AUCKLAND	HUSBAND									5 6			
3	FATHER MRS G.W. ROSS	CAL. LOS ANGELES	SELF	NO	MRS J. HIGGINS	12						5 3	DK		
4	MATA MATA	N.Z. AUCKLAND		YES 1924 Born there	RETURNING TO N.Z. VIA N.Y.	6						5 6	FR	FR	BL
5	FATHER IN LAW MR M. PAYKEL	N.Z. AUCKLAND		BORN THERE								5 1	DK	DK	GR
6	24 ST STEPHENS AVE AUCKLAND	CULVERDEN		NO	RETURNING TO WASHINGTON VIA NEW YORK	2 WEEKS						5 5		BRN	
7	FATHER					2						5 5			
8	FATHER				BANK NEW ZEALAND EMPLOY	2						5 11			
9	FATHER	AUCKLAND	LIGHTNER & PAYKEL		RETURNING TO AUCKLAND VIA S.F.	6 MTHS						5 2	DK	BRN	BR
10	WIFE MRS 40	CHRISTCHURCH	SELF	Y 1925 BOSTON 1921	YES	8						5 3			
11	CHRISTCHURCH	CHRISTCHURCH		NO	TO N.Z. FROM CHICAGO	5						5 9		DK	GR
12	COUSIN J. WILLIAMSON	AUCKLAND				4						5 11		BRN	GR
13	BROTHER MR G. OWEN & TOMES, R. CHR. ISTCHURCH	CHRISTCHURCH	SELF	YES 1893 N.P.		4						5 5		GRY	
14	WIFE PALMERSTON NTH	N.Z. PALMERSTON NTH		NO	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	3						5 11		BRN	BR
15	MRS WILLS	N.Z. PALMERSTON NTH			RETURNING TO NEW ZEALAND	2						5 9		BRN	HA
16	TIPM MRS A. RUTHERFORD ALFREDTON N.Z.	YES ALFREDTON	YES		ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	5						6		FR	GRY
17	SISTER MRS ESSON JOHN'S HILL WANGANUI	WANGANUI			TO N.Z. VIA CALIF.	8						5 6		BRN	BR
18	BROTHER MR J. MOTION POKERONA N.Z.	AUCKLAND	TRY	Y 1924 TRANSIT	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	6						5		FR	FR
19	UNOKE		CONTROL	NO		6						5 4		BRN	BR
20			FATHER			6						5 5			
21						6						5 5			
22	wife) MRS G. LEWIS SOUTH MEADOW YORKSHIRE ENG	ENG LONDON	SELF	Y 1924 TRANSIT	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	5						5 9	DK	DK	BR
23	SISTER MRS ANDERSON SPELDURST KENT ENG	ENG LONDON	SELF	Y 1924 TRANSIT	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	5						5 6	FR	GRY	GRY
24	SISTER MRS BULLOCH WEBSTER AT ALBERT RD AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SELF			2						6 12		GRY	HA
25	MOTHER		HUSBAND									5 7	DK	BRN	BL
26	MOTHER MRS K. NOBLE WELLINGTON N.Z.	N.Y. N.YORK	SELF	YES 1919 N.Y.	RESIDENCE HOTEL WELLINGTON	NO PERM						5 11	FR	BLK	HA
27	HUSBAND MRS MABRY SMITH 97 ELIZABETH ST MELBOURNE	AUST MELBOURNE	Y	NO	AUST VIA SAN FRANCISCO	2 MTHS						5 5	FR	GRY	BL
28	WIFE MRS I. LOHNS HARTBOROUGH N.Z.	N.Z. MARTIN BOROUGH			RETURNING TO N.Z. VIA N.Y.							6	DK	BRN	B
29	MR S. SINGH TH RD NAPIER	NAPIER	SELF	YES NO	VIA S.F. Y	MTHS						5 8		BRN	BL
30												5 8			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. CRAWFORD**, of the **R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"**, from **SYDNEY, N. S. W.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **July**, 1905
at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

J. J. J. J. J., B. C.

Charles H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Carson, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1925
at VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Charles H. Curke
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

List

3646 / 1

1 2

No. on List HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only)

1
2
3
4
5

In Transit. arr. 11:15

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

7

First class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17

S. S.

R. M. S. AORANGI

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W. JULY 23D.

1925

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
HALL	EDWARD	32	M	M GRAZIER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	654	SYDNEY	6.9.24.	ENGLAND	DOUGBURY
HALL	MAISIE	39	F	M							SYDNEY					
STOTT	ELKANTI	42	M	M ENGINEER						ENGLAND	OTLEY	1180	MELBOURNE	5.27.25	ENGLAND	OTLEY
BORTLEY	CHARLES	44	M	M DIRECTOR							LICHFIELD	3030	LONDON	6.1.25		COLOMBSTER
ROBERTS	EDWARD	50	M	M							WIDNES	6000	LONDON	2.12.25		
ROBERTS	M. ERBERT	42	M	S COMPANY SECRETARY	yes	yes	yes	AUSTRALIA	Sing	Australia	SYDNEY	629	SYDNEY	6.26.25	Australia	SYDNEY
PITMAN	THOMAS	28	M	M MANAGER							ADELAIDE	655	SYDNEY	7.2.25		MELBOURNE
PITMAN	HAZE L	26	F	M M.D.												
RYAN	JAMES	39	M	S MINISTER				IRISH		U.S.A.	ANSONIA	1288	MELBOURNE	6.11.25		MELBOURNE
CLAURIN	ANNIE	53	F	W NIL						SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	639	SYDNEY	6.29.25		SYDNEY
AKERN	MARY	51	F	M M.D.						INDIA	KIMBER	1493	MELBOURNE	6.24.25		MELBOURNE
AKERN	MARY	21	F	S						AUSTRALIA	WANGARATTA	401		6.2.25		
KIRKHAM	KATE	49	F	M SINGER						AUSTRALIA	BO	36369	WASHINGTON	2.25.25	U.S.A.	N.Y.
KIRKHAM	WILLIAM	10	M	S CHILD						ENGLAND	LONDON	36370		2.3.25		
HOGAN	ANNIE	27	F	S M.D.						AUSTRALIA	WANGARATTA	1370	MELBOURNE	6.2.25	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
OWSE	DAISY	26	F	S							333 E	588	SYDNEY	6.16.25		SYDNEY
WENZEL	ARTHUR	46	M	M M.							MELBOURNE	1373	MELBOURNE	6.23.25		MELBOURNE
WENZEL	IDA	39	F	M M.D.								1373				
MATES	GUY	26	M	M MERCHANT							SYDNEY	654	SYDNEY	7.1.25		SYDNEY
MATES	PHYLLIS	21	F	M M.D.								654				
EVANS	WILLIAM	49	M	M MANUFACTURER							TIMOR	1333	MELBOURNE	6.18.25		MELBOURNE
WILSON	WILLIAM	39	M	W DIRECTOR							SYDNEY	623	SYDNEY	6.5.25		SYDNEY
PEARCE	KLEANOR	55	F	W M.D.							GOOLAGONG	657	SYDNEY	7.1.25		GOOLAGONG
PEARCE	LEONARD	26	M	S STORE MANAGER								660	SYDNEY	7.1.25		
POWER	MURDOCH	22	M	S GRAZIER							CANNOWINDRA	661				CANNOWINDRA
WILLIS	ADELINE	19	F	S TEACHER						ENGLAND	PRIZANCE	1409	MELBOURNE	6.25.25		DENILQUIN
LOY	FLORENCE	36	F	S NURSE						AUSTRALIA	DENILQUIN	648	SYDNEY	30.25		
PALKINER	LEIGH	45	M	M GRAZIER							GERLONG	702	MELBOURNE	4.10.25		
PALKINER	HEATRICE	30	F	M M.D.							MELBOURNE					
PALKINER	HEATRICE	9	F	S CHILD							MELBOURNE					
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 20 July 1925, 1925

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	COUSIN: G. HALL GOOLAGONG AUSTRALIA	AUST. GOULBURN				RETURNING TO AUST. FROM N.Y.			5 8	FR	GY
2											
3	BROTHER: A. STOTT OTLEY ENGLAND	ENG. OTLEY				RETURNING ENGLAND FROM N.Y.			5 8	FR	GY
4	MOTHER: MRS. A. SONTLEY LAUGHAN ESSEX ENGLAND					FROM MONTREAL			5 8	FR	GY
5											
6	DERBY: E. EPPING, SYDNEY AUS. SYDNEY	AUS. SYDNEY	HUSBAND #67440	Y	Y	RETURNING AUS. FROM N.Y.			5 7	FR	GY
7	BROTHER: A. K. PITCHE		SELF	Y	Y				5 6	FR	GY
8									5 10		
9	BROTHER: T. W. O'RYAN VICTORIA ST. WEST MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	SELF	Y	Y	RETURNING AUS. FROM N.Y.			5 1	FR	GY
10	BROTHER IN LAW: 16 ROBSON ST. CREMORNE SYD.	SYDNEY		Y	Y	1922 N.Y.			6 2	FR	GY
11	HUSBAND: C. J. AMERN 8TH. YARRA MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE		Y	Y	1923 N.Y.			5 11	FR	GY
12									5 3	FR	GY
13	MOTHER: MRS. ROONEY 26 CHARLES ST. KEMORE SYD. U.S.	NEW YORK	SELF	Y	Y	12 yrs. RESIDENCE 31 E. 57TH ST. NEW YORK		(SLIGHT MARK ON NOSE)	5 7	FR	GY
14									5 6	FR	GY
15	FATHER: M. HOGAN 395 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE AUST.	MELBOURNE	SELF	Y	Y	RET. AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y.			4 8	FR	GY
16	MOTHER: MRS. R. DOWSE STONEY 512 E. 5TH. HEAR RD. ROSE BAY,	SYDNEY		Y	Y	4 yrs. N.Y. 0/0. R. DOWSE MON GLULU T.H.			5 10	FR	GY
17	BROTHER: F. WENZEL 313 BLINDERS LANE MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE		Y	Y	1920 RET. AUSTRALIA VIA N.Y.			5 9	FR	GY
18									5 9	FR	GY
19	FATHER: A. YATES 184 SUSSEX ST. SYDNEY		SELF	Y	Y	3-P.			5 11	FR	GY
20									5 11	FR	GY
21	WIFE: W. EVANS 18 MARTIN ST. ELSTERSWICK MELBOURNE		SELF	Y	Y	1919			5 7	FR	GY
22	BROTHER: J. WILSON ELIZABETH ST. PADDINGTON SYD.	SYDNEY		Y	Y				5 7	FR	GY
23	SISTER: MRS. A. POWELL CAMBORINDRA N.S.W.	GOOLAGONG		Y	Y				5 4	FR	GY
24									5 6	FR	GY
25	MOTHER: FRIEND MRS. E. MONTZ GL AVON RD. HAWTHORN MELB	CANOWINTIE	MR. PALKINER	Y	Y	MAURITIUS			5 8	FR	GY
26	MOTHER: MRS. J. LOY GREASY ST. DENILIQUE N.S.W.	DENILIQUE		Y	Y	AUSTRALIA			5 6	FR	GY
27	BROTHER: O. PALKINER			Y	Y				5 1	FR	GY
28	WIDOW: J. JERILDERIE			Y	Y				5 7	FR	GY
29									5 7	FR	GY
30									5 7	FR	GY

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

sheet must
printed.

7

36

Marks of identification

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

1935

23
24

day of July

1935

Master Officers

Charles H. Huske
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16-608
S. S.

3646/118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from 14, 1914, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	30	M	N	DEC 25 1883 WASHINGTON D.C.		1015 OLIVE ST LOS ANGELES CAL
2	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	28	M	N	MARCH 25 1886 CHICAGO ILL		
3	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	26	F	N	NOV 18 1888		1008 NEW GLEN DRIVE CHICAGO ILL
4	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	24	F	N	APR 8 1914		
5	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	22	F	N	JUNE 20 1912		
6	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	20	M	N			
7	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	18	M	N			
8	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	16	M	N			
9	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	14	M	N			
10	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	12	M	N			
11	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	10	M	N			
12	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	8	M	N			
13	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	6	M	N			
14	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	4	M	N			
15	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	2	M	N			
16	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
17	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
18	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
19	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
20	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
21	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
22	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
23	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
24	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
25	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
26	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
27	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
28	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
29	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			
30	WRIGHT	WRIGHT	0	M	N			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations & Eliminations are correct
Sheehy
Ruger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.H.
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3646/119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.E.S.S. AORANGI

sailing from SINGAPORE T.S.

19 Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLAN ELIZABETH	88	F	SEP 20 1870	HARTFORD VIO	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
2	BLINDEN ALICE	64	F	SEP 4 1880	NEW YORK N.Y.	BIRMINGHAM T.S.
3	HORNE MARION	28	F	SEP 17 1888	CHASTING N.H.	BIRMINGHAM CAL.
4	AT-ROUSE HENRY	48	M	NOV 11 1877	SINGAPORE T.S.	BIRMINGHAM V.H.
5	BARON CHARLES	82	M	MAY 8 1887	COLUMBIA CITY	SPRINGFIELD WASHINGTON
6	BARON DORIS	68	F	MAY 11 1887	ROCKINGHAM ORA	"
7	BARON VIRGINIA	57	F	MAY 17 1888	PORTSMOUTH VA	"
8	BARON CLAUDE	88	M	AUG 18 1888	WYOMINGVILLE	PORTSMOUTH VA
9	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	ST LAWRENCE OTH DAN	OPERA WASHINGTON
10	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
11	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
12	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
13	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
14	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
15	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
16	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
17	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
18	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
19	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
20	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
21	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
22	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
23	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
24	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
25	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
26	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
27	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
28	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
29	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"
30	BARON HENRY	68	F	MAY 1 1888	SYRACUSE N.Y.	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations Eliminations are correct
H. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8646/120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

Number

S. S.

R.M.H.S. JARAMEL

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17-7-25

19

Arriving at port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

24-7-25

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAIN	LOUISE	34	F	1890 4 1890 LOS ANGELES CAL		
2	CAIN	JOSEPH	37	M	1888 10 1888 SEVEN OCEANED		HONOLULU T.H.
3	CAMP	LEONARD	30	M	NOV 4 1890 OHIO ILL		
4	CHALKERS	MAY	64	F	MAY 1 1891 PORTLAND OREGON		549 JOHNSTON ST PORTLAND ORE
5	CHALKERS	HARRIET	62	F	AUG 31 1893		
6	CLARK	MARY	35	F	MAY 12 1900 BARNABLE		SEATTLE
7	CLARK	ALICE	40	F	DEC 30 1878 COLUMBUS OHIO		
8	COLEMAN	HONAN	61	M		JUNE 1890 SPOKANE	REED COLEMAN PORTLAND ORE
9	COLEMAN	LEWIS	60	M		ST. BARRIAGE AND 1907	
10	GAFFIN	MERNA	31	F	JAN 20 1894 IRON MOUNTAIN MICH 4-1-8-1916-SEATTLE-WASH		SEATTLE
11	COLEMAN	LEWIS	6	M	MAY 6 1892 PORTLAND ORE		REED COLEMAN PORTLAND ORE
12	DOYLE	HENRY	61	M		NO 10 1910 West District of Washington	University of Washington Seattle
13	DOYLE	EDWARD		M	NO 24 1903 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE
14	HARSON	IDA	31	F	APR 11 1894 TACOMA WASH OTCN		5000 10th Ave SEATTLE WASH
15	HARLAN	RUTH	30	F	JUNE 30 1896 HUNTON WASHINGTON		NAT BANK OF COMMERCE SEATTLE
16	LIAD	JAMES	51	M	AUG 30 1897 NEWARK N.Y.		
17	LYNE	OLGA	50	F	MAY 12 1893 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE BAY SEATTLE
18	LEWIS	VIOLAT	33	F	DEC 4 1871 MINWOOD ILL		2510 CASCADIA AVE SEATTLE
19	LEWIS	MARGARET	17	F	JAN 28 1900 PEORIA ILL		
20	NEWMAN	ELIZ	31	F	FEB 14 1894 HONOLULU T.H.		HONOLULU T.H.
21	NEWMAN	FRANK	30	M	10 1898 SEATTLE WASH		
22	NEIGALP	CLINTON	40	M	JUNE 15 1879 BONTZMAN WASH		5000 CALIF AVE SEATTLE
23	ROOSE	SARAH	30	F	MARCH 1 1890 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEATTLE WASH
24	FRANK	RUTH	35	F	SEPT 24 1890 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASH
25	CHILMAN	JEREMION	30	M	AUG 15 1898 CHICAGO ILL		PORTSMOUTH VA
26	RAMOND	LOUISE	30	F	JULY 15 1873 CANTON ILL		504 MISSION ST SAN FRANCISCO
27	RAMOND	FRANK	40	M	1890 SEATTLE WASH		500 W 40th ST LOS ANGELES
28	SHAW	ROBERT	33	M	MAY 20 1873 SEATTLE WASH		PORTLAND OREGON
29	WEDGWOOD	ONE	37	F	1890 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations Eliminations are possible
Affidavit
true

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BKA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

Number **14**

S. S. **REG. N. C. ACHANGI**

3646 / 121

Sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**

17-7-25

19

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA B.C.**

1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEST HARRY	21	M	S	MAY 25 1904 AURORA ILL		
2	WEST HAO	20	F	S	" 1 1907 ST PAUL MINN		
3	WEST GLORIA	8	F	S	" 8 1920 KIMBERLEY IDAHO		KIMBERLEY IDAHO
4	WOLFE JOHN	28	M	S	JUN 1 1905 HONOLULU T.H.		HONOLULU T.H.
5	WOLFE H. NOLD	9	M	S			
6	WOLFE JOHN	31	M	S	APR 7th 1904 INDIANAPOLIS IN		
7	WOLFE HANE	22	F	S		BY MARRIAGE 1920 HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
8	WIGGS CATHARINE	45	F	M	NOV 23 1879 W. WILFORD MASS		WILFORD MASS
9	WALKER VESTA	26	F	M	JAN 12 1900 MOBILE ALABAMA		
10	WORTHWICK IDA	46	F	M	MAR 1 1879 BARRY ILLI		BARRY ILLI MOI
11	WORTHWICK WILLIAM	3	M	S	AUG 14 1922 HONOLULU HAWAII		
12	WYNOLDS LAURA	23	F	M	JAN 19 1900 HAYES CENTER MASS		504 ELIZABETH AVE PORTLAND ORE
13	SMITH STEPHEN	2	M	S	FEB 14 1923 SAN ANTONIO TEX		
14	SMITH EDWARD	5	M	S	MARCH 20 1920 HAYFIELD		1831 1st AVE SEATTLE
15	SHAND JAMES	44	M	S	APR 14 1900 INDIANAPOLIS		PORT BILL OKLAH
16	SHAND LOUISE	20	F	M	" 1920 " INDIANAPOLIS		
17	SMITH CONRAD	26	M	S	JUNE 22 1900 HAMBURG GERMANY	MAY 1920 CHICAGO	HONOLULU T.H.
18	CAMPBELL MARIA	2	F	S	DEC 6 1922 MEXICO CITY M		
19	CAMPBELL MARIA	1	F	S	AUG 15 1923 HONOLULU T.H.		
20	CAMPBELL HOMER	28	M	S	DEC 19 1900 MARION ARK		
21	CAMPBELL H. M. WITA	9	F	S	AUG 22 1915 MOBILE ALA		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
22	CHARLES LONA D	10	F	S	SEPT 6 1904 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
23	BUNNY OMERIDAN	72	M	M	NOV 25 1868 CADIZ OHIO		GRANDERS WASHINGTON
24	CHARLES GIBSON	22	M	M	DEC 12 1902 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
25	CHARLES MAURICE	24	M	M	FEB 22 1901 DES MOINES IOWA		
26	HECKERT ISABELLA	40	F	S	DEC 12 1900 GALT CALIF		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
27	HAYES ETHEL	24	F	S	DEC 22 1901 BURLINGTON S.D.		BURLINGTON CALIF
28	WIGGS GRACE	20	F	M	MARCH 9 1905 AURORA ILL		AURORA INDIANAPOLIS
29	WIGGS IDA B	46	F	M		PEPPERIDGE HIGH	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
30	WIGGS IDA B	14	F	S			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations Elimination are correct
Healy
Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
SNA _____
USC _____

T.H.

Name _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

●●●●●●●●●●

sailing from

RESOLUTION -- T.N.

— 222 —

18.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

19

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NY _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

PT _____
T. _____
ST. _____
A. _____

10-514

PAY _____ FL _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 B.A. _____
 USC. 2 _____

1999

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8646 / 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. N.E.M.S. ACAROT

sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JULY 27TH 1906, 19 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GANZEL	MARTHA	64	F	N		W-I RE WASHINGTON	HONOLULU T.H.
2	GANZEL	FRID	67	M	N	MAY 20TH, 1868	CLEVELAND OHIO	
3	NIGHTON	MERE	41	F	D	JULY 21ST, 1865	PLEASANT HILLS OREGON	BRATTLE VASHINGT
4	GANZEL	MATIAS	27	M	S	1898	PHILIPPINES	PHILIPPINE GEN. SEATTLE
5	GANZEL	SOVEN	23	M	S	1902		
6	WIRE OMT	MARTHA	17	F	S	FEB. 1ST 1906	HONOLULU T. H	HONOLULU T.H.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Allegations & Eliminations are covered
H. H. R. R.

Indeped

123

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BWA. _____
USC. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk British, arriving at Seattle June 25, 1925 from the port of Jamaica B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stammar	Charles			Master	Jan/25	Jamaica	Mr	Yes	47	Male	British	Canada	5/8	175	
2	Olson	David			Engineer	"	"	"	"	27		Swedish	"	5/9	155	
3	White	William			Master	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5/8	175	
4	Wegman	Albert			2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5/9	172	
5	Lovic	William			Woodsman	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/8	180	
6	Phillips	Frank			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5/9	170	
7	Stammar	Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5/9	157	
8	Phillips	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5/5	127	
9	Yamashita	Tabata			Cook	"	"	"	"	34		Japan	"	5/6	130	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Frank W. Wulfsberg

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3647

3641

B1

St. Selkirk

June 25, 1925
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Jannusof the British M. Selkirk, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sheet 70

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

June

19 25

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tuscaloosa City, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 26, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 25, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shrader	Andrew J.		12	Ch. Mate	4/29/25	Balto. Md.	No	yes	34	ML.	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	140	
2	Marvin	Theodore J.		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Witzl	William		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	
4	Waltman	John M.		2	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-11	135	
5	Weststone	Fred		5	Capt.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scan.	Norw.	5-8	160	1905
6	Suikki	Alexander		8	Stos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Fin.	5-8	158	1917
7	Nylander	J. E.		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scan.	Swed.	5-10	145	Sept 1924 Palmira Im. HT 1924 Valtairi N.Y.
8	Richardson	C.		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Eng.	5-6	140	
9	Brown	M.		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canad.	5-6	140	Vanubro Me. Temp and #186828 A. E. Madup 1824 Aug. Bandon N.Y. P.O. 1924 Aug. Modica N.Y.
10	Martinson	J.		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ing.	5-7	143	1924 Aug. Modica N.Y.
11	Riisen	Olaf		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norw.	Norw.	5-10	145	1910 Pomerania HT
12	Larsen	C.		8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Buschatsky	R. J.		10	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	160	
14	Morgan	Orlando		10	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	
15	Banaskaritz	J. J.		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	Kochler	M. J.		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-8	160	
17	Ward	Michael		6	Boiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Englis	Eng.	5-7	155	1923 N.Y. Banfic. etc.
18	Muro	A.		4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	S.A.	Chile	5-6	140	1909
19	Lascano	J.		7	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	1909
20	La Santos	J.		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P. Rico	Amer.	5-7	135	
21	Ponga	A.		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	Mantero	C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	1921 N.Y. Antilla P.O.
23	Parcia	M.		4	Piper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	138	1919
24	Senent	F.		12	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	1910
25	Soares	Pedro		8	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	S.A.	Brazil	5-4	140	1919/20
26	Lima	M.		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	4/10/1919 N.Y.
27	Solbes	J.		3	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	145	HT Andrews HT 1920 9m N.Y. Branch
28	Ferias	E.		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S.A.	Brazil	5-7	135	HT 1920 Norfolk
29	Alcala	L.		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-8	140	1917
30	Pratt	H.S.		1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	FM	Amer.	Amer.	5-9	145	
	O'Connell	J. F.		5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	ML.	"	"	5-6	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tuscaloosa City, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 26, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32 1	Alonso			4	1. per	5/25/21	San Pedro	No	Yes	28	M.	Mex.	Emer.	5-6	140	1923 Apr 8 Muenster
33 2	Farode	G		6	A.B.	6/8/2	Honolulu	"	"	34	"	S.I.	Argin.	5-4	131	HT 1909
34 3	Adams	J		1	O.B.	6/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	136	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3648

3648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Tuscaloosa City *C. M. Pratt, Master* of the *Am. SS. Tuscaloosa City* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

June 24 1925
Seattle

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *June*, 19*25*

Norton Liley & Co.

C. W. Stephens, Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "E.D. Kingale", arriving at Seattle, 26th June, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uldall	Michael		35 years	Master	4/9/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	M	Scand.	Canadian	5.9	195	None
2	Beavis	Lancett R.W.		45 "	1st Officer	15/3/24	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.9	200	"
3	Ford	Walter		25 "	2nd "	22/5/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
4	Scotier	George		25 "	3rd "	20/4/25	"	"	"	44	"	French	"	5.6	160	Tattoo rht ha
5	Bloomquist	Peter E		25 "	A B	20/4/22	"	"	"	55	"	Scand	"	5.10	185	None
6	Ogden	Alan		10 "	"	25/11/24	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	175	"
7	Knox	John		8 1/2 "	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	"
8	Dakserhof	George		8 "	"	17/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	6.3 1/2	170	"
9	Levy	Grey B		2 "	"	17/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canadian	6.0	170	"
10	Green	Andrew		23 "	1st Engineer	25/3/25	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5.7	155	"
11	Perry	George		20 "	2nd "	26/5/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	145	"
12	Wilson	William H		24 "	3rd "	23/6/25	"	"	"	42	"	English	Canadian	5.10	180	"
13	Mumford	Thomas		19 "	Donkeyman	21/5/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	Evans	Lewis		7 "	Fireman	26/6/22	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
15	Lundon	James		5 "	"	30/9/25	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	"
16	Boland	Thomas		25 1/2 "	"	26/5/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	Spratley	Richard L.		8 "	Purser	23/3/25	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	120	"
18	Foon	Chan		4 "	Cook	6/6/24	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	126	Scar 1st ear
19	Kee	Chan		6 "	Steward	7/2/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole br nose
20	Bun	Chin Bing		1 "	Messboy	4/4/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	130	Mole r neck
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

I certify that the within manifest was
this day produced to me as an Original
Manifest of and on board

the SS E. D. Kingale

whereof M. Uldall

is master from Blubber Bay

Dated this 26th day of June 1925
Geo M. Tuttle

Line _____
Owners Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents B.P.R. Anderson & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

364

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ulaall Master of the SS "E.D. Kingale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. " Taiyu - Maru " arriving at U.S.A. Ports, Laurel Reef June. 25, 1925, from the port of Kasadohima Dock, via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Okamoto	Kazuo	Captain	22/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7 125	Nothing
	2	Watanabe	Raigi	Chief Officer	16/8/23	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 120	"
"	3	Takahashi	Satoru	2nd	"	22/5/25	Moji	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 119	"
	4	Takeuchi	Chukichi	3rd	"	28/5/24	Osaka	"	29	"	"	"	5-5 149	"
	5	Nakatsukasa	Ryoji	Apprentice	24/7/24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 132	"
	6	Mishimura	Tsuruichi	Chief Engineer	16/8/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0 103	"
	7	Takata	Hiroji	1st	"	24/7/24	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1 100	"
	8	Yamashita	Matsumon	2nd	"	13/3/24	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-7 137	"
"	9	Urakawa	Masasue	Wireless Operator	10/3/25	Miike	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-3 130	"
	10	Noma	Tomoyoshi	Boatswain	16/8/23	Kobe	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-5 145	"
"	11	Kusebe	Fukumatsu	Carpenter	20/12/24	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 122	"
"	12	Katahira	Shinsaemon	Quater Master	23/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6 124	"
"	13	Shiiki	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 130	"
"	14	Matsuyama	Yozo	"	6/3/25	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 140	"
"	15	Arita	Hisaburo	"	26/5/25	Kasado	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 126	"
	16	Kinoshita	Tamehachi	Sailor	16/8/23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1 132	"
	17	Sai	Dobin	"	11/12/23	Dairen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 132	"
	18	Hirai	Isokichi	"	24/3/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 125	"
"	19	Kenai	Moriyoshi	"	6/3/25	Nagoya	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0 124	"
"	20	Iwayama	Naomoto	Sailors Apprentice	11/3/25	Miike	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0 121	"
	21	Takachi	Ryuichi	No.1 Oiler	16/8/23	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 137	"
	22	Kihara	Kiso	No.2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 128	"
	23	Matsumoto	Gunji	No.3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 134	"
	24	Shinsato	Kani	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 134	"
	25	Tabata	Masaru	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 145	"
	26	Ueno	Tomoyoshi	"	24/3/24	Dairen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 130	"
	27	Yamashita	Yoshiaki	"	10/12/23	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 125	"
	28	Fukuno	Seiichi	"	30/5/24	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 118	"
	29	Rakuman	Taketa	"	10/12/23	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 126	"
	30	Anan	Makio	"	11/12/23	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 142	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Hinode Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Ltd., Dairen.
Owner The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Local Agents General Steamship Co.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3652

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. " Taiyu - Maru " , arriving at U.S.A. Ports June 1925 , from the port of Kasadohima Dock

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	31	Komine ✓	Sueji	Fireman	27/12/24 Miike	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Nothing
"	32	Iwayama ✓	Eiso	"	6/3/25 Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
"	33	Tajiri ✓	Kuraichi	"	10/11/23 Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
"	34	Yamaguchi ✓	Masatomo	"	30/5/24 Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
"	35	Iwasaki ✓	Ryosha	"	23/12/24 Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
"	36	Deiji ✓	Mitsutaro	Fireman's Apprentice	10/3/25 Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
"	37	Mori ✓	Kajiyoshi	Steward	11/12/23 Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
"	38	Watanabe ✓	Shinichi	Cook	22/10/24 Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
"	39	Ikeda ✓	Eikichi	"	11/3/25 Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
"	40	Sato ✓	Shyoichi	Boy	24/7/24 Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
"	41	Yama ✓	Genshu	"	1/3/25 Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	117	"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total number 41 (including the Captain).

IACUMA, WASH. JUN 25 1925

Checked on arrival and found
to be correct as listed.

Alfred Voligny, O.G.

CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
Date MAY 25 1925
(The validity of this pass is limited to two months from this date, provided the person himself continues to be valid at that period.)

MAY 26 1925
KOBE, JAPAN.

Medically examined and found
L.T. Leavelle
Not tattooed Med. Ex. of Officer
June 25th 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese Taiyu Maru, Master of the S/S " Taiyu - Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. June 25; 1925 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

June 30, 1925

Tacoma, Wash. Sworn to before me this

25th day of

June

19 25.

Ramote

Ocean Transport Co.,
Tacoma, Wash.
B.C.

Edmund [Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

89 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HW Devlin, Surgeon of the RMS Niagara, sailing Southampton,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1925
at Victoria B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horwegianian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

	1	2
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
U. S. CITIZEN		
1		<u>no</u>
2		<u>no</u>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

JUL 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

365/1

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

JUN 28 1925

19th JUNE

1925

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
MAU	DAK XEONG	19		M	TRUCK DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	HONOLULU			U.S.A.	HONOLULU

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Sally, Wash
June 29, 1925
Admitted line 1
St. Angeles
M. G. Farris
Isaf.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash.

JUN 28 1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

25th JUNE

19 25

List

The entries
be typewritten

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Com- plexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
		State	City or town					As an alien	As a resident	As a tourist	As a student										As a laborer
1	FATHER MAU SUN MON 1625 YOUNG ST HONOLULU T.H.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	BIRTH to HONOLULU 1925	FRINED MR CARY 1110 8th AVE SEATTLE	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

this sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RC. Shuman MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RC. Shuman Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1925

at Boston BC
E. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

Marks of identification

Right hand
Seal back

riped
...
carried
Princess
1925
Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3657/2 S. S. S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. JUN 28 1925, 19

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6 MO In Transit. Form 514 No. 50107	Don	C.	03/45		M. M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Victoria	Cal.	San Francisco
2	6 MO In Transit. Form 514 No. 50107	Chan	Mr. Mar	See 6 mos. No. 4		M. M. Editor	Yes	English	Yes	China	do.	Victoria	do.	do.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.
June 27, 1925
admitted lines head L.

M. C. Faris
Baltimore

Mrs. Lee C. Don
815 Queen Ave Victoria, B.C.
Mr. Mar Chan
529 Cormorant St Victoria, B.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of birth of alien, and whether alien is under 18 years of age, or is a minor, or is a child of a minor. Whether alien is a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the use of force or violence to accomplish any purpose. (One footnote for all next of kin questions.) Whether alien is a member of any club, association, or organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Yee Hing Tong Ass'n. Yes. 1924. Seattle	Yes. 1924. Seattle	Yes. 1924. Seattle	Left U. S. at 7-24-25. Convention at San Francisco. Seattle	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5.7	brn	blk	brn	Pit Right Cheek	China Tong Mee
2	No	do do do	do do do	do do do	Left U. S. at 7-24-25. do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5.3	brn	blk	brn	Scar Right Temple	do Far Long

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE, of the S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master S. S. Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 21
at Victoria B.C.
E. J. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3652

S. S. Princess Kathleen

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C.

29th June, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent settlement.)		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	In Transit. 6 mo	Gumyow	Harry W.	29	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	W.A. Gumyow, father 1440 1st Ave E. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
2	ABSOLUTE	GUMYOW	AILEEN W.	03	F	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	AS ABOVE	WASH	SEATTLE
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4	Seattle Wash															
5	June 29, 1925															
6	Admitted since June 29, 1925															
7	J.G. Harris															
8	M.B. Harris															
9	Harris															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MT 11-1-25
J.D. 80
D.B. 81
M. 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

29th June

19 25

365 2

[illegible]

List 23

3653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 12th June, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.			
1	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Usaburo	57	M. M. M. Chant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Okayama	T. Tanabe	Okayama	Wash. Seattle
2	516-2381	Sase	Shigetaro	22	M. S. Trading	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Shizuoka	M. S. Sase	Shizuoka	Japan
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
checked on board SS Princess Marguerite													
June 30th 1925. GED Tully													
U.S. Immigration Inspector													
JUL 1 1925													
ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS													
PURSER													
SEATTLE, WASH.													
I hereby certify that the above named aliens													
are not suffering from any physical or mental													
defect or disease, excepting.													
Medical Examiner of Aliens													

JUL 1 1925
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Hallen

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PUSHER

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

2-10-25
GO
DIB
P.A.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1-10-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Bailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Bailey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1926
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient on S.S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE
on JUL 1 - 1926 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Marguerite on July 1 - 1926
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of 23 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 25
Victoria B.C.
H. Thornton
H. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

VICTORIA, B.C.

JUN 30 1925

5 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S.

Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai 1

15th., J u n e

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Chen	23	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Uncle Lin Bao Tien Swatow, China	Mich. Berrien Springs.
2	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Chen	21	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Bother Chin Hsiok Dao Kading, China.	Mich. Berrien Springs.
3	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Ouyang	21	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Uncle Ouyang Kow, Honan, China	Mich. Berrien Springs.
4	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Chu	20	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Mongolian	China	Kiukiang	Mother Chu Mei Kweo, Kiukiang	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED 7-2-25 ABSOLUTE	Chu	26	F.	M. Teacher	Yes	China	Mongolian	China	Kiukiang	Mother Chu Mei Kweo, Kiukiang	Ill. Chicago
6	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Wong	24	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Mongolian	China	Nanking	Mr. Wm. Johnson, Nanking China	Ohio Delaware
7	ADMITTED 7-1-25 ABSOLUTE	Chin	24	M.	S. Student	Yes	China	Mongolian	China	Peking	Friend M.R. Cross Peking	N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED 7-2-25 ABSOLUTE	Wong	61	F.	M. Amah	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. & Mrs. E. G. Whittaker, (employee, Providence R. I.	China R.I. Providence.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

1921

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

INDEX

NO 1-00-8-6Y

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE Wash.

JUN 30 1976

1st.. July

19 25

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
Hos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Australia on 30 June 1925 and were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Princess KATHLEEN on 30 June 1925
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mutsukichi Yetsu, Surgeon of the "Paria Maru", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
SHIP'S SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

July, 1st

1925

3655/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. As alien, whether to work, study, or otherwise, or as a member of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1918 New York	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Sendai
2 Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
3 Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
4 Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
5 Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Japan Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama
6 Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. Ohashi, Japanese Consular, Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Miyagiken
7 Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1905 Seattle	Friend, Fukumatsu, Okasaki, 911, E. Spruce St., Seattle, Wn.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark	Blk	Brown	2 Moles on the nose	Japan	Haganoken
8 Yes	Self	500	No	Friend, Paul Martin, Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N.J.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Kofu
9 Yes	Self	200	Yes 1920	Son, Kenji Yamamoto, 522, Central Bldg, Seattle	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	A wart, near left ear	Japan	Osaka
10 No	Self	1200	Yes 1890 Washington	Son, Shigeo, Yokhihiro, 1025 D. Ave., N.W. Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Oitaken
11 No	Husband	No	No	Son, Shigeo, Yokhihiro, 1025 D. Ave., N.W. Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Oitaken
12 Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1905	Husband, Yosematsu Nomura, 721 Sent Helence, St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Toyamaken
13 Yes	Mother	No	Yes 1913	Father, Y. Nomura, 721, Set Helence St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 -	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma
14 Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1919	Friend, S. Tamai, 119, 26th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Nagaoka
15 Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1892	Friend, H. Kobayashi, Eureka Cedar Lumber & Shingle & Co., Hogueiam	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayama
16 No	Self	1000	No	Friend, Y. Sakamoto C/O Japan Art Store, Minneapolis, Minnesota	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Kyoto
17 Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1905	Brother, B.D. Mukai, Vashon, Wash.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
18 Yes	Self	250	Yes 1915	Friend, F.L. Carlisle, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi
19 Yes	Self	200	Yes 1918	Friend, T. Morita, 117, 9th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KANROKU TASHIRO, of the "PARIA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Paris-Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1st July, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Supplementary											
2					Shipped at Yokohama											
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
First 4	Ueda	Chikao		6 Month	Officer App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Lbs.
First 5	Hisayama	Genroku		6 Month	Engineer App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	129	
First 6	Kumagai	Kiyoshi		6 Month	Freight Clark	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	151	
First 7	Kakimoto	Toraji	17532	6 Month	Sailor	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	Scars on face
First 8	Masuda	Seizaburo	17340	6 Month	Sailor App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	123	Scars on face
First 9	Maki	Yasakichi	17531	6 Month	Sailor App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	130	Scars on face
First 10	Yamamoto	Kiyosane	17535	6 Month	Coal Passer	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	133	Scars on face
First 11	Todoroki	Satokiyo	17536	6 Month	Coal Passer	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	Scars on face
First 12	Minami	Hiroshi	17534	6 Month	Fire Man App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	128	Scars on face
13	Yetsu	Katsukichi		6 Month	Doctor	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	127	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via direct

Samuel M. Green
Vice Consul

June 19, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Summary

Officers
Sailors

22
62
84 In all

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. TACOMA BRANCH

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, of the S.S. "Paris-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1925

K. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

721 "2"8 000000000000000000 00 00Y 00 000000000000000000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS - MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1st July, 1925, from the port of Shanghai.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku		6 Month	Captain	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	(Pound) 180	
2	Kuroyanagi	Kyosuke		6 Month	Chief Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	149	
3	Ohnishi	Takeo		6 Month	2nd Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	119	
4	Konashi	Saburo		6 Month	3rd Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	
5	Neguchi	Yasusaburo		6 Month	Officer App'	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	
6	Do	Kiko		6 Month	Officer App'	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	129	
7	Misutani	Hideteru		6 Month	Chief Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	
8	Emoto	Masayoshi		6 Month	1st Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	127	
9	Abe	Raiso		6 Month	2nd Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	152	
10	Tsuehiya	Fukutaro		6 Month	3rd Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	131	
11	Ohtsuki	Hosumi		6 Month	3rd Engineer	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	
12	Mitsugi	Sakao		6 Month	Engineer App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	134	
13	Tamai	Shigetake		6 Month	Engineer App'	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	
14	Takebayashi	Kanichiro		6 Month	Purser	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	145	
15	Nishimura	Kano		6 Month	Freight Clerk	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	142	
16	Kuroi	Masakichi		6 Month	Chief Operator	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	139	
17	Harai	Aiichi		6 Month	2nd Operator	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	128	
18	Fugiwara	Nitaro		6 Month	Doctor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
19	Nagata	Shohei		6 Month	Chief Steward	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	117	
20	Yamawaki	Takema	16771	6 Month	Number One Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	
21	Iwaki	Seikichi	16753	6 Month	Boatswain	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	144	
22	Fukuda	Isamu	16754	6 Month	Carpenter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	142	
23	Okimasu	Shinsaku	16755	6 Month	Store Keeper	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	
24	Mori	Masaichi	16756	6 Month	Quarter Master	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	138	
25	Yamashina	Magoichi	16757	6 Month	Quarter Master	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
26	Miuki	Kikui	16758	6 Month	Quarter Master	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	
27	Sato	Shigenebu	16759	6 Month	Quarter Master	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	141	
28	Nagao	Daishiro	17538	6 Month	Sailer	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	139	Brown scar right cheek
29	Mai	Chotaro	16760	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132	
30	Nakamura	Kikichi	16761	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. TACOMA OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3655

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No 2

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ueki	Totaro	16762	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	143	
2	Yamanaka	Toyokichi	16763	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	138	
3	Kuroiwa	Kameki	16764	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
4	Asuma	Kataki	16765	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	123	
5	Tsukamoto	Noboru	16766	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	127	
6	Isozaki	Harumobu	16767	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	145	
7	Takanashi	Masao	16769	6 Month	Sailer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	
First 8	Yinjo	Nobuko		6 Month	Sailer App'	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	
First 9	Mori	Shiro		6 Month	Sailer App'	30/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	130	
10	Sahara	Gonji	16772	6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	141	
11	Kasamoto	Tomoji	16773	6 Month	Store Keeper	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	143	
12	Okamura	Naoki	16774	6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	
13	Teramoto	Jujiro	16776	6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	142	
14	Tanaka	Shomatsug	16777	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	
15	Nikata	Nikoemon	16775	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	
16	Nishihara	Shunata	16778	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	142	
17	Taguchi	Gonji	16779	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	134	
18	Urushiwara	Seiichi	16780	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	143	
19	Omisha	Tsunefumi	16781	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	136	
20	Morioka	Takashi	16782	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	136	
21	Miyamura	Genjiro	16786	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	135	
22	Chuma	Suenobu	16785	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	141	
23	Yamaoka	Goro	16784	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	
24	Kitagata	Eitaro	16787	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	139	
25	Watanabe	Genroku	16788	6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	129	
26	Ohse	Moriichi	16789	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	
27	Tsumori	Hisashi	16750	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	128	
28	Misumachi	Toshio	16749	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	
29	Kume	Ryoji	16748	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	
30	Wishima	Shu	16747	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

3655
6
(7) and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kaneko	Chogi	16752	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	145	
2	Hatsutori	Hagi	16748	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	122	
3	Usui	Hosen	16745	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	
4	Inoki	Jiro	16744	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	138	
5	Harada	Isaku	16743	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	
6	Erabu	seiso	16742	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	128	
7	Ri	Gakuman	16741	6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	131	
8	Egashi	Rokugi	16739	6 Month	Fire Man App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	131	
9	Saba	Naagi	16738	6 Month	Fire Man App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	123	
10	Okada	Seigi	16736	6 Month	Cook	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	
11	Tatsumi	Tomokichi	16735	6 Month	Cook	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	149	
12	Yamada	Chugi	16734	6 Month	Cook	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	
13	Kame	Kiyohiro	16733	6 Month	Cook	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	136	
14	Hirayama	Kanagi	16732	6 Month	Cook App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	
15	Kakiki	Tadao	16731	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	
16	Yamada	Takeshi	16730	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	132	
17	Yamada	Ichizo	16723	6 Month	Cook	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	
18	Fugiwara	Hidekichi	16727	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	121	
19	Maki	Teruo	16729	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	138	
20	Kurita	Hisao	17537	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	134	
21	Yokogawa	Shunzo	16726	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	118	
22	Yamakawa	Naomori	16725	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	127	
23	Nishimoto	Kosaruke	16724	6 Month	Waiter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via J. B. SAWYER
Date JUN 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Shanghai, China

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3655

3655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Paris Mann
July 1, 1925
Seattle Wash
July 3, 1925
Tacoma

I, K. Tashiro Master, of the s/s "Paris Mann", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

O.S.R.
Tacoma
BC

687 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Miyoshi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", N.Y.K. Tokyo-City Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3656/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

19 25

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-0000

19 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Waga, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mrozek, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaga Maru, N.Y.K. Tokyo City Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3656/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " K A G A

MAR 4 1946

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A J A P A N

I 7 th June

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hayashi	08	22	8	M	S	Teachery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Ellensburg	Wash.	Ellensburg
2	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ishida	08	35	7	M	S	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kahara	08	41	6	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kamuro	08	47	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Markoff	20	22		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wash.	Seattle
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7	JUL 1 1925																	
8	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																	
9	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																	
10	HELD B. S. I. LINES																	
11	HELD T. D. LINES																	
12	Immigrant Inspector																	
13	Immigrant Inspector																	
14	JUL 1 1925																	
15	JUL 1 1925																	
16	JUL 1 1925																	
17	JUL 1 1925																	
18	JUL 1 1925																	
19	JUL 1 1925																	
20	JUL 1 1925																	
21	JUL 1 1925																	
22	JUL 1 1925																	
23	JUL 1 1925																	
24	JUL 1 1925																	
25	JUL 1 1925																	
26	JUL 1 1925																	
27	JUL 1 1925																	
28	JUL 1 1925																	
29	JUL 1 1925																	
30	JUL 1 1925																	

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

100 July

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wada, of the S.S. "Toga Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAGA MARU"arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 ²⁵ , from the port of HONGKONG & YOKOHAMA

June 17, 1925

July 1, 1925

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Okada	Yasunoburo	Senior 2nd Engineer	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	no	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
"	2	Kitagawa	Ichiro	Acting 3rd Officer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
"	3	Koyama	Nasao	Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	Very Black Eyebrow
"	4	Nagata	Ayuchi	2nd Steward	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
✓	5	Maruyama	Tomokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	146	Mole on left Cheek
✓	6	Sato	Hogen	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
✓	7	Kinoshita	Shiro	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	130	None
✓	8	Saitoh	Shizune	Boatpasser	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
✓	9	Kitamura	Shinjiro	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
10	✓	Marika	Seijiro	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	None
✓	11	Abe	Teiso	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
✓	12	Tedzu	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
✓	13	Takahashi	Munekichi	Post-Master	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	None
✓	14	Tanaka	Keshiro	Postal Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-1	128	Mole Near Eyebrow
✓	15	Watanabe	Toyoisau	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	4-9	100	None
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Edward N. Gru
Vice Consul
June 17, 1925
NO FEE PRESENTED.

American Consulate

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via KristinaEdward N. Gurn
Vice Consul

June 17, 1925

NO FEE PRESENTED.

No. 3105

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1280

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA

3656
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Wad., of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Kaga Maru
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kuga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 1, 19 25, from the port of Hongkong & way-ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Oct. 6th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	Nil
		Natsujiro	Captain			No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-5	143	Mole on right cheek
		Yoshiro	Chief Officer			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	125	Nil
First		Mitsuo	2nd Officer	May 15th 1925	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole under left eye
		Tatsujiro	3rd Officer	Oct. 6th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	127	Mole under
		Isohi	3rd Officer			No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	100	Nil
		Katsuya	Officer App	May 12th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	148	Nil
First		Tadahiko	Chief Engineer	Oct. 6th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2	132	Mole on chin
		Sanekichi	1st Engineer			No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-4	140	Nil
		Eita	2nd Engineer			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	128	Nil
		Yataro	2nd Engineer			No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole on left side of nose
		Miki	3rd Engineer			No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	125	Nil
		Katsuji	3rd Engineer			No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-1	120	Nil
First		Chichijuro	Engineer App	May 12th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	111	Mole above left eye brow
First		Kiyoshi	Purser			No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-3	130	Nil
First		Keiji	2nd Purser	May 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	Nil
First		Jin	Doctor	May 13th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-0	120	Nil
First		Toyosaburo	Wireless	May 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
		Tsutomu	Operator	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-6	154	Mole on chin
		Nenosuke	Boatswain			No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	136	Mole on right cheek
		Haruichi	Carpenter			No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-3	145	Nil
		Eitaro	No. 1 Oiler			No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-1	110	Nil
		Masao	Clerk			No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-3	143	Pox marks on face
		Kameshiro	-do-			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	122	Mole under chin
		Sai	Chief Steward			No	Yes	45	F	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
		Yoshinori	2nd Steward			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole under mouth.
		Matsuno	Stewardess			No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	129	Nil
		Chiyekechi	Ass' Doctor			No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	127	Mole near left ear.
		Sutejiro	-do-			No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	129	Nil
		Toyokichi	-do-			No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	129	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. LineOwner Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, MGR

3656
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 1, 19 25, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Oct. 16th										
✓1	Makino	Ichitaro	Quarter master	1924.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	None
✓2	Shogetsu	Umekichi	Store-keeper	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	121	Mole by side of nose. scar on left hand
✓3	Inoue	Hidetaro	Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scar under on
✓4	Wada	Kojiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124	Scar under on
✓5	Wada	Gunzo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole near mouth
✓6	Tokikawa	Shigeo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	122	Scar between eyebrow
First ✓7	Wada	Monpei	-do-	May 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	125	Nil
✓8	Sawada	Tokujiro	-do-	Oct 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124	Mole by side of nose
✓9	Suzuki	Hideichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	119	Three moles near right eye
First ✓10	Sakai	Suyenosuke	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
✓11	Hanagata	Kiyotaka	-do-	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	123	Scar under on mouth
✓12	Matsushima	Uheiiji	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar under left ear
✓13	Sakata	Matahiko	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	Mole on forehead
✓14	Uyeno	Iyetsugu	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	119	Nil
✓15	Yamazoe	Keihiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
✓16	Mihara	Shigetaro	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on right cheek
✓17	Inaba	Chushiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	134	Mole on forehead
✓18	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	126	Mole on right chin
✓19	Yoshino	Kikujiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-4	132	Mole by side of mouth
✓20	Kosaka	Juzo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole under left eye
✓21	Suyemitsu	Sanji	Store Keeper	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scar by side of right eye
✓22	Hashimoto	Tomekichi	Donkey-man	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	Mole under mouth on chin
✓23	Hanamura	Jimmatsu	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on left eyebrow
✓24	Senba	Akira	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	131	Mole under left eye
✓25	Tsugita	Sashichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	132	Mole under right eye
✓26	Tanaka	Sakumatsu	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	129	Mole under mouth
✓27	Matsubara	Sukesaburo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	132	Mole by side of right eye
✓28	Nishida	Tsuneichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	137	Mole under left eye
29 ✓	Kuboki	Osamu	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	131	Mole under left eyebrow
30 ✓	Ishite	Shigeo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	119	Scar near left ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-5789

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, 2009

3654
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Kaga Maru

arriving at

July 1, 1925 at Seattle Wash

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Shimotani	Hideyo	Fireman	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on left cheek
First ✓ 2	Yamamoto	Hideo	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	Nil
✓ 3	Miyoshi	Keinosuke	-do-	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole under right ear
✓ 4	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole under right ear
✓ 5	Machida	Etsuji	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole by side of left eye
First ✓ 6	Muramura	Kanekichi	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	130	Nil
✓ 7	Iwano	Teisuke	-do-	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-1	124	Mole at side of mouth
✓ 8	Matsuura	Bunichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	132	Mole on right eyebrow
✓ 9	Sekiya	Shigeru	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	133	Scar on nose
✓ 10	Kamobuchi	Hideyo	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	122	Mole under left eye
✓ 11	Kaseno	Kishiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	119	Scar on right cheek
✓ 12	Yoshi	Seikichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole on left eyebrow
✓ 13	Date	Masaichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	133	Mole near left eyebrow
✓ 14	Sekine	Morinosuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	Mole on jaw line
✓ 15	Tamura	Masayoshi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar by side of left eye
✓ 16	Murakoshi	Heisaku	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	121	Mole near left ear
✓ 17	Kawamura	Masao	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar by side of left eye
✓ 18	Nakao	Masaru	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	124	Nil
✓ 19	Takashima	Tsuneji	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	135	Mole under left eye
✓ 20	Inagaki	Yoshinosuke	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	"	"	5-3	143	Scar on mouth
✓ 21	Mori	Terakichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on back of head
✓ 22	Midsumoto	Isuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	123	Nil
✓ 23	Higashide	Kunizo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-0	120	Scar on right cheek
✓ 24	Ninomiya	Hamakichi	Baker	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on right cheek
✓ 25	Kahasaki	Ichisuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	131	Nil
✓ 26	Kato	Eizo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	108	Nil
✓ 27	Kitagawa	Heisaku	Cook (Japanese) Style	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	122	Scar on forehead
✓ 28	Tabuchi	Kyuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar outer corner of eye
✓ 29	Hara	Sangoro	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	132	Mole on mouth
✓ 30	Iijima	Saburobei	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-1	131	Many black mole on face & neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1286

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROY

3654
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 1, 1925 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Noda	Hideo	Steward	Oct 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Nil
✓ 2	Sunemari	Katsujiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	121	Nil
✓ 3	Takano	Yoshio	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-1	109	None
✓ 4	Nakagawa	Narusumi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2	132	Nil
5 ✓	Sakawa	Shinkichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
6 ✓	Fukui	Tatsushige	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	120	Nil
7 ✓	Motoyoshi	Gensuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	132	Nil
8 ✓	Sato	Mikinosuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	110	Nil
9 ✓	Sato	Miki	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	132	Nil
10 ✓	Nishimura	Ichiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Nil
11 ✓	Fujino	Hidesuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	126	Nil
12 ✓	Yukinari	Yukinari	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	Nil
13 ✓			-do-	Oct 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Nil
14 ✓	Seitaro	Seitaro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-1	121	Nil
15 ✓	Minematsu	Minematsu	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	128	Nil
16 ✓	Akira	Akira	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
17 ✓	Tomejiro	Tomejiro	Laundry-man	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	125	Nil
18 ✓	Zennosuke	Zennosuke	Barber	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-2	115	Nil
19 ✓	Lee	Lee	Cook (Chinese style)	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-2	129	Nil
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1340

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAN KOBE

3656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Wada, of the S/S "Kaga Maru", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived July 1, 1925 at Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 6, 1925 from Seattle, which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925
J. M. K.
W. Engels
Y. Nakamura
 Agents or
 Customs
 Department
 Immigrant Inspector
 Master, First or Second Officer.

See
 inside
 of file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel since the arrival of the vessel, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 10th July, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/9/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓													
2														
3														
4	✓													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	✓													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	✓													
23														
24														
25	✓													
26														
27														
28	✓													
29														
30	✓													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-2779

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KODAMA

3657

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
14-299

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Uemura	Yasuo	Steward	Oct. 10th 1924	Be	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
2	Uemura	Yasuo	-do-	May 1925	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	130	Nil
3	Uemura	Yasuo	-do-	Oct. 10th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole under right ear
4	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole under chin
5	Uemura	Yasuo	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole by side of left eye
6	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
7	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	Oct. 10th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole at side of mouth
8	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	132	Mole on right eyebrow
9	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	133	Mole under nose
10	Uemura	Yasuoichi	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	122	Mole under left eye
11	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	119	Scar on right cheek
12	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole on left eyebrow
13	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole near left eyebrow
14	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	Mole on chin
15	Tamura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar by side of left eye
16	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	121	Mole near left ear
17	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	123	Scar by side of left eye
18	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	124	Nil
19	Takashima	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	135	Mole under left eye
20	Uemura	Yasuoichi	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	142	Mole under nose
21	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on neck
22	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	123	Nil
23	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-0	120	Nil
24	Uemura	Yasuoichi	Packer	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on right ear
25	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	131	Nil
26	Uemura	Yasuoichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	100	Nil
27	Uemura	Yasuoichi	Cook (Japanese Style)	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	122	Mole on forehead
28	Uemura	Yasuoichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole under mouth
29	Uemura	Yasuoichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	132	Mole on mouth
30	Uemura	Yasuoichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-1	131	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11

Keywords:

Local Agents
14-1244

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. TODANI, JR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Noda	Wideo	Steward	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Nil
2	Yasukuni	Yasujiro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	121	Nil
3	Takano	Yosio	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-1	109	Mole on chin
✓ 4	Nakagawa	Maruzumi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2	132	Nil
5	Asakawa	Tanakaichi	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
6	Fukui	Tsushige	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	120	Nil
7	Motomura	Kensuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	132	Mole on left eyebrow
8	Sato	Mikinosuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	110	Scar on left middle finger
9	Sato	Miki	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	132	Nil
10	Mishimura	Isidoro	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Nil
11	Fujano	Mitsuke	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	126	Mole on nose
First 12	Iwata	Tsunetani	-do-	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole right side of nose
✓ 13	Iwata	Iwata	-do-	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Mole by side of nose
14	Takasu	Osakura	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-1	121	Mole under mouth
✓ 15	Yoshitake	Shenuten	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on forehead
✓ 16	Mondoh	Mira	-do-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
17	Wakisaka	Tomejiro	Laundry-man	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on chin
18	Yamazaki	Kenosuke	Barber	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-2	115	Nil
19	Long Dai	Boo	Cook (Chinese style)	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-2	129	Scar on neck
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Overseer
Local Agent
14-289

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3653
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 10th July, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Okada	Yasunoburo	2nd Engineer	June, 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
"	2	Kitagawa	Otohiko	4th Officer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
"	3	Koyama	Masao	Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	Very Black Eyebrow
"	4	Nagata	Ryuichi	2nd Steward	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
"	5	Maruyama	Tomokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	146	Mole on left Cheek
"	6	Sato	Kogen	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
"	7	Oshita	Jujiro	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	130	None
"	8	Saitoh	Kiyotane	Coalpasser	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
"	9	Kitamura	Shinjiro	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
"	10	Morioka	Seiji	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	None
"	11	Abe	Yeiyo	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
"	12	Tedzuka	Yoshimitsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
"	13	Takahashi	Mimokichi	Post Master	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	None
"	14	Tanaka	Koshiro	Postal Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-1	128	Mole Near eyebrow
"	15	Watanabe	Toyojitsu	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	4-9	100	None
	16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....
14-279

*See list of rules on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. RODAS

3655
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese, of the S/S "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Arrived July 10, 1925
 Port San Francisco
 Departure July 12, 1925
 Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1925
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigration Inspector.

Y. Y. K.
San Francisco
Japan via B.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANVOY, arriving at TACOMA, JUNE 28, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.
*Left Britannia June 27-3rd P.m.
Arriving at Tacoma 28-1st P.m.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOU	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFFICER	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30 "	2ND "	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	190	"
4	HIGHT	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD "	11/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	165	"
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7 "	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDS	SWEDISH	5-8	190	"
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	A.B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
9	BURGESS	THOMAS		20 "	A.B.	13/5/25	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	145	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	134	"
11	KITOMURA	SAM		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAP	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2ND "	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		2 "	3RD "	26/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HARRISHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLEAN	JAMES		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		16 "	"	3/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	6-4	140	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE COOwners JAMES CRISPINS & SONLocal Agents J. T. STERN & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3658

3658

SM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3658
 B1
 Ship *Anyok*
 Arrived *June 28, 1925*
 Port *Tacoma*
 Date *June 28, 1925*
 Name *Tacoma*

I, *C. Prince*, of the *B. S. S. Anyok*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

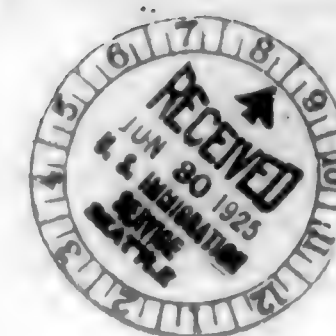
in mail box

Sworn to before me this *JUN 29 1925* day of _____, 19____*W. H. Gerspacher*

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

C. Prince
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br* SS ANYOX

arriving at TACOMA

JUNE 30

1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.

*Left Britannia Beach June 29th 11 P.M.
Arrived Tacoma Wash. " 30th 5 P.M.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFF.	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30 "	2ND "	11/2/23	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	190	"
4	HIGHET	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD "	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	165	"
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7 "	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDR	SWEDISH	5-8	190	"
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	A.B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
9	BURGESS	THOMAS		20 "	A.B.	13/5/25	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	145	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2 1/2	134	"
11	KITOMURA	SAM		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2ND "	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		2 "	3RD "	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLAIN	JAMES		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		15 "	"	3/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SON

Local Agents J T STEER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3658
2

3650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Angot*
 June 30, 1925
Jacoma

July 1, 1925
Ph Townsend

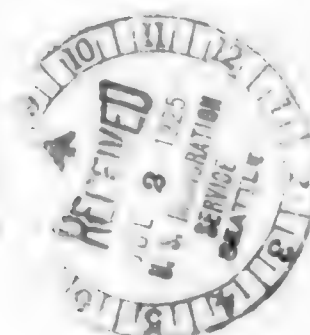
I, *L. Prince*, of the *Bro S. S. Angot*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Prince
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. L. S. Parker
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard

689 filed Receipt Given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS Amur"

arriving at Tacoma, Wash.

July 19, 1925

640 Ali

from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before 1	Hunter	James A			Master	19/5/25	Vancor.	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"		
" 2	Leask	Duncan		25 years	1st Off	10/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		
" 3	Owen	Reginald		7 years	2nd. "	2/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	Welch	"	5'11"		
" 4	Rankin	James A		"	3rd. "	7/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'11"		
" 5	Pottruff	Ernest		6 months	Wireless	2/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
" 6	Polglase	Jerald		3 years	A.B.	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Welch	"	5'10"		
" 7	McCann	Patriok		2 1/2 years	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"		
" 8	McPhail	Donald		5 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"		1. scar, Wheel R Clasped hands
" 9	McLeod	Murdock		35 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"		
" 10	Bell	Archie		15 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'8"		
" 11	Westerlund	Edward		25 years	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"		
" 12	McLeod	William		20 years	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5'7"		
" 13	Izami	Ytaro		30 "	Cook	2/7/25	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Jap	5'5"		
" 14	Shouse	Nishina		3 "	2nd Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
" 15	Shibata	Hatuso		6 "	3rd "	19/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		Male R. nose Scar below eye
" 16	Drummond	Thomas			Chief Eng	1/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'10"		
" 17	Penfold	William		19 "	2nd "	10/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5'7"		
" 18	Schofield	Sam		22 "	3rd "	8/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"		
" 19	Landers	William B		20 "	Fireman	7/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
" 20	Baxter	Herbert		4 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5'8"		
" 21	Wanless	Hirst		4 years	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
" 22	Cummings	Thomas		33 years	Oiler	19/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"		Tattoo both arms
" 23	Ayres	George		12 "	"	8/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
" 24	Calderwood	John		4 "	Wiper	2/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		Ship R. arm
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Sanctuary, S. B. B. Co.
Owner James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents J. F. Smith & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Amur
 Arrived July 19, 1925
 Port San Francisco

I, 1st Officer, of the Bo. Sp. Arroyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Duncan Leach
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1925

W. B. Serapacher
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard

See inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. M. Bellingham*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *June 30*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *June 29, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Leonard</i>			<i>Captain</i>	<i>1/1/25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	
2	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>Doris</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1/1/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Kropa</i>	<i>Sidney J.</i>			<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>1/1/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Vallit</i>	<i>Lester A.</i>			<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1/1/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>Bromley</i>	<i>Arthur C.</i>			<i>1st Asst Engineer</i>	<i>4/9/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>185</i>	
6	<i>Corrie</i>	<i>Lawrence M.</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/30/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>169</i>	
7	<i>Stier</i>	<i>H. J.</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1/2/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Stockdale</i>	<i>George H.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5/26/25</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>1st Asst Eng.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Lyndholm</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>1st Asst Eng.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Bagger</i>	<i>John M.</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>3/30/25</i>	<i>Ketchikan</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>163</i>	
11	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Fred R.</i>			<i>Currer</i>	<i>1/1/25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>158</i>	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Northland Transportation Co.*
Owner *Northland Transportation Co.*
Local Agents *564 Colman Bldg Seattle, Wash.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3254

3659

Am
M.S. Bellingham
June 30, 1925
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Williams of the Am. M. Bellingham, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1925.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS Bellingham, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 14, 1925, from the port of Tacoma, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt.	1/1/25	Seattle		Yes	44	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Matheson	David			1st Mate	1/1/25	✓		✓	32	M	Scand	USA	5-9	170	
3	Hooper	Signey J.			2nd Mate	1/1/25	✓		✓	41	M	Eng	USA	5-6	200	
4	Vallit	Leeta A.			Chief Engineer	1/1/25	✓		✓	29	M	French	USA	5-9	175	
5	Bronley	Arthur C.			Chief Engineer	4/9/25	✓		✓	44	M	Eng	USA	5-4	200	
6	Romo	Lawrence H.			Fireman	4/30/25	✓		✓	24	M	Scand	USA	5-11	168	
7	Stier	Herman J.			Seaman	1/1/25	✓		✓	34	M	Scand	USA	5-6	180	
8	Syngdalm	Olof			-	5/26/25	✓		✓	31	S	Scand	USA	5-10	175	
9	Easton	William			✓	7/1/25	✓		✓	39	S	Scand	USA	5-11	170	
10	Nelson	C.			Cook	7/1/25	✓	✓	✓	62	S	Scand	USA	5-8	170	
11	Michol	Fred R.			Purser	1/1/25	✓		✓	37	M	Scand	USA	5-6	160	
12	Hooper	Mrs L.L.			Passengers	7/9/25	✓		✓	35	M	Eng	USA	5-4	135	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____ NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owner _____ NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3657

Am.
MS Bellingham
Arrived July 14, 1925.
Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment hereof

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams, of the MS Bellingham, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug "Mystery"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 2nd*, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria July 2nd 1905*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Margatis</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Apr 1924</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Robson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>144</i>	
7	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria*

Local Agents
12-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1992

3662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. Ssg. Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ing. Mystery*, arriving at *Bellingham* *June 25th*, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria* *June 25th* 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Known</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Scaling</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Marquette</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>Apr 1924</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Robson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>144</i>	
7	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. of Victoria*

Local Agents
12-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3662

3662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. Zug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ing. Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 15th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria July 15th* 19*25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Hurlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Hurry</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Margetts</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>Apr 1924</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Robson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>144</i>	
7	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Producers Rock & Travel Co. of Victoria*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
3662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1925
Frank D. Dink
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., June 28th, 1925, from the port of Powell River B.C. June 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	U S										
2	Crawley	Larry			Mate	"										
3	McGregor	David B.			"	"										
4	Stansfield	James D.			Of Egr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
6	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
7	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
8	Lynch	Marie			Mass	"										
9	Anderson	Fred L.			Fireman	"										
10	Roberts	Daniel			"	"										
11	Kapatey	William			Deck Boy	"										
12	Richardson	Louis			Deck Hand	"										
13	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
14	Robinson	Charles			"	"										
15	King	John B.			"	"										
16	Brown	William B.			"	"										
17	Larson	John			"	"										
18	Winney	Boyd			"	"										
19	Rudge	John			"	"										
20	Anderson	Otto			"	"										
21	Kelly	James			"	"										
22	Johnson	James			"	"										
23	Holland	Walter			"	"										
24	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
25	Matheson	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Grafton	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	172	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5663

3663

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SS *Border King*
 June 28, 1925
 Bellingham

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the American SS Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1925

C.A. Woodley
 Master, ~~SS Border King~~

J. R. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BORDER KING", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, JULY 5th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	U S										
2	McGregor	David B.			Mate	"										
3	Thompson	Andrew			2nd Mate	"										
4	Stansfield	James D.			Cf Egr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
6	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
7	Roberts	Daniel			"	"										
8	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
9	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
10	Rudge	Mary			Mass	"										
11	Kapetey	William			Deck Boy	"										
12	Davis	John			Deck Hand	"										
13	Larson	John			"	"										
14	Rudge	John			"	"										
15	Winney	Boyd			"	"										
16	Everett	Alonso			"	"										
17	Robinson	Charles			"	"										
18	King	John B.			"	"										
19	Brown	William B.			"	"										
20	Kelly	James			"	"										
21	Johnson	James			"	"										
22	Richardson	Louis			"	"										
23	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
24	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
25	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	
26	Matheson	George			"	Q M	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	
27	Grafton	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	172	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co., Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Border King, arriving at Seattle, July 14th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	U.S.										
2	McGregor	David B.			Mate	"										
3	Davis	Hilliard A.			2nd Mate	"										
4	Stansfield	James D.			Cf Egr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
6	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
7	Malone	James			"	"										
8	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
9	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
10	Mack	Anna			Mass	"										
11	Korwin	Henry			Deck	"										
12	Smith	Ardie			D H	"										
13	Robinson	Charles			"	"										
14	Richardson	Louis			"	"										
15	King	John B.			"	"										
16	Everett	Alonso			"	"										
17	Winney	Boyd			"	"										
18	Adams	Bud			"	"										
19	Winters	Hugh			"	"										
20	Henry	George			"	25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
21	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	242	
22	Grafton	James			Q'M	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	172	
23	Matheson	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	"	5-6	148	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2663

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SS Border King
 July 14, 1925
 Seattle
 July 24, 1925
 Bellingham
 Border Line

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the SS Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925.

C. A. Woodley
 Master, SS Border King

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Friday Harbor, July 21st, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 20, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	U S										
2	McGregor	David B.			Mate	"										
3	Thompson	Andrew			2 "	"										
4	Stansfield	James D.			Chf Egr	"										
5	Goss	John D.			Asst "	"										
6	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
7	Anderson	Fred H.			"	"										
8	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
9	Nielsen	Karl			Q M	"										
10	Brown	Olive V.			Cook	"										
11	Mack	Anna			Menu	"										
12	Spratt	Thomas			D H	"										
13	Kelly	James			"	"										
14	Swan	Arthur			"	"										
15	Rice	John			"	"										
16	Helvig	Osmond			"	"										
17	Bailey	John			"	"										
18	Paige	Roy			"	"										
19	Bratel	John			"	"										
20	King	Stanley			"	"										
21	Bailey	Oscar			"	"										
22	Buckingham	Howard			"	"										
23	George	Fred			"	25	Seattle	no	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5-4	142	
24	Henry	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Matheson	George			Q M	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owner Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/3663

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the SS "BORDER KING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1925.

Immigrant Arrived.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 2 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD					24 June	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Yellow & hard
2	Robinson	Harold				"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-11	160	cut on lip
3	Lees	Andrew				"	"	"	"	60	M	Scotch	"	6-6	175	cut on neck
4	Jansson	John				"	"	"	"	40	M	Finn	Finn	5-7	145	Reddish arms
5	Ruskonen	John				"	"	"	"	28	M	Finn	"	5-10	165	Scars on elbow
6	Larsen	Karl				"	"	"	"	26	M	Norwegian	British	5-5	175	Reddish arms
7	Walton	John	9A-141			"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5-10	100	None
8	Sun	Wang	519-158			"	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	Red on neck
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Vick Inc
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(b)~~ (b) Immigration Rule ~~22~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~22~~ RULE ⁶ ~~22~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 27 June, 1925, from the port of Ladyemith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 June	VICTORIA B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattooed L hand
2	Robinson	Harold			Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.11	160	Cut on lip
3	Lees	Andrew			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scotch	"	5.6	175	Cut on neck
4	Jansson	John			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	165	Tattoo arms
5	Ruckman	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	155	Scar on elbow
6	Larsen	Hail			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	Norway	British	5.5	175	Tattooed arms
7	Walton	John	9A-141		D. Hand	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	British	5.10	140	None
8	Sun	Wong	CH-183		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	160	Pit on neck
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vick Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. St. John & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3664

3664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(b)~~ ^(b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ ⁶ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~6~~ ⁶ RULE ~~40~~ ⁴⁰

Par. 5 (a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~40~~ ⁴⁰ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 12 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	7 July	B	no	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Yellow L hand
2	Robinson	Harold			Mate	"	VICTORIA B. C.			22	M	English	"	5.11	160	Cut on lip
3	Laas	Andrew			Chief Eng	"	VICTORIA B. C.			60	M	Scotch	"	5.6	175	Cut on neck
4	Janssen	John			2 nd Eng	"	VICTORIA B. C.			40	M	Finland	Finland	5.5	145	Yellow
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"	VICTORIA B. C.			28	M	"	"	5.10	155	Scar on elbow
6	Larsen	Karl			12 Hand	"	VICTORIA B. C.			26	M	Scand.	Scand.	5.5	175	Yellow
7	Wallen	John			12 Hand	"	VICTORIA B. C.			17	M	Scotch	British	5.10	140	None
8	Poy	Laur	C-19-A-218		Cook	"	VICTORIA B. C.			27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole on R cheek
9	Land	(Mrs) Edna A.			Stewardess	"	VICTORIA B. C.			47	F	Irish	"	5.5	126	Mole R cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vickberg & Co
Local Agents Geo. D. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3664

3664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~of~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ ⁶ which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~12~~ ⁶ RULE ~~12~~

~~Section 36. Master of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall be required to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, at the time of arrival, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12~~ ⁶ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 15 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith Bt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	7 July	VICTORIA B.C.	No	yes	47	M	Scottish	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Robinson	Harold			Master	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.11	160	cut on lip
3	Lees	Andrew			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scottish	"	5.5	125	cut on neck
4	Jansson	John			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Finland	Fin	5.2	145	Tattooed arm
5	Rustonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	185	Scars on elbow
6	Saaron	Karl			W. Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	British	5.8	125	Tattooed arm
7	Walton	John			W. Hand	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scottish	"	5.10	160	None
8	Laid	Wm. E. O.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	Irish	"	5.5	126	Mole R cheek
9	Soy	Leur	C.I.R.A. 218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	150	Mole R cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Vest Ship Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 15, 1925*

Port *Seattle*

Imported

Port

Agent *Steels*

Person

Clears from

Destination

Refiled

I, **GEO. A. LAIRD**, of the **S. S. SPRAY**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ ⁶ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~12~~ RULE ⁶ ~~12~~

~~Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~

Par. 50. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12~~ ⁶ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line _____
 Owners *Viet Tung G*
 Local Agents *Geo. M. Bunkley*

Immigrant Investor.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3664
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Spray
 Arrived *July 20, 1925*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *July 20, 1925*
 Port *Seattle*

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~22~~ which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

July 20th
G. A. Laird
 day of *July*, 19*25*
 Immigrant Inspector

G. A. Laird
 Master, First or Second Officer
 GEO. A. LAIRD

Clears from
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Date
 Physically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~22~~ ⁶

~~shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department~~
~~in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 22 which appears below.~~
 Par. 54. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 23 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				Where	When									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	VICTORIA B. C.	7 July	no	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Robinson	Harold			Mate	VICTORIA B. C.				22	M	English	"	5.11	160	Cut on lip
3	Lees	Andrew			Chief Eng	VICTORIA B. C.				60	M	Scotch	"	5.6	175	Cut on neck
4	Jansson	John			2 nd Eng	VICTORIA B. C.				40	M	Finn	Finn	5.8	145	Tattooed arms
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	VICTORIA B. C.				25	M	Finn	Finn	5.4	155	Scars on elbow
6	Larsen	Karl			D. Hand	VICTORIA B. C.				26	M	Scand.	British	5.5	175	Tattooed arms
7	Walton	John			D. Hand	VICTORIA B. C.				17	M	Scotch	"	5.10	140	None
8	Lund	Mr. E. A.			Steward	VICTORIA B. C.				45	F	Irish	"	5.6	126	marks on back
9	Soy	Lew	C.R.A. 218		Cook					27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	160	marks on back
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Vict. Yang &
Local Agents Geo. S. Bishop & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GEO. A. LAIRD

S. S. SPRAY

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

July, 1925

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

~~Section 36. Manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brith Westham, arriving at Seattle, June 24th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Josh		20 yrs	Master	28/Feb/25	Vancouver	NO	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	156	Tattooed fingers & H
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-5	198	Arms & Back Tattooed
3	Burton	Harvey		25 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	170	None
4	Drayton	John		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	180	Scar on L & Neck
5	Gerr	William		1 st Lt.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	Red Hair
6	Flynn	Thomas		25 yrs	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	6-0	190	Scar on R Arm
7	Lamie	William		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	None
8	O'Neill	Thomas		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	Three dots on R Hand
9	Harshon	David		14 "	"	11/May/25	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-9	245	None
10	Barton	John		30 "	Boat	1/Jan/25	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	6-3	195	Blind in L Eye
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per 6 130 pm
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
I certify that the within manifest was
this day produced to me as an Original
Manifest of the vessel on board
Brith Westham
whereof J. Sutherland
is master from Vancouver B.C.
Dated this 27 day of June 1925
M. J. McElhannon IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Line Frank Waterhouse B.C. of - Canada
Owner Seattle
Local Agents "

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3665

By
 St. Withers
 June 27, 1925
 Seattle
 June 30, 1925
 Seattle

Valupou
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Rutherford Master, of the Birth Witham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1925
Evolution
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Coult, arriving at Seattle, July 1, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rystedt	Charles W.	Capt	1922	Van.	No	Yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5'5"	164	
2	Itlock	Earnest	Engineer	1923	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
3	Grammacker	Hans	Maiz	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'5"	140	
4	McDonald	Daniel	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	169	
5	Hensy	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	137	
6	Brown	James	Trimmer	1924	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
7	White	Samuel	"	1925	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5'11"	156	
8	Kee	Wing	Cook	"	"	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	128	
9	Laurie	E. A.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	Can.	5'10"	185	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Band Navigation Co Van.

Owners C. S. Thickett & Whittall

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Boutli

July 1, 1925 - I, C. W. Rystedt

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

687 fited

C. W. Rystedt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *French* **H.D. DE FOURVIERE**, arriving at **SEATTLE** *Bellingham July 8, 1925*, from the port of *Vancouver July 7 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First Trip	1	BUESNE	JULES	MASTER	3 MAY	LE 1 VER	NO	YES	40	MASC	FRENCH	5.7	180	NOTHING
	2	LEMOINE	HUBERT	CAPTAIN					33			5.3	132	
	3	JACOBSEN	OSV	1 st Lieuten.					26			5.6	136	
	4	GILBERT	PHILIPPE	2 nd					24			5.9	161	
	5	NIGON	HENRI	CHIEF ENGINEER					42			5.8	125	
	6	MEGUIER	JEAN	2 nd					26			5.4	120	
	7	MEVIER	LOUIS	3 rd					29			5.6	129	
	8	GAUTIER	MARCEL	4 th					28			5.8	155	
	9	CONDEL	JULIEN	BOATSWAIN					44			5.8	165	
	10	COTTAIN	ALMAIN	CARPENTER					30			5.6	134	
	11	PERON	LAURENT	SAILOR					28			5.8	147	
	12	JADE	SIMON						26			5.6	134	
	13	BAUVIN	JOSEPH						29			5.8	163	
	14	COUFFON	RENE						27			5.6	145	
	15	KERLOCK	YVES						30			5.8	170	
	16	LE CALVEZ	JACQUES						27			5.7	134	
	17	LESAGE	LAURENT						28			5.8	141	
	18	MORVAN	LEON						23			5.9	202	
	19	GRANDVALET	FRANCOIS	BOILER					18			5.8	132	
	20	MEVIGNE	RAYMOND	BOSS					15			4.9	86	
	21	VALLET	VICTOR	OIL MAK					24			5.8	142	
	22	BEAUDOIN	OSV						19			5.8	148	
	23	MEIGHEN	PIERRE	1 st FIREMAN					44			5.8	165	
	24	L'HOSTIS	AUGUSTE						23			5.4	142	
	25	GRALL	FRANCOIS						36			5.3	138	
	26	PRIGENT	YVES	FIREMAN					32			5.2	116	
	27	LE-SUNDET	FRANCOIS						25			5.4	107	
	28	SABIS	YVES						25			5.5	130	
	29	ABOUIL	HARER						35		BLACK (Black)	5.5	141	
	30	FONTAINE	YVES						22		FRENCH	5.4	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *French line*
Owners *General Trans Atlantic*
Local Agents *Thos Call*

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3667

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ED. DE FOURVIERE**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 192 **5**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** ON **4 MAY** 1925

Mod. 3256 - Highway File at Bureau

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First trip	1	RABA	ANTOINE	PIREMAN	8 MAY	HAVER	NO	YES	23	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	137	NOTHING
	2	TOUPIN	JOSEPH						24				5.6	137	
	3	TRELLU	FRANCOIS	CHIEF STEWARD					28				5.4	148	
	4	ROMAG	CHARLES	ASST PURSER					19				5.6	133	
	5	BERNE	FELIX	COOK					28		WEST IND. (Black)		5.6	132	
	6	CLAUPEL	EMILE	ASST COOK					25		FRENCH		5.7	139	
	7	THOMAS	ROGER	BAKER					28				5.6	151	
	8	JOVANNET	MARCEL	STEWARD					42				5.4	136	
	9	TOUFFET	GASTON						18				5.4	124	
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3667
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **E.S. DE FOURVIERE**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 192 **1922**, from the port of **LE HAVRE ON 4 MAY 1922**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First trip	1	CHUPIN	PIERRE	2-LINUT.	4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	MASOR	FRENCH	5.5	148	NOTHING
	2	JOVANNIS	VINCENT	ASST ENGINEER	4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M	FR	5.6	155	NO
	3	FLORET	JRAY	WIRELESS	2 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FR	5.5	150	NO
	4	GRAINE	ALFRED	BOYCE	4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FR	5.3	134	NO
	5	PAVHEL	EREST		4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FR	5.3	121	NO
	6	AMINOS	ALAIN	FIRSMAN	4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FR	5.5	154	NO
	7	BIDAULT	CLEMENT		4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FR	5.4	144	NO
	8	LE GENDRIAT	PIERRE		4 MAY	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FR	5.7	160	NO
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3667
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **H. D. DE FOURVIERE**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 192 **1925**, from the port of **LA HAYE** ON **4 MAY 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP	1	AMAND	CHRYDI	FIREMAN	12 MAY	BORDEAUX	NO	YES	25	MALE	FRANCE	5.5	180	NOTHING
2	BOSS	FERIAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRANCE	5.5	184	"
3	LAMBERT	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.7	184	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3667

3667

French
SS Notre Dame de Fourviere
Bellingham
July 8, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
I, H. Lehuiche, First Officer, of the SS Notre Dame de Fourviere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

TOSCA

arriving at

Honolulu

June 25th

1925

from the port of

Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mathison	Albert	2037	40 Year	Master	11-10-24	Seattle.	No	Yes	53	Male	Norwegian.	Norway	5 7	159	None
2	Poulson	Peder	3407	20	1st Mate	10-10-24	Portland.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	220	tattoo RA
3	Braathen	Tryve.O.	2403	18	2nd	27-5-24	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	170	None
4	Hafskjold	Rolf	1226	9	3rd	24-1-25	Tromsberg.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
5	Steen	Olaf	939	27	1st Engineer	11-7-23	Oslo	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	165	two finger amputated
RESHIP FOREIGN	Gunderoon	Thorleif	1519	8	2nd	25-3-24	S. Frisco	Yes U.S.A.	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	160	None
7	Solhaug	Frithjof	1540	10	3rd	25-3-25	Do	No	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	190	tattoo R.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Anderson	Sivind	4431	6	4th	25-3-24	Do	Yes U.S.A.	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	155	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Fosshaug	Georg	44 18	2	Electrician	17-7-23	Tromsberg	Do	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	180	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Yoong Yow Sung		10462	10	Boatswain	1-7-24	Portland Oregon	Yes U.S.A.	No	35	"	Chinese	China	5 5	112	tattoo R.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Choung Chuen Bah		10467	6	Quartermaster.	Do	Do	Do	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	115	Do L.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Wong Ah Ching		10465	12	"	Do	Do	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	133	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Wong Ah Kai		10354	15	"	Do	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	122	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Low Hai Lin		7237	20	"	Do	Do	Do	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	122	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Wong Lin Fa		85896	20	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	146	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Yuen Ah Chuen		85900	10	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	106	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Zoo Su Sa		85901	7	"	Do	Do	Do	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	118	tattoo R.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Na Ah ring		85902	6	"	Do	Do	Do	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	112	Do
RESHIP FOREIGN	Pao Dah Yung		85903	7	"	Do	Do	Do	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	134	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Yoong Kwang Lin		85904	6	"	Do	Do	Do	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	108	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Chow Hai Wai		None	1	"	Do	Do	Do	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	112	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lok Ah Yok		85906	5	Seaman Cook	Do	Do	Do	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	93	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Cheng Chai Foo		85908	25	Boy	Do	Do	Do	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	121	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Chang Ah Kwok		85909	15	Motorman	Do	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	113	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Fong Ah Tung		85913	12	"	Do	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	122	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Chow Ah Hun		85914	24	"	Do	Do	Do	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	112	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Yip Kum Fai		85907	20	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	112	tattoo L.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lee Ah Hung		85911	12	"	Do	Do	Do	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	122	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Wong Low Hing		85912	15	"	Do	Do	Do	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	112	tattoo L.A
RESHIP FOREIGN	Chang Ah Tai		85915	4	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	123	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Wingo & Co. Oslo Norway.

Line

Do

Owners

General Steamship Corporation, San Francisco Calif.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3668
8998

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the msr. Tosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Al. Mathiesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/S. TOSOA**, arriving at **Honolulu**, June 3th, 1935, from the port of **Iquique Chile**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Kan Ah Kun		85916	8 Year	Wiper	1-7-24	Portland Oregon.	Yes U.S.A.	No	24	Male	Chinese	China	5 7	132	None
32	Poon Ah Tai		1003121	18	Donkymen	Do	Do	Do		38				5 8	150	
33	Chang Ah Ha		85918	16	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do		39				5 4	117	
34	Pang Ah Sun		85919	12	Engine Crow Cook	Do	Do	Do		50				5 4	112	
35	Yip Su Fun		85910	2	Boy	Do	Do	Do		22				5 3	105	
36	Lee Su Lui		1532	11	Stewart	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34				5 4	108	
37	Hon Ah Yun		85921	16	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	No	45				5 6	109	
38	Ho Ah Suh		85922	4	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do		26				5 5	124	
39	Leong Ah Yin		None	1	Boy	Do	Do	Do		22				5 5	121	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O.K. for 39 - *John M. M. M.*
J R. M. M.
J R. M. M.
J R. M. M.

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 1 1925

Line **Wingo & Co. Oslo Norway**
Owners **Do**
Local Agents **General Steamship Corporation, San Francisco Calif.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3662

68
Nor. M/S "Tosca"

arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

July 1, 1925

From Honolulu, T.N.

General Steamship Co., agents

9 Norwegians

30 Chinese

Correspondence File # 1335

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m/s "Tosca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hapkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925.
Paul H. Totten
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Page 4 of 113

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/S "TOSCA"**, arriving at **Seattle**, July the 1st, 1925, from the port of **Iquique via Honolulu**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yoong Yew	Sung	I0352	10 Year	Boatswain	I-7-24	Portland Origen	Yes	No	35	Male	Chinese	China	5'5"	112	tattoo R.A.
2	Cheung Chuen	Wah	I0357	6 "	Quartermaster.	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	115	Do L.A.
3	Wong Ah	Ching	I0355	12 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	133	none
4	Wong Ah	Kai	I0354	15 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
5	Lew Mai	Lin	7237	20 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
6	Wong Lin	Fa	85895	20 "	Carpenter	Do	Do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
7	Yuen Ah	Chuen	85900	10 "	Sailor	Do	Do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
8	Zee Su	Sa	85901	7 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	tattoo R.A.
9	Na Ah	Ting	85902	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	112	Do
10	Pao Dah	Yung	85903	7 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	none
11	Yoong Kwang	Lin	85904	6 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
12	Chow Mai	Wai	none	1 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
13	Lok Ah	Yok	85906	5 "	Seamans Cook	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	92	"
14	Cheng Chai	Foo	85908	25 "	Boy	Do	Do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
15	Chang Ah	Kwok	85909	15 "	Motormand	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
16	Wong Ah	tung	85913	12 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
17	Chow Ah	Nun	85914	34 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
18	Yip Kum	Fai	85907	20 "	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	112	tattoo L.A.
19	Lee Ah	Hung	85911	12 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	122	none
20	Wong Low	Hing	85912	15 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	112	tattoo L.A.
21	Chang Ah	tai	85915	4 "	Wiper	Do	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	122	none
22	Kan Ah	Kun	85916	8 "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
23	Poon Ah	tai	I002121	18 "	Donkymen	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Chang Ah	Ha	85918	15 "	Storekeeper	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	117	"
25	Pang Ah	Sum	85919	12 "	Eng. Crew Cook	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
26	Yip Su	Fun	85910	2 "	Boy	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
27	Lee Su	Lui	I522	11 "	Stewart	Do	Do	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
28	Hon Ah	Yun	85921	15 "	Chief Cook	Do	Do	"	No	45	"	"	"	5'6"	108	"
29	Ho Ah	Suh	85922	4 "	Second "	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
30	Leong Ah	Yin	none	1 "	Boy	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Wingo & Co Oslo Norway**
 Owners **Do Do**
 Local Agents **General Steamship Corporation. Seattle wash.**

Seattle Wash. July 2nd 1925
Checked out as per list on C. P. R. Boat
Frank G. Young
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3668
W/995

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian
Tasca
 Arrived *July 2, 1925*
 Departed *July 8, 1925*
 Port of Call *Seattle for Pullman, Ore.*
Gen S.S. Co.

I, *Alb. Mathiesen*, of the *msc. Tosca, Osl.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alb. Mathiesen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*25*.

J. L. Young
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed
Wm. Perkins

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stormer*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 1*, 192*5*, from the port of *Ladysmith, BC* *6/26/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ingallo</i>	<i>Alton</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>May 8</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Cook</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Jan 3rd</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Ingallo</i>	<i>Belive</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Munday</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>June 3</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Benoit</i>	<i>Allan</i>			<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Jan 30</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Al</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 1</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Wilfred Philpott, New Westminster, BC*
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3669

368

Stormer
July 1, 1925
Sealer

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Angella, of the Br. Ing Stormer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

A. Angella
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~2~~ RULE ⁶ ~~10~~

~~When a Manifest is required, and the list of aliens arriving and departing shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~
Par. 56. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10~~ ⁶ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dragage, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 15, 1925, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lysell	Harmon			Master	1925	125	Yes		57	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Shiels	Robert			Mate	1925				23	Male	Scottish	"	5.6	160	
3	Johnson	Robert			Deckhand					28	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	140	
4	Pere	Robert			Deckhand					26	Male	French	Canadian	5.4	140	
5	Borden	James			Deckhand					26	Male	English	"	5.7	140	
6	Loch	William			Deckhand					51	Male	Scottish	"	5.1	140	
7	Chen	Wei			Deckhand					42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.1	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Sand Navigation Co
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3690

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Projective, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 7th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lyell	Heiman			Master	1919	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	37	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	170	
2	Shiels	Robert			Mate	June 1925	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
3	Wilhelmsen	Harald			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	
4	Pace	Joseph			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	Canadian	6.9	160	
5	Brown	James			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	130	
6	Black	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	6.9	175	
7	Chen	Hai			Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.1	110	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigation Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3670

3670

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lyzell, of the British SS Projective do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~2~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

H. Lyzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

BGA filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 12

Sum 2. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing. shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boss Peerless, arriving at Seattle, Wa July 1, 1925, from the port of Brittania Beach, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brighton	Harley Ernest			Master	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	M	Can	Can	5/11	170	
2	Dodsworth	Benjamin			Mate					48				5/10	180	
3	White	William			Eng.					34				5/7	160	
4	Brown-John	Herbert			2nd Eng.	1924				28		Eng.		5/6	140	
5	Allen	Patrick			Fireman	1925				35		Can		6	190	
6	Kidd	Arthur				1924				21		Can		5/7	140	
7	Williams	Hubert			Deck Hd					39				5/8	150	
8	Stone	Harry				1925				40				5/6	140	
9	Thierauf	Herbert			Fireman	1924				28				5/7	150	
10	Way	Lehong			Cook	1925				58		Chinese		5/9	150	
11	Brighton	K. L.			Stewardess	1925				40	F	Can		5/8	140	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3671

3677

Br.
Reelless
July 1, 1925
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Crighton, master, of the Amss Reulas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1925

H. E. Crighton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Master, arriving at Concorde, June 29, 1925, from the port of Chumaine B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matson	Alvin	Mate	15/4/25	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	Br	5'10"	195	—
2	Curall	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	English	"	5'7"	170	—
3	Wall	Michael	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'6"	135	—
4	Hart	Harry	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	160	—
5	Carmel	Lyle	Steward	1/6/25	White Rock	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—
6	Capulish	Antonio	Master	1/6/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	Br	5'2"	265	—
7	Choo	Shung	Cook	15/4/25	Vancouver	"	No	44	"	Chinese	Br	5'3"	130	Mole right forehead
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line White Rock Ferry Co
Owner Same
Local Agents _____
14-1940* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3672

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Connelley, of the SS Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived June 29, 1925
 Port San Francisco
 Detained _____
W. P. Connelley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1925

John J. Jenkins
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL

Port _____
 Medical Officer _____
 except _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. BRANDT, Surgeon of the TYNDAREUS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
cruise thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF
WASHINGTON U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of JULY, 1925

at Seattle Wash

to be well enough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3678

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

2ND JULY 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port of call.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	RETURN 1 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7 1/2	FR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.N. SLATER MASTER, of the BRITISH TYNDAREUS, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ambsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of JULY 1925, 19
at Seattle Wash

John Cullough
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the Lyndhurst, Swedish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. H. Kellogg

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 2nd, 1925

867812

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is known to be in United States.	Whether alien is known to be in United States.	Whether alien is known to be in United States.	Whether alien is known to be in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1907 & Nov. 5, 1921	SEATTLE	660 KING ST	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	YEL.	BR	D.B.	BLUE SPOT RIGHT EAR	CHINA	Tai Ngan, Szechwan, Szechwan
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al N. Hater Master, of the Syndanus, from Long Kong in Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1925 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. W. Cullery
Immigration Officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.
TO THE U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Washington U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 2 1925

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

91 2.1 at _____

1984

1990

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

0 84 21 J 16240

7- 46- 241- 511

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

0678/8

S. S. ~~TYNDAREUS~~

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 9TH JUNE 1928

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate home permanent address.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	YING YICK	24	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A	CHINESE	Seattle, Wash.	Cousin Woo Ying Ip	WASH.	SEATTLE
✓ 2	U. S. CITIZEN	YES	NGOW YENT	28	-	F	Cook				U.S.A	" "	Helsingborg	11 Connaught Rd C	Mont.	Helena
✓ 3	ABSOLUTE ALIEN	LOUIE	WEN JIN	08	26	F	Housewife				CHINA	" "	Boise, Ida.	Cousin Louie Wai Mei	Ida.	Boise
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5	Examined medically,															
6	Line no. 3. ✓ passed															
7	J. P. Nelson															
8	J. H. Mangels															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... *phowz.*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 2nd, 1925

8873/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1922	FRIEND WOO PUY NAM 725 KING ST	YES	5	YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BL.	BR.	NO	CHINA	Man Jai TOI SAN
2	YES	"	1914	FRIEND WING LEE YUEN 395 WEST MASH ST. Helena, Mont.	YES	10	YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Long Man Jimmie Yan Yook Jimmie
3	"	"	1917	FRIEND MA YOOK HING 705 KING ST.	YES	8	YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			1924																				
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Masters, of the S.S. Lyndanes, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizenship or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH TYNDAREUS**

arriving at

Seattle, July 2

1925

from the port of

Hong Kong, via

No. of Voyage	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
2ND VOY.	1	SLAYEN	HENRY M.	MASTER	5/12/24	S'HEAD	NO	YES	42	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NIL
"	2	MC NAB	ARNOLD	MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155	"
"	3	JONES	ALBERT	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
"	4	BROAD	CHARLES	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
"	5	BEITH	STUART A	4TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	155	"
"	6	KOUGH	WILLIAM M.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5.1	160	"
"	7	JONES	WALTER	CHP. STWD	2/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	135	"
"	8	UNGUHART	JOHN	CHP. ENGR.	5/12/24	S'HEAD	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	185	"
"	9	QUEN	HENRY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145	"
"	10	KELLEY	FREDERICK	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	11	OAKLEY	LEONARD	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
"	12	HUTCH	EDGAR GEORGE	5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
"	13	DAVIES	EVELYN	6TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
"	14	FERGUS	ALFRED	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
1ST VOY	15	QUEN	HENRY D.	8TH "	5/6/25	HONG KONG	"	"	27	"	WELSH	"	5.7	140	"
2ND VOY.	16	WILLIAMS	BERNARD E.	1ST OBER/W	5/12/24	S'HEAD	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	"
"	17	FICKLING	JOHN A	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
"	18	ROGERS	FREDERICK V	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
"	19	MC FARLANE	PHILIP G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	100	"
"	20	POTTER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	21	FALGNER	KEITH J	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	145	"
"	22	CAMPBELL	HUGH W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	IRISH	"	5.5	130	"
"	23	BRANDT	ARNOLD	DOCTOR	2/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	150	"
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.P. 62, 1-20-25

3693

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH TYNDAREUS**

arriving at

San Francisco July 2, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

No. of Voy.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
2ND VOY.	1	CHAN	FOOK	BOATMAN	12/3/25	HONG KONG	NO	NO	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	165	POX MARKS
"	2	LEUNG	YU	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165	MOLE L FOREHEAD
"	3	KWOK	TU	LANDTRENCHER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	MOLE L OF EAR
"	4	LO	SAN	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	NO
"	5	JAN	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	MOLE R FOREHEAD
"	6	KWOK	SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE FOREHEAD
1ST VOY.	7	WONG	TAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	MOLE ON FACE
2ND "	8	SUN	KWONG	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	TATTOO L HAND
"	9	CHAN	TUNG	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	GOLD TEETH
"	10	SAN	TAT	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
"	11	KWOK	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	NO
"	12	CHAN	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	MOLE FOREHEAD
X	13	CHUNG	SAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
"	14	LO	CH	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	TATTOO L HAND
"	15	MAN	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	GOLD TEETH
1ST "	16	CHUNG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	MOLE L OF FACE
"	17	LO	YU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE FOREHEAD
2ND "	18	CHUNG	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	MOLE ON FACE
1ST "	19	CHAN	KAP	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	MOLE FOREHEAD
"	20	CHAN	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE FOREHEAD
"	21	SUNG	YU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	NO
"	22	CHAN	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE ON JAW
"	23	LO	SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE ON LIP
"	24	CHUNG	KUNG	SAILOR COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	GOLD TEETH
"	25	LAI	MAN	" 2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	NO
2ND "	26	KWOK	TAT	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	GOLD TEETH
1ST VOY	27	CHUNG	KUN	No. 1. 1ST MAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	GOLD TEETH
2ND "	28	CHAN	CHUNG	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
"	29	IP	KWAN	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	TATTOO R HAND
"	30	WONG	KOW	No. 4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	130	GOLD TEETH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. ON, 16-1250

36723

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH TYNDAREUS**

arriving at *Seattle Wash July 2, 1925*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

No. of Voyage	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
2ND VOY.	1	LEUNG	SUNG	FITTER	12/2/25	HONG KONG	NO	NO	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	140	GOLD TEETH
	2	LEE	CHOO	No. 1. Don't Man	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.6	125	FOX MARKS
	3	JANG	WAI	No. 2.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.5	125	MOLE ON LIP
	4	TUNG	YAU	STOVEKEEPER	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.6	130	SCAR R HAND
	5	LUI	SUN	FOREMAN	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.45	125	SCAR RIGHT EAR
	6	CHENG	WAI	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.5	140	NO
	7	LAU	FU	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.8	145	SCAR FOREHEAD
	8	MAN	SUN	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5.5	145	SCAR NOSE
	9	CHAN	SEE	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.95	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
	10	LEE	CHENG	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.5	125	SCAR L. EAR
	11	JUNG	TEEN	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.15	140	MOLE ON LIP
	12	KOO	SUNG	.	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5.5	140	SCAR BOTH CHIEK
	13	JAN	LUN	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.5	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
	14	IP	KEE	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.4	125	FOX MARKS
1ST VOY.	15	JAN	TEO	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.5	125	SCAR L. HAND
	16	LEE	HONG	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.4	125	MOLE ON CHIEK
	17	JANG	WAI	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.7	145	MOLE ON NOSE
	18	CHAN	HOO	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.6	135	SCAR L. OF FACE
	19	HUI	KOW	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.5	125	GOLD TEETH
	20	MAN	IP	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.5	145	MOLE R OF FACE
	21	CHU	ON	FOREMAN COOK	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.7	150	BROKEN EAR
	22	JUNG	YAU	BOY	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.5	160	SCAR FOREHEAD
	23	FOOK	YEU	ASST. STEWARD	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.5	120	MOLE L. SIDE NOSE
	24	YUNG	SUNG	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.8	145	MOLE ON FACE
1ST VOY.	25	LEE	KAN	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.5	120	FOX MARKS
	26	WAI	FAT	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.5	120	MOLE L. SIDE NOSE
	27	LAN	POW	CHP. COOK	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	6.5	145	GOLD TEETH
	28	CHU	HOO	2ND "	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.5	125	MOLE L. FACE
	29	WAI	WAN	3RD "	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.5	120	NO
	30	GIFFORD	STAGHER	ASST. PURSER	.	.	.	YES	21	.	.	.	5.5	135	MOLE R SIDE NOSE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.**

Local Agents
14-1560

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1/10/24

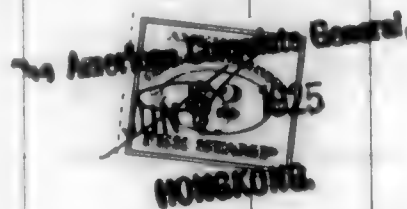
3673

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH TYNDAREUS**arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 2, 1925*, 192from the port of *Shanghai*

No. of Voy.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1ST VOY	1	LEE	WAN	2ND STEWARD	12/5/25	HONG KONG	No	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	125	SCAR BOTH CHEEK
"	2	HO	WAI	ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	110	MOLE ON FACE
"	3	LEUNG	LUM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	NO
2ND "	4	CHENG	KEE	COMPASSER	5/5/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	160	MOLE ON FACE
"	5	LEUNG	ON	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
"	6	MAK	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	125	MOLE L EYEBROW
"	7	CHAN	SONG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	NO
"	8	LOOK	JANE	2ND CL. BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	SCAR L EYEBROW
"	9	CHOW	DAI	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	MOLE ON LIP
"	10	FUNG	FEE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	155	GOLD TEETH
"	11	CHOW	KAI	2ND CL. BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	GOLD TEETH
"	12	WONG	YUEN	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	LUNG BACK L EAR
"	13	FUNG	HAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	TATTOO HAND
"	14	CHENG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	GOLD TEETH
"	15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	NO
"	16	LAI	PO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	MOLE ON FACE
"	17	CHAN	YUEN	BOY 2ND CLASS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR ON FACE
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														



Lancaster

July 12, 1925

Checked out on departure and
found correct as list of 13 slots.
Chung Hai listed at Tacoma

Chas F. Hinchey

Hinchey

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO**Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. 100-1000

3673

ALFRED HOLT & CO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel June 30, 1925, arriving at Bellamy, 1925, from the port of Bellamy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
-16-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3675

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. I. T. Superior, arriving at Port Angeles, June 29th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 28, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hathorn	Hathorn			Alaskan	Mar 1923	Victoria	No		48		Scot	Can.	5F7	160	
2	Hartensen	Eric			Engineer	Apr 1924	"			44		"	"	5F7	175	
3	Ronan	Robert			Foreman	June 1925	"			52		Scot	"	5F7	160	
4	Hartman	John			Deckhand	"	"			19		Engl.	"	5F7	170	
5	Say	Law			Cook	Apr 1924	"			27		Chinese	Chinese	6F7	150	Widened right cheek
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 11 Hathorn
Owners H. Hathorn
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2695

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hatcher, Master, of the Br St Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1925

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hatcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

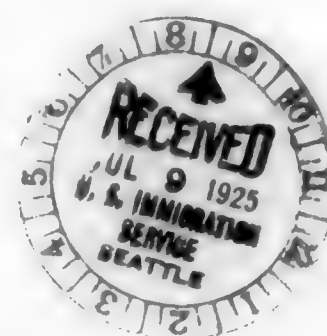
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tracy
Vessel Superior, arriving at Seattle, July 22nd, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/21/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartman	Hartman			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	160	Y	48		Scan	Canadian	5F7 1/2	160	
2	Hartman	Carl			Engineer	Apr 1924				44		"	"	5F7	170	
3	Ritchie	Robert			Fireman	June 1925				52		Scotch	"	5F6	165	
4	Ritchie	Gerald			Deckboy	July 1925				15		"	"	5F6	125	
5	Godwin	Gordon			Deckhand					16		English	"	5F6 1/2	135	
6	Puck	Gene			Cook	June 1925				50		Chinese	"	5F6	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 111
Owner Hartman
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
3695

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Br. T. C. C.
Vessel Superior, arriving at Seattle, July 22nd, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/21/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	Matheson			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	No	yes	48		Scot	Canadian	5F7 160		
2	Martinson	Carl			Engineer	Apr 1924				44		"	"	5F7 170		
3	Ritchie	Robert			Fireman	June 1925				52		Scotch	"	5F6 165		
4	Ritchie	Gerald			Deckway	July 1925				15		"	"	5F6 125		
5	Godwin	Gordon			Deckhand					16		English	"	5F6 135		
6	Puck	One			Cook	June 1925				50		Chinese	"	5F6 140		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File Matheson
Owner Matheson
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3625

361- By July 22 1925 Seal July 24 1925 Seal 659 filed AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Harkness, Master of the Br. St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1925-
H. H. Harkness
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manchester* *Coilman*, arriving at *U.S. port P. Townsend* *July 2*, 1925, from the port of *Kobe via Kobe Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Struss</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>157</i>	
3	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Dobson</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Deen</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>159</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>162</i>	
8	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>158</i>	
9	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Zaar</i>	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>11.4.24</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>158</i>	
11	<i>Boag</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>11.4.24</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Regg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
13	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
14	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Byron</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>4th Engineer</i>	<i>13.6.24</i>	<i>at Sea</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>161</i>	
16	<i>Hercules</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	MAN OF COLOR
17	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>159</i>	MAN OF COLOR
18	<i>Gass</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
19	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Fredric</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>149</i>	
20	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
21	<i>Bowden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Ohira</i>	<i>Torakichi</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>25.4.25</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
23	<i>Saida</i>	<i>Seiichiro</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>25.4.25</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
24	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Fredric</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>25.4.25</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
25	<i>Bakholm</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.4.24</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>161</i>	
26	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11.4.24</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
27	<i>Kurke</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>161</i>	
28	<i>Tamura</i>	<i>Isamu</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	
29	<i>Broughton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>159</i>	
30	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>20.11.23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Manchester Line*
Owners *Manchester Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Turner & Co*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manchuria* *Civilian*, arriving at *U.S. port*, 1925, from the port of *Kobe via Osaka Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newton Philip	H. Officer	20.11.23 Hull	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'7"	149	
2	Kennedy Alexandra	Apprentice	20.11.23 Hull	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'9"	155	
3	Gregory John	Apprentice	20.11.23 Hull	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'7"	152	
4	Mommers Frederic	Sailor	20.10.24 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Danish	Dane	5'10"	163	
5	Burton R.	Sailor	8.6.25 Kobe	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5'11"	168	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total No Crew, including Capt. No. 35. only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **KOBE, JAPAN**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Manchuria*
American Vice Consul *W. H. H. H.*
Date **JUN 8 1925**
not valid (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)



KOBE, JAPAN.

Returned to Canada on opening of July 9, 1925 by Guard House.
R.F. Dwyer Foster 9.6.25 Kobe Yes

Yes 21 M. Canada Canadian 5'4" 135

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **KOBE, JAPAN**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Manchuria*
American Vice Consul *W. H. H. H.*
Date **JUN 9 1925**
not valid (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 3 1925Medically examined of and
R. T. Leaveney
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 1st 1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3676

SS. Manchester *British* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arrived at Port Townsend
July 2, 1925
From Kobe, Japan
June 9, 1925
Turners Pacific Co., agents
con. file #1330

I, *Walter S. Hulse*, of the *British* *Manchester* *Civilian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 1925
Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Vag Swell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *4 July*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lady Smith S.C.*

14-1908																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacPherson	Norela B.			Master	Vict. B.C.	1 July	20	yes	26	ml	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Bloy	Sam			Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Br.	5.4	158	}
3	MacPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Br.	5.10	155	
4	Buttoss	Tecy			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Br.	5.7	190	
5	Heath	William			Deck hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Foley	Pat			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Wessel	Wandy			Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	130	
8	Hie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	"	5.2	110	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Vag Co.*
Owner *Geo. J. Bush & Co.*
Local Agents *14-1908*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3677

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. H. H., of the Br. Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

July

19

25

Immigrant

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., JULY 7TH, 1925, from the port of ANYOX BC *July 3, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	1/7/25	VANOR	NO	YES	36	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/8	160	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L			1 ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	185	
3	TYSON	WILLIAM			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5/9	180	
4	MC KILLOP	WILLIAM			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	IRISH	DO	5/6	140	
5	HENDERSON	JACK			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	196	
6	OWEN	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	6/1	196	
7	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
8	LEWIS	EVERETT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	168	
9	HENDERSON	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	170	
10	MC NEIL	EARNEST			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
11	CYR	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	FRENCH	DO	6/	183	
12	BURR	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	165	
13	LLOYD	GORDON			OPERATOR W/T	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	
14	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	196	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/7	154	
16	SLATER	FRED			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	150	
17	DAVENPORT	ARCHIEBALD			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/10	170	
18	ELLIOT	ROBERT			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	BRITISH	5/7	150	
19	MUNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	138	
20	MULLEN	ANDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	IRISH	DO	5/9	160	
21	SELLERS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	162	
22	MC CANN	ROSS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
23	CAREFOOT	MELVIN			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/9	155	
24	HOWARD	JACK			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	158	
25	YAMAUCHI	JAMES			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAP	JAPANESE	5/5	138	
26	TANI	GEORGE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	JAP	JAPANESE	5/6	153	
27	YOSHIDA	TATUO			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	JAP	JAPANESE	5/9	155	
28	MIDDLEMASS	MRS R			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	FEMALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	140	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO

Owners COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO

Local Agents STEEB AND CO TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3679

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
S/S Mogul
July 7, 1925
Tacoma

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JULY, 1925

St. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MOGUL

arriving at TACOMA WASH.

28TH JULY

1925

from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

July 18, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	18/7/25		no	YES	34	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L.			1ST OFFICER	20/1/25				34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	185	
3	MCLEOD	JAMES			2ND OFFICER	20/1/25				33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	200	
4	MCKILLOCK	WILLIAM			3RD DO	15/5/25				30	DO	IRISH	DO	5/6	140	
5	HENDERSON	JACK			A.B.	20/1/25				32	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	196	
6	OWEN	WILLIAM			DO	12/5/25				24	DO	WELSH	DO	6/1	196	
7	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIE			DO	20/1/25				29	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
8	LEWIS	EVERETT			DO	20/1/25				30	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	168	
9	HENDERSON	JAMES			DO	20/1/25				23	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	170	
10	MC NEIL	ERNEST			DO	15/5/25				37	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
11	CYR	ALBERT			DO	20/1/25				26	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6/0	183	
12	BURR	DAVID			DO	13/5/25				29	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/6	165	
13	EASSON	WILLIAM J.			OPERATOR	16/7/25				28	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/6	132	
14	CAMERON	ALBERT			CHIEF ENG.	20/1/25				43	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/7	154	
15	SLATER	FRED			2ND ENG.	20/1/25				38	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/8	150	
16	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBOLD			3RD ENG.	20/1/25				41	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/10	170	
17	MIDDLEMASS	ALEX.			4TH ENG.	15/7/25				23	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	175	
18	ELLIOT	ROBERT			OILER	17/2/25				21	DO	WELSH	WELSH	5/7	150	
19	MUNN	JOHN			OILER	20/1/25				38	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/4	138	
20	MULLEN	ANDY			FIREMAN	20/1/25				47	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/9	160	
21	SELLERS	GEORGE			DO	14/4/25				21	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5/9	162	
22	MC CANN	ROSS			DO	20/1/25				16	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
23	CAREFOOT	MELVIN			WIPER	7/6/25				23	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5/9	155	
24	YAMAUCHI	JAMES			1ST COOK	20/1/25				48	DO	JAP	JAP	5/5	138	
25	TANI	GEORGE			2ND COOK	13/2/25				43	DO	JAP	JAP	5/6	153	
26	YOSHIDA	TATUO			MESS BOY	17/3/25				21	DO	JAP	JAP	5/5	130	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owner James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents J. I. Welch & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

in mail box

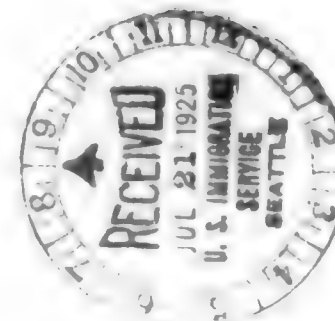
Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925 day of _____, 19____.

Arthur Serpach

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 Mr. H. M. M. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

H. M. M. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3680/1

S. S.

PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from

MANILA

JUNE 11TH

191 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NOT REJECTED	DEL PAN HUME	ROSARIO	22	F	Non quota file	YES ENGLISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	MANILA	MRS R DEL PAN 42 SAN LUIS	CONN NEW LONDON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 1 1925

JUL 4 1925

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

304

12

INDEXED
No. 30 by 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1-7-25 tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JULY 4TH, 1915 2680/1

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and where, and for what purpose? (One intention for full term of 1 year.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO HUSBAND	300	YES. NO.			HUSBAND MR J R HUME 2202 STONE ST FT HURON MICH	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3 1/2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	P I	MANILA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Suffice, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 rely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffice
 Master, Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this day of **JUL - 4 1925**, 19

E

John W. McCullough
 Immigration Officer.

1 *5 Manifest*

6/10/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 for in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 rr, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 le between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
 rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 I make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 vistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 id list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

o people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 or this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3680/2

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

June 15, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7-6-25 ABSOLUTE	Moy	Kwan Wai	27	M	M	Traveler	Yes	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Lincoln & Co. 24 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.	China	Ill Chicago
2	ADMITTED 7-6-25 ABSOLUTE	Chan	Fu Cheng	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wah Mee Co. 37 Queen's Road, C. Hongkong	Mass	Boston
3	ADMITTED 7-6-25 ABSOLUTE	Yeung	Shew Kay	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Long Wo Hing, 137 Hollywood Road, Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED 7-6-25 ABSOLUTE	Quan	Wing	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Yee Tai Wo, 101 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong	NY	New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
JUL 6 1925																	
JUL 4 1925																	
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																	
J. T. Beaver																	
JUL 7 1925																	
JUL 8 1925																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	
J. T. Beaver																	

JUL 6 1925

ADMITTED
HELD 3-1-25
HELD 1-1-25

July 7, 1925

HELD 1-1-25

Ballantine
J. M. C. C. C.

July 8, 1925
Ballantine
J. M. C. C. C.

JUL 4 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. T. Cavanaugh
Medical

13

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 4th

19 25

8680/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John H. Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
 rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Master
 Master Officer.

before me this 4 day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

E

John H. Master
 Immigration Officer

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	58	HK	7/11/25
2			
3	427	HK	7/11/25
4	427	HK	7/11/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
 on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 by the clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read?" In answering this question:
 if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 heading "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
 the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 column should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
an African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 race in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925 day of 19

at SEATTLE

John W. Culligan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3680/8

S. S.

President Jackson

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai, China

June 18th 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— <small>Read what he says (or, if unable, understand) in his own language.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates former permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given names.	Yrs. Res.	Maiden or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED ASSOCIATE		Wang	Chun Ming	18	17	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	China	Fukien, A-moy	Mr. Wang Hsi Tsung, Chidhan Institute, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Hopkinton
ADMITTED ASSOCIATE		Slinis	Elias John	27	27	M S Customs	Yes	English	Gt. British	Shanghai	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ASSOCIATE		Wang	Yung Chun	18	24	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	China	Konan	Mr. Wang Ming Chie, Chung Yuan Mining Corp., Chiaochow, China	Ill.	Urbane
PROVISIONAL		Tossette	Russell	19	7 F M	H.wife	Yes	English	Belgium	Belgium	China Shanghai	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED ASSOCIATE		Morrison	Victoria	0-6	Infant	No	No	No	Russian	Russian	China Shanghai	P.A.	Baltimore
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
JUL 4 1921													
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.													
J.T. Seavey Medical Examiner													

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

RECEIVED
No. ... to ... by ... *Phaner*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1918

8680/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Mother	Yes No		North western College Naperville Ill To attend school	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	blk	blk	None	China	Fukien
2	Yes	Self	Yes No		No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Edy	brn	blk	None	England	London
3	No	Father	Yes No		To attend school University of Illinois	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	yel	blk	blk	Pit left lower cheek	China	Hsin Woo Hsien, Honan
4	No	Husband	Yes No		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C. With Miss Elizabeth K. Morrison	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	dk	dk	None	Belgium	Brussels
5	Yes	Miss E.K. Morrison	Yes No		Swarthmore, Pa.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Lt.	br.	blu	None	China	Harbin
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
 Master Officer

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this 4 day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

LE

John C. Cunniff
 Immigration Officer

1 40 Shanghai 6/16/25
 2 4939 Shanghai 6/2/25
 3 38 Shanghai 6/16/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 ver in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 ntion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 as a farm, either for himself or for others.
 rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 id list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 o the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. M. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3680

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from KÖBE

July 21, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	GREGORIAN	BOGDON	33	00	M	S DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	ASTOR HOUSE TIENTSIN CHINA WASH SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	PARONIAZ	SURBUI K.	26	00	F	W H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	ASTOR HOUSE TIENTSIN CHINA WASH SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	WALKER	FLORENCE M	42	03	F	M W WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KÖBE	MR F V WALKER 95 KITANO CHO 3 CHOME KÖBE WASH SEATTLE
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 4 1925
WASH. D. C.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. H. Walker
B. H. Walker

JUL 4 1925
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Sawyer
Medical Examiner

3
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 4TH

19 25

8680/4

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 hereby, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
 Master officer.

before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

J. M. McLaughlin
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

1 95 Lientain 5/7/25
 2 96 do 5/11/25
 3 7/3 Koba 5/11/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 ber in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 1).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 st, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 der, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
 rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 1 list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
 of mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Munton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing Arrived, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Moscow State of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Munton

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

8680/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for cause of any other, including, but not limited to, religious, political, or other persecution, or to join in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien already in the United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$2000	1886	Wife Harn Tokieda 94 No. 8th St. Portland, Ore.	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yel.	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Utsa Maohi Oita-ken
2	No	Self	500	Yes	No	No	Un- certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yel	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kanasawa
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffith, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
 Master

to before me this JUL - 4 1925 day of 19
ATTLE

John W. McLaughlin
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

1 374 Yokohama 7/4/25
 2 1742 " Gost officials 7/4/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

12.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for only.
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 r 1 year of age.
 try should be either M (male) or F (female).
 ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 nd write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 en is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 -Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

12.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 said list.
 e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 e not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 ler the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ictions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

he people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 er this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3680/6

3680/6

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 11, 1925, Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash. July 4, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Oversby	Jane	24		F	S	Sept. 29, 1900 Roslyn, Wash.		732-17th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Tavanla	Eligio J.	18		M	S	Dec. 1, 1906-Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		U.S. Military Academy West Point
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Smith	Anna T.	50		F	M	Evansville, Ind. Jan. 7, 1875		7002 Hawthorne Ave. Hollywood, Ca
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Kurs	Chas.	34		M	S	Oct. 20, 1891, Portland, Ore.		294 Crosby St. Portland, Ore. C/o Pacific Mail SS. Co. San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Page	George R.	30		M	S	San Rafael, Calif. Jan. 24, 1895		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 4 1925
all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Bassett

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *sur* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/7 S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Hongkong, June 14, 192⁵, Arriving at Port of Seattle **8680/7** July 4, 192⁵

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Anthony	Benjamin B.	33		M	S	Earlville, Ill. Dec. 3, 1891		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Farlin	Durward	40	1	M	M	May 18, 1885 Warren Township, Washington Co- Ohio.		303 Elm St. Marietta, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Morrison	Ethel	33		F	S	Scranton, Pa. April 22, 1892		In transit to Europe
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 4 1925
HELD B. S. F. H. S.
HELD T. D. S. F. H. S.
W. H. Williams
B. H. Williams

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DSB A
BIA
ASC 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3680/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3680/8

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Shanghai, China

June 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Montgomery	Wallace	30	M	M	Toledo, Ohio November 10, 1895		156 Farrand Park, Highland Park, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Meighen	John F.D.	45	M	M	Spring Valley, Minn. September 25, 1877		Albert Lea, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Meighen	Katherine T.	51	F	M	Cedar Falls, Ia. August 11, 1873		Albert Lea, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Shenhart	Fredrick	51 5	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. February 20, 1874		42, Cayuga St. Rochester, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Derr	Martin R.	29 6	M	M	New York City, N.Y. November 18, 1895		c/o Navy Dept. Washington, DC.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Derr	Genevieve C.	24 11	F	M	Lancaster, Pa. June 17, 1900		c/o Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Derr	Charlotte E.	4 2	F	S	Charleston, S.C. March 26, 1921		c/o Navy Dept. Washington, DC. c/o Canton & Angel, 157 W. 29th St. New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Storm	Carl C.	34	M	M	Spartanburg, S.C. November 4, 1890		Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Abercrombie	Lawrence Allen	27 8	M	M	Lawrence Mass. October 11, 1897		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Abercrombie	Lawrette Justine	21 6	F	M	Nashua, N.H. December 5, 1903		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Dupre	Marcy Mathias	26 4	M	M	Troup Tex. February 27, 1899		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Dupre	Marie Josephine	26 1	F	M	East Falls Church, Va. May 18, 1899		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Dupre	Jean Marie	9	F	S	Chefoo, China, September 19, 1924	Reg. American Consul, Chefoo, Oct. 5, 1924.	Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Dupre	Marcy Mathias	3 9	M	S	Newport, R.I. September 17, 1921		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Miller	Chas. Gordon	27 1	M	M	Portland, Me. May 6, 1898		Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Wells	Forrest H.	25 11	M	M	Boonville, Ind. July 30, 1899		37 Legare St. Charleston, S.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Bolton	Robert	28 10	M	M	Newark, N.J. August 29, 1896		Cedar Grove, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Bolton	Effie M	24 10	F	M	Caye, Porto Rico August 12, 1900	Doughter American citizen (army officer)	Cedar Grove N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Severyns	Joseph Hubert	28 11	M	M	San Diego, Cal. July 19, 1896		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Severyns	Marjorie K.	24 11	F	M	Canon City, Colo. July 26, 1900		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Knapp	Ezra C.	49	M	M	Blisfield, Mich. December 26, 1876		Spokane, Wash.
22	Sawyer	Edith	38	F	S	Burlington, Ohio. June 26, 1886		660 Lexington Ave. New York City
23	Morrison	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Merchantville N.J. April 26, 1896		Swarthmore, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Bissett	Mary	44 6	F	S	Bowlinggreen, K.Y. October 30, 1880		2803 Routh St. Dallas Texas.
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Stewart	William R.	46	M	M	Cincinnati, O. February 25, 1879		347 Madison Ave. New York City C/o YMCA.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Stewart	Anna	57	F	M	Nankin, O. February 28, 1868		347 Madison Ave. New York City C/o YMCA.
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Thompson	Kenneth K.	36 2	M	M	Berkley Calif. April 28, 1889		Yakima, Wash. Rt #2
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Parker	Albert George	32	M	M	Highland, Md. September 6, 1892		Conneautville, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Parker	Katharine	28	F	M	Parkville, Missouri, December 21, 1896		Conneautville, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Parker	Albert	3 3	M	S	Tsanan, China March 19, 1922	Reg. American Consul Tsanan, China 1922	Conneautville, Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT.....PT.....
U.....T.....
GO.....ST.....
DTS.....A.....
R.A.....
L.S.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

8680/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/9

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Shanghai, China

June 18th

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parker	Anna	1	6	F	S	Tsnan, China, December 24, 1923	Reg. American Consul Tsnan, China 1924	Conneautville, Pa.
2	Lavers	Theodore	17	3	M	S	Moh Kan Shan, China September 20, 1907	Reg. American Consul Shanghai Oct. 1907	2532 Yale Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
3	Sayles	Florence	44		F	S	Gowrie, Ia. August 6, 1880		81304 Wellsley Ave. Spokane Wn.
4	King	Edward Harrison	41	3	M	M	Caniden, N.J. March 3, 1884		281-4th Ave. New York City
5	King	Helen G.M.	41	1	F	M	Red Wing, Minn. May 25, 1884		2 81-4th Ave. New York City
6	Wilson	John A.	43	8	M	M	Knoxville, Tenn. October 4, 1882		East Radford, Va.
7	Wilson	Bess G.	27	4	F	M	Witlens, Mill, Va. February 10, 1898		East Radford, Va.
8	Wilson	John A.	1	10	M	S	Kuling China, July 26, 1923	Registered before American Consul at Hankow, China 1923	East Radford, Va.
9	Wilson	Mac Donald	2		M	S	Wuchang, China May 6, 1925	Registered before American Consul at Hankow, China 1925	East Radford, Va.
10	Giffin	Harold	18	2	M	S	Kaying, via Swatow, China March 31, 1907	Registered American Consul Swatow, 1920	11 05 Tower Ave. Superior, Wis.
11	Bro	Albin C.	31	9	M	M	Prentire, Wis. September 4, 1893		4 21 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
12	Bro	Margueritte H.	30	9	F	M	David City, Neb. August 5, 1894		421 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
13	Bro	Harmon H.	5	6	M	S	Nanking, China December 13, 1919	Registered Amer. Consul Nanking, Dec. 1919	421 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
14	Bro	Kenneth A.	3	9	M	S	Tsing Tao, China August 28, 1921	Registered Amer. Consul Nanking Aug. 1921	421 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
15	Bro	Alice C.	1	9	F	S	Kuling, China September 13, 1923	Registered Amer. Consul Nanking Sept. 1923	421 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
16	Mills	Mary N.	46	1	F	S	Winnaboro S.C. May 12, 1879		C lenison College, S.C.
17	Kenneecott	Frances C.	31	11	F	S	Union City, Wash. June 29, 1893		C hehalis, Wash.
18	Chatfield	Charles B.	32	2	M	M	New Haven, Ct. March 21, 1893		451 Orange St. New Haven Ct.
19	Chatfield	Robert E.	4	7	M	S	Somerville, N.J. November 23, 1920		451 Orange St. New Haven Ct.
20	Chatfield	Jeanne	2	11	F	S	New Haven Ct. July 12, 1922		451 Orange St. New Haven Ct.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1925

HELD 6 S. I. 1925
HELD 1925

John A. Miller
Baltimor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ I _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
HSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8620/10
S.S.

President Jackson

Sailing from

Kobe, Japan

June 21th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington

8620/10
July 4th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Meagher	William E.	29		M	S	Monticello, Cal. December 7, 1895		San Francisco, Cal. 89 Portland Place, Staten Island, New York.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Vosburgh	Philip	28		M	M	*Buffalo - New York Feb. 7, 1897		2317-6th Ave. Tacoma, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Shaw	Ernest T.	36		M	M	Sturgis, Mich. May 7, 1889		2317-6th Ave. Tacoma, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Shaw	Elizabeth Hall	34		F	M	North Tonawanda, N.Y. Sept. 11, 1891		2317-6th Ave. Tacoma, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Shaw	Eleanor	36		F	S	Peking, China December 5, 1921	Reg. American Consul Tientsin 1921	2317-6th Ave. Tacoma, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Shaw	Steven Hall	6		M	S	Peking, China December 7, 1924	Reg. American Consul Tientsin 1924	2317-6th Ave. Tacoma, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Tate	Lewis E.	62		M	M	Callaway County, Mo. Sept. 28, 1862		Frost Proof, Fla.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Tate	Mattie	57		F	M	Hickory North Carolina, May 31, 1867		Frost Proof, Fla.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Crane	Janet	39		F	S	Yazoo City Miss. July 23, 1885		Yazoo City, Mississippi
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Disney	Helen	30		F	S	Jellico Tenn. November 4, 1894		Berea Ky. 508 California St. San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Hickintiloch, Scotland, Sept. 17, 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Superior Court, September 7, 1910</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Mersiovsky	Anne M.	45		F	M	Red Wing, Minn. April 6, 1880		Grand Forks, N.D. 205 Bay 34th St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Jaffe	Benjamin	21		M	S	Russia July 4, 1904	Registered American Consul Kobe 1925	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
DE
PSC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8680/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/11

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Yokohama

June 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Mc Cune	Bessie M.	41	F	S	Harveysburg Ohio August 28, 1883		Wichita, Kansas
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Christnacht	George W.	37	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. October 24, 1888		Milwaukee, Wis.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Bostwick	Arthur E.	65	M	M	Litchfield, Conn. March 8, 1860		4464 Maryland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Garlan	Walter G.	32	M	M	New York City June 2, 1893		Merchantville, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Garlan	Marion	25	F	M	Camden, N.J. February 14, 1900		Merchantville, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Kauffman	James Lee	39	M	M	Columbia Pa. January 18, 1886		510 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Kauffman	Ethel	34	F	M	Lancaster, Pa. October 21, 1891		510 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Kauffman	Peggy Anne	11	F	S	Tokyo, Japan April 1, 1914	Registered American Consul 1914	510 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Kauffman	Ethel Lee	1	3	F	S	Lancaster, Pa. February 23, 1924	510 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Fesperman	Frank L.	30	M	M	Salisbury N.C. December 29, 1894		Concord, N.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Fesperman	Maye	28	F	M	Concord, N.C. January 2, 1897		Concord, N.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Fesperman	James F.	4	M	S	Tokyo, Japan May 31, 1921	Registered American Consul Tokyo 1921	Concord, N.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Schaffner	Sarah	34	F	M	Lancaster, Pa. March 23, 1891		Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Schaffner	Louise	8	F	S	Tokyo, Japan November 16, 1916	State Dept. Washington D.C. Registered 1916 Police Sta. Tokyo	Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Schaffner	Isabelle	3	F	S	Karrizawa, Japan July 13, 1921	Registered Feb. 20, 1925 Yokohama	Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Schaffner	Franklin	5	M	S	Tokyo, Japan May 30, 1920	Registered April 7, 1921 Yokohama	Lancaster, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Eadie	William H.	34	M	M	Delta, Pa. February 16, 1891		Burroughs Adding Mach. Co. Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Monroe	Paul	56	M	M	Madison Ind. June 7, 1869		C/o Columbia University, New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Monroe	Emma	56	F	M	Franklyn, Ind. August 1869		C/o Columbia University New York City.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JUL 4 1925
ADMITTED TO U.S.
HELD
HELD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Munster, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Philip J. Munster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925 day of 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3680712

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from

Hong kong

June 14th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 7-17-25 U. S. CITIZEN	1	Hoy	Quan Suey	12	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Wallawalla
ADMITTED 7-20-25 U. S. CITIZEN	2	Woo	Goon Loy	16	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 PROVISIONAL	3	Yee	Thiock Kee	17	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Tom Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 7-20-25 PROVISIONAL	4	Wong	Yam Poy	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Mah Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 7-20-25 PROVISIONAL	5	Wong	Tung June	19	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 PROVISIONAL	6	Yee	Kai Fook	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7-20-25 U. S. CITIZEN	7	Moy	Chong	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	8	Moy	Bark Let	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	9	Moy	You Bow	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Look Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	10	Chin	Doo Wai	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	11	Chin	Jick Wai	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	12	Ng	Wai Chuen	54	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	13	Ah	Wong	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	14	Lee	Fung Quin	21	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Wallawalla
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	15	Andrew	Hall	51	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	16	Ng	Chung	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	17	Lew	Kin Dook	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Tongkoong	Wife Wong Shee, Tongkoong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	18	Woo	Gap Wong	66	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Szetoo Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	19	Ng	Hang Shing	54	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Loui Shee, Sun Wei	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	20	Hong	Yee Ping	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ng Shee, Sun Wei	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	21	Fung	Hung Chun	54	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wap F at Yuen, Hong ong	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	22	Lee	Yee	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Liu Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	23	Chan	Hui Kwai	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	24	Chow	Chin Fong	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	25	Lee	Kwong	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Sun Lee Yuen, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	26	Kok	Koh	52	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	27	Huey	Kee	57	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 7-20-25 DEBARRED	28	Chau	Hoi Sum	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Kwan Shee, Hoi Ping	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-20-25 ABSOLUTE	29	Chin	Shing You	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED 7-20-25
U. S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 4 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

JUL 5 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith Master of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
 Master Officer.

before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

-E

John Griffith
 Immigration Officer.

10-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 der, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
 rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 agistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 urement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 d list.
 said to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
 was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8	710	H.K.	6/11/25
9	709	"	6/14/25
10	692	"	6/9/25
11	696	"	6/10/25
12	719	"	6/12/25
13	708	"	6/11/25
14	703	"	6/11/25
15	718	"	6/12/25
16	728	"	6/13/25
17	667	"	6/4/25
18	685	"	6/9/25
19	698	"	6/10/25
20	688	"	6/9/25
21	726	"	6/13/25
22	697	"	6/10/25
23	697	"	6/10/25
24	705	"	6/11/25
25	722	"	6/12/25
26	723	"	6/12/25
27	704	"	6/11/25
28	693	"	6/9/25
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Mouton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Mouton

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Mouton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8680/13

S. S.

President Jackson

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

June 14th

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Dong Leung Yoke	63	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Woo Su Wa	33	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Hoiping	Wife Wong Shee, Hoiping	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Ah Mong	47	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Woo Chung Fat, Hongkong	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Chin Fook Ling	24	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Sunning	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lee Hem Mon	48	M	M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lee York Wing	24	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sun Woi	Wife Poon Shee, Sunwoi	Wash. Wallawalla
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Wong Wing	38	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Sunning	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	Tex. San Antonio
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Yee Lee	42	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lee Boy	60	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Howkshan	Wife Hoo Shee, Howkshan	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Ng Ten Thing	29	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Wife Mak Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Ng Yuen Fook	34	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Sunning	Wife Lu Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Yau Kim Sum	50	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Hoiping	Wife Jung Shee, Hoiping	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Chen Chin Guan	27	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Mother Ng Shee, Sunning	Minn. Duluth
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lai Yow Wing	24	M	M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Howkshan	Wife Chin Shee, Howkshan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Wong How	17	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Wong Fao	15	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lee Choy	33	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Hoiping	Wife Hoo Shee, Hoiping	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Jin Wing	52	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	U.S.A. Hoiping	Wife Ng Shee, Hoiping	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Ng Shee	47	F	H. Wife	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Bok Wo Wo, Hongkong	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Yee Dep	49	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Chun Ying	22	F	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Poon U	Mother Go Shee, Poon U	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Jeong Soke Ling	18	F	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Hoiping	Mother Chin Shee, Hoiping	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Fom Run	34	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Lee Chi Fong	24	F	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sunning	Father Lee Yan Hin, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Tsang Wai Hing	19	F	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Kwong Ning	Mother Tang Shee, Kwong Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Sui Tuen	17	F	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Poon U	Mother Young Shee, Poon U	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Siu Dan	22	M	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Sze Woi	Mother Mak Shee, Sze Woi	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Bin	32	M	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Nam Hoi	Sai Kai, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Kong	31	M	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Poon U	Wife Leong Shee, Poon U	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	Sam	32	M	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	China	China Nam Hoi	Mother Ng Shee, Nam Hoi	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE WAS
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this man
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

100 4 1925

... named alien

... certify that the above named alien

... physical or mental

... suffering from any physical or mental

... are not suffering from any physical or mental

... defect of disease,

19-512

F. T. Leavy

Medical Examiner

List 5-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8680/13

¹ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master, Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

to before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

TITLE

John Griffith
Immigration Officer.

1	717	Hong Kong	6/12/25
2	715	"	6/12/25
3	695	"	6/10/25
4	681	Hong Kong	6/9/25
5	689	"	6/9/25
6	700	"	6/10/25
7	686	"	6/9/25
8	707	"	6/11/25
9	706	"	6/11/25
10	713	"	6/11/25
11	701	"	6/11/25
12	694	"	6/10/25
13	714	"	6/11/25
14	Claims U.S.		
15	"	"	
16	"	"	
17	609	"	5/2/25
18	716	H.K.	6/12/25
19			
20	712	H.K.	6/11/25
21	710	H.K.	6/11/25
22	729	H.K.	6/18/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the Immigration Officer only.
2. In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter try should be either M (male) or F (female).
3. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
4. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "helper," or other indefinite designations.
5. The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
6. Works on a farm for the man who operates it.
7. Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
8. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien exempt from the payment of the tax?" In answering this question the ground for such exemption should be given.
9. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
10. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.
11. Paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Muntz, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Salmon River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. McElroy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

8680/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If to join or subscribe to, or become a member of, or to be employed by, any organization, society, or other body, state its name, object, and character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political party, or of any other organization, society, or other body, state its name, object, and character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political party, or of any other organization, society, or other body, state its name, object, and character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political party, or of any other organization, society, or other body, state its name, object, and character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 New York	Kwong Yee Woo 38 Mott St. New York	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn blk	brn	Scar under eye	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Chicago	Yick Fung, 705 King St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn blk	brn	Mole on chin	Cal.	San Francisco
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 Boston	Wah Shing Loong, 4 Oxford St. Boston	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn blk	brn	Mole right eye	Cal.	San Francisco
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Seattle	Yuan Tai, 148 W. 22nd St. Chicago	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Seattle	Yuan Tai, 148 W. 22nd St. Chicago	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 New York	Tak Tai, 19 Mott St. New York	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
7	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 New York	Kwong On Shing, 15 Mott St. New York	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1924 St. Paul	Kwan On, 707 King St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	Scar on mouth	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Boise Idaho	Yick Fung, 705 King St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn blk	brn	Scar on forehead	China	Sunning
10	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Pittsburgh	Kwong Yee Chung, 1226 Fern Ave. Pittsburgh	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn blk	brn	None	China	Sunning
11	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Pittsburgh	Kwong Yee Chung, 1226 Fern Ave. Pittsburgh	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brn blk	brn	None	China	Sunning
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Seattle	Yee Yuen, 725 King St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	Mole on nose	Wash.	Seattle
13	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Wang On Wo, 13 Mott St. New York	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn blk	brn	Scar right eye	China	Sunning
14	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Chicago	Kwong Yuen Chong, 225 22nd St. Chicago	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	Scar left eye	China	Sunning
15	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Mont.	Miles City Rochester Cafe, Main St. Miles City	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brn blk	brn	None	China	Sunning
16	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Newark N.J.	King Chong Lung, 707 King St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	None	Wash.	Port Townsend
17	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Charles- ton	Wo Dick, 209 1/2 E. Greenup St. Ashland, K.Y.	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn blk	brn	None	China	Hoi Ping
18	No	Father	Yes Yes 1922 Roxbury	Chas. Joe, 31 Washington St. Roxbury	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn blk	brn	None	China	Hoi Ping
19	No	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Boston	Yick Sang, 77 Tyler St. Boston	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brn blk	brn	None	China	Hoi Ping
20	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 New York	Wing On Wo, 13 Mott St. New York	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn blk	brn	Pitted face	China	Sun Wei
21	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.J.	Jim Lee, 6 Boyd St. Newark, N.J.	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
22	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 Walla Walla	Kwong Chung Shing, 5th Rose St. Wallawalla	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn blk	brn	None	Ore.	Boker.
23	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Chicago	Lau Kung Ping, 244 22nd St. Chicago	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1924 Seattle	Sang Chung, 615 Yesler Way St. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brn blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Gifford, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ition, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford
Master Officer.

rn to before me this day of **JUL - 4 1925**, 19

BATTLE

John T. ...
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34	35	36	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

iz status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nt officials only.
-The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
d or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
on of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loc-
ng engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
lsher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ld be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
to operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ons and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question
f the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
r people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
ven in said list.
should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
it permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
nd registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ot mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
in" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
fied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, 16 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of the State of Washington in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. H. H. H.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

June 14th . 19 25

JUL 4 - 1923
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting. *See 7 only*
L. T. Sawyer
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Siffert Master of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Siffert Master Officer

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

o before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19
 FILE

John Siffert
 Immigration Officer.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 702 Hong Kong 6/16, 20
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 shall only
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year of age.
 (b).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 (c).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (d).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 (e).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 (f).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 (g).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien arrival, as, for example: Italian (north), Italian (south),
 Chinese, Japanese, etc.
 (h).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (i).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (j).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (k).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (l).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (m).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (n).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (o).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (p).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (q).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (r).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (s).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (t).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (u).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (v).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (w).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (x).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (y).—The entry should show the country of temporary residence of each alien arrival,
 as, for example: Italy, China, Japan, etc.
 (z).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example:
 Italy, China, Japan, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925 day of 19, 19

at SEATTLE

William E. Gough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8620/16

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

June 14th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NOT ASSESSED	Muy	Yai Chuen	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
2	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Puy	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Choy Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
3	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Lin	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Choy Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
4	NOT ASSESSED	Ng	Yen Liao	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Chan Chuen Lam, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
5	NOT ASSESSED	Ng	Ying Chuck	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Fung Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
6	NOT ASSESSED	Chu	Yan Kon	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
7	NOT ASSESSED	Lui	Gue	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
8	NOT ASSESSED	Mok	Han Ga	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Hoo Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
9	NOT ASSESSED	Li	Po Loy	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Woo Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
10	NOT ASSESSED	Li	Chang	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
11	NOT ASSESSED	Li	Cheong Wo	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Wife Kok Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
12	NOT ASSESSED	Fung	Kuan	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Summing	Kay Fat Chung, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
13	NOT ASSESSED	Cheong	Chon	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Woi	Wife Lee Shee, Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
14	NOT ASSESSED	Ho	Fu	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Howshan	Wife Au Shee, Howshan	Cuba	Havana
15	NOT ASSESSED	Lau	Cuan	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Woi	Wife Lee Shee, Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
16	NOT ASSESSED	Chiew	Reo	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Woi	Wife Lum Shee, Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
17	NOT ASSESSED	Yu	Han Wo	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Ng Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
18	NOT ASSESSED	Mok	Chok Hung	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife Ng Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
19	NOT ASSESSED	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked & description list
prepared by
Inspector

ALL 4 1925
The above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Transit
I have examined the
passenger and find
no objection to his
entry into the U.S.
Signature

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Havana via Seattle

July 4th

, 1925

8680/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien seeking to return to his native country, or to a country where he has previously resided, or to a country where he has previously been employed. B. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States. C. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States for the purpose of employment. D. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States for the purpose of study. E. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States for the purpose of business. F. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States for the purpose of pleasure. G. Whether alien seeking to return to the United States for the purpose of other.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Ying Ping
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn	blk	brn	None	China	China
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Suming
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sun Wei
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Howshan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sun Wei
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sun Wei
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing thru	YesUndecidedNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Yin Ping
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Giffith Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 ayed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Giffith Master Officer.

worn to before me this day of **JUL - 4 1925**, 19
SEATTLE

J. S. Tuley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 ent officials only.

—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 ee under 1 year of age.

—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 -ed or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ng or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 ion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 ning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

uld be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 ctors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 e (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question
 et the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

mality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 given in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 at permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 ople does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 wing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 n America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 fied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1925 day of 19,

at SEATTLE

J. H. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8680/17

July 4th, 1925

Arriving at Port of Seattle

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No.	Length of time in U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Kenosha, Wis.	Sam Lee Co. Kenosha, Wis.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	blk	blk	None	Cal.	San Francisco
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Gifford Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 by, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 sts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford
 Master Officer.

born to before me this day of **JUL - 4 1925**, 19
EATTLE

John Gifford
 Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 lent officials only.
 —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 es under 1 year of age.
 —The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 id or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ng or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 sion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 ning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 olisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 ould be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 ctors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 et the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 eading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 mality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 iven in said list.
 ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 et permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 ople does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 ume under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 wing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ided under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Minton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Swain do
(State whether Surgeon "filling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Health Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

H. M. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8620/18

S. S.

President Jackson

Passengers sailing from

Kobe

Jun 21

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.												
1	ADMITTED	Kamasaki	Kiyo	28	7	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Heigunson	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Kamasaki	Kimiko	3	3	F	S	Infant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.	Japanese	Japan	Heigunson	Uncle K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Kamasaki	Hisano	31		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gionmura	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Matsuoka	Mitsugi	20	8	M	S	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gionmura	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Asumano	Satsuki	31		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gionmura	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Asumano	Iohiro	7		M	S	student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Asumano	Reiko	5		F	S	student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Katayama	Kanjiro	51		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gionmura	Brother K. Harada, Ange sho Mac hi, Oshima Gori, Yamaguchiken, Japan	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 4 1925

5-6-7-

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

JUL 6 1925

1 to 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

No 8

7/29/25 Presented old passport issued 7/2/1900 to U.S.

Endorsed to show admission by L.C.H. 7/25/1900

Adm. 7/29/25

J. J. Spangler

JUL 4 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

5-6-7 only

L. T. Leary

Medical Examiner

JUL 6 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1 to 4 & 8 only

J. J. Spangler

Medical Examiner

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Griffith Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Sailing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Sailing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 4 1925, 19
SEATTLE

John W. [unclear]
 Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
650	Koba	6/15/25
643	Koba	6/11/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Head-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for government officials only.
Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.
Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.—The entry should be "farmer" or "operator of farm."
Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Ability to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question, the entry should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the entry should be "No." If the alien is able to read and write, the entry should be "Yes."
Country of last permanent residence.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as given in said list.
Distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column, the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
 "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Minton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sworn to before me this 16 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington
Medical Board of State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUL 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Minton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

80/19 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama, June 24th, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. absolute	Inohara	Ret permit 1811 Ass 08 43	43	F	S	House	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.C.	Japanese	Japan	4 Hinaki cho Akasaka, Tokyo	Sister Inouye, Osaka, Japan		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 4 1925

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Medical Examination

JUL 4 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease.

Medical Examination

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

8680/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	J.L. Kauffman Employer	Yes	Yes 1924	J.L. Kauffman Employer—Lancaster, Pa.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel	Dr	Dr	None	Japan	Yokohama
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Suffitt, Master, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 joining Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 on three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffitt
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUL - 4 1925**, 19
SEATTLE

John W. Zeeberg
 Immigration Officer.

Immigration
 Visa
 Number

Issued at—

Date

1811 Ret permit

8/9/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Lead-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of immigration officials only.
Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 those under 1 year of age.
Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 Div (divorced).
Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
Amount of money.—The entry should show the amount of money which the alien
 has with him, and should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 he has.
Who operates a farm.—The entry should show whether the alien is one who operates a farm,
 or is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Companies.—The entry should show the name of the company, and corrections should be made,
 inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Exemption from reading requirement.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question the alien is able to read and
 write, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people of the alien, and the country of which citizen or
 of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 checked to see that the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
 heading of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

8680/20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/20

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from Manila

June 11,

19 25, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

July 4, th, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lisardo	Ponciano	20		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Nov. 19, 1905		SEATTLE
2	Cacdac	Evaristo	18		M	S	Bauang, La Union, P.I. Nov. 26, 1906		Seattle
3	Calderon	Pedro	24		M	S	Bauang, La Union, P.I. Sept. 13, 1905		Seattle
4	Castro	Arsenio	32		M	M	Manila, P.I. March 10th 1893		Seattle
5	Estigoy	Dionisio	23		M	S	Bauang, La Union, P.I. April 2, 1902		Seattle
6	Corpus	Andres	18		M	S	Bauang, La Union, P.I. Jan. 11, 1907		Seattle
7	Noccon	Raymundo	20		M	M	General Trias, Cavite, P.I. Jan. 23, 1905		Detroit, Mich.
8	Ladrangan	Isabelo G.	20		M	S	San Marcelino, Zambales, P.I. Nov. 8, 1905		Chicago, Ill.
9	De Los Santos	Gualberto	33		M	M	Cebu, Cebu, P.I. July 12, 1892		Seattle, Wash.
10	De Los Santos	Pas	26		F	M	Cebu, Cebu, P.I. Sept. 13, 1898		Seattle, Wash.
11	De Los Santos	Carleto	15		M	S	Cebu, Cebu, P.I. Nov. 4, 1920		Seattle, Wash.
12	Javier	Melecio V.	19		M	S	San Nicholas, Pangasinan May 12, 1906		Seattle, Wash.
13	Laoang	Alfredo	19		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac, P.I. June 6, 1906		Seattle, Wash.
14	Lagmay	Melchor	18		M	S	Batoc, Ilocos Norte, P.I. Dec. 19, 1906.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Perrer	Arcadio	30		M	S	Batac, Ilocos Norte, P.I. Nov. 18, 1895	Rejected by Doctor Hong Kong HOS.	Seattle, Wash.
16	Agunat	Juan	25		M	S	Batac, Ilocos Norte, P.I. May 5, 1900	1-404 Iss	Seattle, Wash.
17	Tolentino	Teodorico	23		M	S	Batac, Ilocos Norte, P.I. June 31, 1903		Seattle, Wash.
18	Rimando	Isabelo	21		M	S	Naguillian, La Union, P.I. July 6, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
19	Dacanay	Bernardo	21		M	S	Aringay, La Union, P.I. June 8, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
20	Parrocha	Gregorio A.	23		M	S	Aringay, La Union, P.I. Nov. 11, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
21	Garcia	Felix	21		M	S	Aringay, La Union, P.I. Jan. 13, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
22	Cortes	Benigno	20		M	S	Aparri, Cagayan, P.I. Feb. 13, 1905.		Mt. Vernon, Nebraska.
23	Baolig	Juan B.	20		M	S	Gonsaga, Cagayan, P.I. June 23, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
24	Salum	Cosme	18		M	S	Gonsaga, Cagayan, P.I. Sept. 27, 1906.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Nocos	Blas	22		M	S	Naguillian, La Union P.I. Feb. 2, 1903	Ver nats 8/12/46 # 1400-K-686	Seattle, Wash.
26	Sabater	Wenceslao N.	25		M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 28, 1900	Rejected by Doctor at Hong Kong HOS.	Seattle, Wash.
27	Abadecoo	Luis V.	23		M	S	Cepis, Cepis, P.I. June 11, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
28	Benedicto	Matias	25		M	S	Santa Maria, Ilocos sur, P.I. Feb. 24, 1900		Seattle, Wash.
29	Custodio	Miguel	21		M	S	Candon, Ilocos sur, P.I. March 5, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
30	Altisan	Alberto	20		M	M	Buguiy, Cagayan, P.I. June 9, 1895.		Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
VSC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/21
19-25

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila, P.I. June 11, 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. July 4th, 19-25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
ADMITTED 1	Gose	Gregorio	18	M	S	Buguiy, Cagayan, P.I. May 26, 1908		SEATTLE, Wash.
ADMITTED 2	Centeno	Vicente E.	26	M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 15, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 3	Pastrana	Leocadio	25	M	S	Calivo, Capis, P.I. Dec. 9, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4	Bibat	Balbino S.	22	M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. March 31, 1899		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED 5	Franada	Fortunato	23	M	M	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. June 11, 1902		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED 6	Espero	Crispino	24	M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. Oct. 26, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 7	Cabieros	Segundo	23	M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar. 29, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 8	Corpus	Bonifacio	19	M	S	San Juan, La Union, P.I. Dec. 3, 1907		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 9	Corpus	Gensalo	25	M	S	San Juan, La Union, P.I. Jan. 10, 1900		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 10	Curva	Reynaldo	24	M	S	Cara Moan, Camarines Sur, P.I. 12-18-1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 11	Agustin	Ambrosio E.	24	M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan 2, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 12	Dacany	Jose	21	M	S	Agoo, La Union, P.I. June 28, 1904		Minneapolis, Minn.
ADMITTED 13	Viloria	Pedro	18	M	S	Magulian, La Union, P.I. June 26, 1907		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 14	Florencio	Ambrosio	29	M	M	Naguilian, Union, P.I. Dec. 5, 1895		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 15	Rimando	Felipe	24	M	S	Naguilian, Union, P.I. May 25, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 16	Soriano	Narciso	22	M	S	Naguilian, Union, P.I. Oct. 25, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 17	Gacod	Fernando	20	M	S	Naguilian, La Union, P.I. April 6, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 18	Hernandes	Placido	18	M	S	Tondo, Manila, P.I. March 3, 1907		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 19	Fabico	Emilio	26	M	S	Vigan, Ilocos sur, P.I. March 22, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 20	Singson	Ceferino S.	21	M	S	Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Aug. 26, 1903.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 21	Cadi	Leon	23	M	S	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Apr. 17, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 22	Canton	Urbano	18	M	S	Narvacan, Ilocos sur P.I. Nov. 30, 1907		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 23	Canton	Hermenegildo	21	M	S	Narvacan, Ilocos, sur, P.I. Apr. 9, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 24	Mateo	Fuastino	27	M	S	Guimao, Nueva Baya, P.I. Feb. 15, 1898		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 25	Reyno	Jacinto N.	18	M	S	Paomng, Ilocos Norte, P.I. July 2, 1906.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 26	Gonzales	Gonzalo	20	M	S	Nunancia, Kapia, P.I. April 14, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 27	Suguitan	Eustaquio	22	M	S	Piddig, I. Norte, P.I. Sept. 3, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 28	Rosal	Juan	22	M	S	Batangas, Batangas, P.I. June 24, 1903		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 29	Royes	Jose	21	M	S	Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P.I. Jan. 7, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 30	Royes	Mate	25	M	S	Pangasinan, Bautista, Not. 10, 1899		Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES

HELD D. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8620/22

8620/22

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from

Manila June 11,

1925 Arriving at Port of

Seattle, July 4,

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Alegato	Laxaro	26		M	S	Tibiao, Antique, P.I. March 13, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Alegato	Emilio	24		M	S	Tibiao, Antique, P.I. Feb. 22, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Amaneco	Perfecto L.	22		M	M	Posorrubion Pan asinan, P.I. May 18, 1903		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Adan	Melacio	23		M	S	Alitagtag, Batangas, P.I. May 25, 1902		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Apeles	Santiago	28		M	S	Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P.I. July 25, 1897		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Cudal	Francisco	20		M	S	Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P.I. May 27, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
	Adan	Daniel	26		M	S	Alitagtag, Batangas, P.I. August 15, 1899		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Hermades	David G.	16		M	S	Alitagtag, Batangas, P.I. Jan. 2, 1909		SEATTLE, Wash.
ADMITTED	Aquino	Felix	17		M	S	Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P.I. May 28, 1908.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Vargas	Hilario	19		M	S	Aringay, La Union, P.I. Nov. 21, 1905.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Kintanar	Aniceto	23		M	S	Argeo, Cebu, P.I. April 17, 1902.		Seattle, Wash.
	Yadao	Juan	27		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac, P.I. Jan. 10, 1898		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Potacell	Felipe	19		M	S	Bauang, La Union, P.I. May 22, 1906		Seattle, Wash.
	Evangelista	Agapito	18		M	S	Dumangas, Iliola, P.I. June 8, 1907.	Chicago 1-31-26 A 569664	Seattle, Wash.
	Puson	Tirso	21		M	S	Aringay, La Union, P.I. Sept. 24, 1904.		Seattle, Wash.
	Antenor Cruz	Ernesto	20		M	S	Jaro, Iliola, P.I. June 29, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Obana	Marta M.	25		F	S	San Quintin, Pangasinan, P.I. 2-23-1900		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	Apore	Valentina	25		F	S	Aparri, Cagayan, P.I. Feb. 14, 1900		Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	Alemania	Primitivo A.	21		M	S	Hindang, Leyte, P.I. Nov. 27, 1904		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Aguilar	Isaías	24		M	S	Hingang, Leyte, P.I. Dec. 15, 1901		Seattle, Wash.
	Lumicao	Fortunato	22		M	S	Bola, Nueva Viscaya, P.I. April 15, 1908		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	Tolentino	Segundo	20		M	S	Manila, P.I. March 25, 1905		Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8680/23

July 4, 1925

8680/23
S. S.

President Jackson

sailing from

Hongkong

June 14,

1925,

Arriving at Port of

Sea-ttle

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Recto	Jose	18	3	M	S	840 Maria Glou, Manila, P. I. Dec. 24, 1907		121 Denver St. Chicago, Ill.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

July 4, 1925
Held D. S. I. L. N. S.
Held T. D. L. N. S.
[Signature]

INDEXED
No. 4104-27-22 34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8680/24

July 4th 1925

368 S. President Jackson

sailing from Kobe

June 21, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	William	42		M	W	4-12-1883 Washington, D.C.	Consular passenger	1914-McAllister St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Bolivar	Michael	34		M	S	November 28, 1891 Denver, Colo.	Consular passenger	448-W 14th St. New York
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11000000

No. 1 to 2 by GOK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 1925, 19
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

8680 / 25

S. S.

President Jackson

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

June 14th

19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
U. S. CITIZEN		Gin	Hang Park	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sun ming, China	Mass	Boston								
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	Wing Haw	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning, China	Mass	Boston								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>JUL 4 1925</p> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>HELD T. O. LINES</p> <p>W. H. W. W. W.</p> <p>B. H. W. W. W.</p> </div>																									
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>JUL 4 1925</p> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>HELD T. O. LINES</p> <p>W. H. W. W. W.</p> <p>B. H. W. W. W.</p> </div>																									

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle

July 4th, 1925

3680/25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	\$50.	Yes	1921 Boston	Woo On Tai, 14 Hudson St. Boston, Mass	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel	Dk	Pock mark on chin	China	Suming
2	Yes	self	\$50.	Yes	1921 Boston	Woo Hing Loong 25 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel	Dk	None	China	Sunning
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 4 1925

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 4*, 19*25*, from the port of *Nokohama Japan* *June 24* *1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN			MASTER	5/18/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	49	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
2	GRIFFITH	WAYNARD			CH OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
3	HAWKINS	CARL			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
4	VAN HOUTE	G			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
5	WALKER	EDGAR			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
6	BRYANT	CLYDE			JR OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
7	HENRY	E E			JR OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
8	JOHNSTON	DAVID			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
9	SHULTZ	LEE			BORN MATE	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	6/		
10	KIENS	RUDOLF			CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	GER	U S	5/4		
11	BECKER	JOHN J			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
12	TIMM	Mogens			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DEN	DEN	5/7		
13	CHRISTIANSEN	E			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	NOR	NOR	5/9		
14	CROTT	E A			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
15	CHRISTENSEN	B			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	NOR	U S	5/10		
16	MENHRES	M			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	S A	South American	5/11		
17	SWANSON	CHAS I			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	57	M	NOR	U S	5/8		
18	BREEN	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	62	M	IRE	U S	5/8		
19	HAMERQUIST	W A			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	SCOT	U S	5/6		
20	WHEWELL	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
21	HENNESEY	PATRICK D			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	IRE	U S	5/3		
22	RASMUSSEN	HARRY S			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DEN	DEN	5/3		
23	YOUNG	CHAS E			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
24	MILES	RUSSELL			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
25	GIBBONS	W M			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
26	DUMAS	F T			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
27	HATCH	SAM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
28	BRYAN	W B			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	SCOT	SCOT	5/10		
29	WEBB	V L			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
30	LUCE	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72/92
080

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRIST	ALBERT E			ORDINARY SEAMAN	5/12/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/11		<i>paid off Shanghai 6/17/22 JES</i>
2	LONG	C L			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	55	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
3	ROCHE	HAROLD F			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	ENG	U S	6/		
4	GOROW	FRANK F			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
5	DEAN	HAROLD			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
6	RAUDENBUSH	A E			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
7	STREET	H C			PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
8	WILLER	HUGH W			FREIGHT CLERK	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	GER	U S	5/5		
9	GOKE	W L			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
10	BULLWINKEL	R O			BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	GER	U S	5/10		
11	MORTON	H T			ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
12	KERSHNER	V E			1ST RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
13	FESSENDEN	B C			2D DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
14	JOHNSON	C A			3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
15	JUNKINS	M			CH MUSH	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
16	PETTY	HOWARD J			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
17	MARSHALL	WM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
18	LAUERSDORF	VERNON			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	GER	U S	5/2		
19	MARSHALL	LESLIE			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
20	THOMPSON	B			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
21	NELSON	GEORGE			1ST ASS ENGR	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
22	ANDERSON	ARETA			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
23	MC CULLOUGH	MAC R			3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
24	MC ALLISTER	J R			4TH DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
25	BUSHNELL	B B			JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
26	STAPENHORST	E			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	GER	U S	5/10		
27	BEAUDETTE	A T			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
28	LANDARD	L E			CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
29	CONNORS	J E			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	IRE	U S	5/8		
30	MC BERMOTT	D			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	IRE	Ireland	5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3680
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLSON	S W			CH REF ENGR	5/12/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	39	M	NOR	U S	6/2		
2	ROOS	A W			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
3	CARBE	A			3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
4	MC QUARRIE	A			CH ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	56	M	SCOT	U S	5/4		
5	BLUMBERG	G S			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	SWED	U S	5/6		
6	ENOCHS	JOE			3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
7	STIEFEL	JULIUS			MECHANIST	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	SWIS	U S	5/9		
8	OLSON	H			PLUMBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	SWE	U S	5/9		
9	WHITE	J			OK ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
10	KRIEG	P G			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
11	BARKOVITCH	JOHN			WATERENDER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ITALY	U S	5/10		
12	FANEY	W			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	IRE	U S	5/11		
13	FLETCHER	K			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
14	CLARK	J A			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
15	KILLORAN	J			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ENG	U S	5/6		Quarantined at Hoboken June 23, 1925.
16	WHITE	S L			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
17	JAMES	P J			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
18	RADEMAKER	P			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	HOLL	U S	6/		
19	JOHNSON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	60	M	SWD	U S	5/8		
20	STEIN	AM MARK			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	ENG	U S	5/3		
21	GENRETT	JOE			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
22	CHAMBLIAN	MORRIS			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
23	WERACK	F W			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
24	AMLMAN	ERNIE			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
25	BIENFELDT	O			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	GER	U S	5/6		
26	UHL	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	64	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
27	BLACKSTON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
28	SHIRMAN	WILLIS P			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
29	PARKER	JOSEPH B			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
30	MUTUMEN	WM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U S	5/11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22/29/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ZUMHOF	WM A			FIREMAN	5/18/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	47	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
2	SEAMAN	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5/8		paid off manifest 6/10/25 NCS
3	KUMERBUS	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
4	URIBE	BRUBAL			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
5	BOWMAN	DONALD W			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
6	GRABINSKI	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	POL	U S	5/7		
7	MURPHY	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	IRE	U S	5/7		
8	KALGARD	DAVID J			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
9	KIRICHENKO	TEMSFEY			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	RUSS	RUSS	5/10		
10	TATON	RALPH W			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
11	WITHERILL	JOHN R			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
12	WEISENSEE	MARTIN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	GER	U S	5/2		
13	WHITE	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
14	NEWBY	J H			CH STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	ENG	ENG	5/11		
15	WALKER	J H			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	ENG	CAN	5/10		
16	MICHELTHREE	J R			3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	ENG	CAN	5/9		
17	LONG	MRS E			1ST STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	F	ENG	U S	5/4		
18	ANCUM	EDITHA			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	F	ENG	ENG	5/5		
19	BLACKWELL	R			CHILD'S NURSE	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	F	ENG	U S	5/4		
20	POWERS	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	ENG	U S	5/4		
21	FINN	DONALD			BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
22	Lindsay	L. G.			F. M.	6/11/25	Manila	yes	yes	30	M	Eng	U.S.A.	6/1		
23	Smith	J. S.			Super-numerary	do	Manila	yes	yes	15	M	Eng	U.S.A.	5/8		
24	Yamanoto	R.			stage cook	5/29/25	Kobe	no	yes	36	M	Jap	Jap	5/3		
25	Nakano	Z.			stage waiter	do	Kobe	no	no	39	M	Jap	Jap	5/5		
26	A. E. Willet				O. S.	6/20/25	Kobe	yes	yes	26	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7		
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via _____

Signature
Vice Consul
Date June 23, 1925

No. 3222

3680
29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson" arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 4th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Lung	Chief Cook	1925 June 13, Hong Kong		No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2 1/2"		
2	Leung	Kwai	2 nd "					31				5'-2"		
3	So	Yau	3 rd "					34				5'-4 1/2"		
4	Chow	Yung	4 th "					20				5'-5 1/2"		
5	Nong	Sai	5 th "		9958			20				5'-4 1/2"		
6	Lau	Choy	Kitchen Sculleryman					25				5'-5"		
7	Wong	Shung	"					30				5'-5 1/2"		
8	Lin	Lit	"					24				5'-4 1/2"		
9	Chan	Hung	Chief Baker					28				5'-2"		
10	Chan	Sing	2 nd "					36				5'-5"		
11	Cheung	Chee	3 rd "					21				5'-2"		
12	Tam	Wing	4 th "					23				5'-5"		
13	Chung	Sai	Chief Butcher					47				5'-3 1/2"		
14	Lui	Kam	2 nd "					36				5'-3 1/2"		
15	Leung	Chiu	Butcher's Sculleryman					25				5'-2"		
16	Yung	Share	Off Cook, 1 st					38				5'-6"		
17	Mok	Kong	" " 2 nd					19				5'-4"		
18	Yung	Chuen	Crew Cook, 1 st					27				5'-4 1/2"		
19	Yung	Chee	" " 2 nd					44				5'-5"		
20	Wong	Chu	Chief Pantryman					42				5'-5"		
21	Bui	Ling	2 nd "					46				5'-5"		
22	Cheung	Fat	3 rd "					48				5'-5 1/2"		
23	Wong	Choy	4 th "					28				5'-5 1/2"		
24	Chan	Po	Pantryman's Scullery					31				5'-3"		
25	Lee	Hok Ming	Interpret					46				5'-3 1/2"		
26	Leung	Ping Yin	1 st Waiter					32				5'-6"		
27	Tsang	Fo	2 nd "					25				5'-5"		
28	Chan	Sik Soo	3 rd "					28				5'-8"		
29	Fun	Chiu	Saloon Waiter					42				5'-6"		
30	Fung	Nin	"					28				5'-5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

36/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle-Wash.*, *July 4th*, 1925, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lee	Hung	Saloon Waiter	June 13,	Hong Kong	No	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"		
2	Kwai	Fong						21				5'-1"		
3	Sui	Fat						24				5'-5 1/2"		
4	Wong	Shut						26				5'-5"		
5	Lee	Sun						45				5'-2"		
6	Wu	Chung						40				5'-5"		
7	Lee	Ngo						24				5'-1"		Failed to join Hong Kong 6/14/25 HCS
8	Lam	Tui						22				5'-3"		
9	Chan	Hoi						27				5'-5"		
40	Ng	Fat						22				5'-8 1/2"		
11	Sui	Sang						25				5'-7 1/2"		
12	Lee	Bo						22				5'-5"		
13	Chan	Pang						25				5'-4"		
14	Chan	Sang						23				5'-5"		
15	Ho	Muk						33				5'-5"		
16	Liu	Hing						23				5'-5"		
17	Lee	Yuk						31				5'-2 1/2"		
18	Wong	King						25				5'-4 1/2"		
19	Chung	Lin						21				5'-3"		Scars all over back of R hand.
50	Isang	Sang						25				5'-5 1/2"		
21	Cheung	Chuen						22				5'-4"		
22	Chan	Shun						28				5'-3"		
23	Kwan	Chiu						38				5'-3"		
24	Lee	Chuen						29				5'-6 1/2"		
25	Wong	Pui						48				5'-5"		
26	Lee	Kau						34				5'-4"		
27	Lam	Sow						42				5'-6"		
28	Chan	Sui						21				5'-9"		
29	Chan	Lik	Bedroom Steward					30				5'-5"		
60	Lee	Lut						38				5'-5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

36580
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle-Wash., July 4th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Yu	Kwan	Bedroom Steward	1925 June 18,	Hong Kong	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"		
2	Isang	Yau	"					30				5'-6"		
3	Chan	Wah Chuen	"					32				5'-5 1/2"		
4	Fung	Foo	"					44				5'-4"		
5	Chan	Fook	"					33				5'-4"		
6	Ng	Sing	"					45				5'-5"		
7	Ap	Choy	"					27				5'-5"		
8	Lai	Sang	"					51				5'-2"		
9	Lee	Kau	"					40				5'-6"		
10	Ng	Poon	"					31				5'-4"		
11	Chan	Yung	Bar tender + House Agt.					21				5'-5"		
12	Lung	Chee	Bar tender					21				5'-9 1/2"		
13	Lee	Pak	"					32				5'-5"		
14	Chan	Yung	Hospital Attendant					36				4'-11"		
15	So	Nam	Porter					24				5'-8 1/2"		
FIRST 16	Lung	Hoc	"			9960		18				5'-6"		mole on R cheek.
17	Ho	Bo	Barboy					26				5'-3 1/2"		
18	Shek	Fat	Tea room Boy					24				5'-5"		
19	Yip	Lam	Bell Boy					12				4'-3"		
FIRST 20	Hou	Choi	"			9961		14				4'-9 1/2"		Scars on back of R hand.
" 21	Ng	Tung	"			9962		15				5'-0"		Scar right eyelid.
22	Lam	Yau	"					14				4'-6"		
23	Tang	Yung	Deck Steward					25				5'-5"		
24	Cheng	Kim	"					22				5'-3"		
25	Tse	Wah	Carpenter					31				5'-2 1/2"		
26	Wong	Ming	Porter					38				5'-5"		
27	Pun	Fat	"					38				5'-8"		
28	Pun	Kau	"					31				5'-4 1/2"		
29	Sin	Hee	"					30				5'-5"		
920	Lo	Yuk	Ch. Laundryman					29				5'-3"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3680
2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle-Wash, July 4th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Lam	Yee	Asst. Laundryman	1925 June 13,	Hong Kong	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"		
2	Leung	Ling	"					36				5'-3"		
3	Chan	Ching	"					28				5'-7"		
4	Kan	Shun	Time-keeper					28				5'-7"		
5	Tong	Ip	Printer					29				5'-4 1/2"		
6	Chiu	Kau	Deck Off. Mess					24				5'-6"		
7	Chie	Lin	"					20				5'-5"		
8	Chan	Foo	Deck Off. Mess					22				5'-7"		
FIRST 9	Yuen	Yuen	Eng's Messman			9963		21		Scar R Temple.		5'-2"		Defective & ear upper part.
100	Chan	Sing	"			9964		35		Mole on chin &		5'-4"		Scar upper & lip.
11	Lam	Yung	Eng's Petty Off. Messman					25				5'-6"		
FIRST 12	Yuen	Hing	Sailor's Club Boy			9965		20		Pierced left ear.		5'-6"		Small pits R. Temple.
13	Lee	Fat	"					19				5'-6"		
14	Wong	Hon	Fittermen's Club Boy					19				5'-5 1/2"		
15	Tang	Tak	"					39				5'-6"		
16	Lui	Hing	Steward's Club Boy					30				5'-6"		
17	Lau	Pong	"			9966		31		Scar center forehead.		5'-0"		Mole upper & lip.
FIRST 18	Tong	Chuck Yu	Stange Steward					52				5'-7"		
19	Tong	Foo	Stg. 1st Cook					31				5'-5"		
FIRST 110	Tong	Fai	" 2nd "			9978		36		Scar back of R. hand &		5'-7"		upper left forearm.
"	Tong	Chiu	" 3rd "			9979		27		Scar left ear.		5'-5"		
"	Chan	Hing	Stg. Waiter			9975		46		Black mole on face		5'-2 1/2"		Scars bet. eyes.
23	Yee	Sun	"					26				5'-5 1/2"		
FIRST 24	Tong	Shaung	"			9976		22		Pits R. cheek & on forehead.		5'-6 1/2"		
"	Lew	Yee	"			9969		22		Scar & forehead & double fingers both hands.		5'-5 1/2"		
"	Ching	Sam	"			9968		26		Small black mole on & side of neck. Prominent teeth.		5'-5 1/2"		
"	Isang	Soong	"			9977		46		Scar on middle finger left hand.		5'-3"		Good photo
"	Tong	Chiu	"			9970		38		Bald head & pitmark center forehead. Pits R. face & left temple.		5'-0"		
"	Tong	Chung	"			9971		41		Pit R. side nose & center of forehead.		5'-4"		
"	Bun	Sun	Stg. Waiter			9973		35		Scar upper lip & pit center forehead		5'-5 1/2"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

W/S
W/S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle-Wash., July 4th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	121	Tat	Chick	9972	Stige. Whitehouse	June 13,	Hong Kong	No	No	48	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5 1/2"	Scars both Temple, pit R cheek
"	2	Cheng	Chuck	9974	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	Scars back of R ear, Scars cheek & chin
	3	Chan	Lung		Ship's Wiper	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	
	4	THIS LINE BLANK													
	5	THIS LINE BLANK													
	6	THIS LINE BLANK													
	7	THIS LINE BLANK													
	8	THIS LINE BLANK													
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
	10	THIS LINE BLANK													
First	11	Wong	Sing	9967	Saloon waiter	6/14/25	also noted changed	No	yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-1 1/2"	Two scars R Temple.
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Yokohama
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shanghai Japan Port Yokohama
Date June 13, 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

1537

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kobe Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Date JUN 20 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined of and
R. T. Lewis
Port Townsend & Med. Dir. of Alaska
July 4th 1925

36/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hong Kong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai, Japan, etc.
Date June 13, 1925
This certificate is valid for twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport is continuously valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kobe Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date JUN 22 1925
This certificate is valid for twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport is continuously valid for that period.

Medically examined and
found fit to travel
R. S. Davis
Port Townsend W. Med. Ex. Officer
July 4th 1925

3650
34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am President Jackson
John Griffith Master of the *Am. S.S. President Jackson* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 July 4, 1925 Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Wash which appear below.

July 14, 1925
Seattle Wash
 Subscribed to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 1925
Harold W. Raley
 Immigrant Inspector
A. O. Smith
Seattle Wash
Orient

See
 inside
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Talleur, Surgeon of the S.S. SACHSEN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Talleur

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1925

at Seattle, Wash.

John V. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 1.

36

S. S. SACHSEN

Passengers sailing from

FAMB UTC

MAY

9th.

19 25.

(Printed in England.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 6 1944
 AVAILABLE, Wash-
 ADMITTED LINES.
 HELD D. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. M. Waller
 F. B. Young

Sudden + Christensen
 E. V.
 Jones
 E. V.

PORTLAND, ORE. 191-
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
A. Nelson
Medical Examiner

PT
T
ST
A

FNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

3681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master _____, of the German S.S. "SACHSEN" from Hamburg, do
 solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifests or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.
 Master

Officer

before me this 5th day of July, 1925

at _____, Wash. D.C.

J. H. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).
 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrived, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 on a farm, either for himself or for others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Note)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read?" In answering this question
 able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36823682 S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C JULY 5, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NOT ASSESSED No tax	MAR	mer Sec 6 Ex Visa No 3 Vancouver	03	ST	M M	MERCHANT	YES	Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAR LOUIE 509 MAIN STREET VANCOUVER B C	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	checked on board S.S. Princess Marguerite															
4	July 5th 1925. J. W. Wheeler															
5	U.S. Immigration Inspector															
6	Seattle, Wash															
7	July 6, 1925															
8	Admitted line 1,															
9	Baptist															
10	M. E. Harris															
11	Sign															

PT
U
GO
DOB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JULY 6TH

19 25

3632

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	1925 SEATTLE	MAR DONG, 660 KING STREET SEATTLE WASH.	YES	TEN DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	LARGE PIT INNER CORNER EACH EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The Queen Mary of the *1st* *Maryland*, from *Vancouver B.C.*
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at *Seattle* *Wm*

6th day of *July*, 19 *25*

W. H. H. H.
Master
 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas Co.
Vessel Golden Rod, arriving at Seattle, July 6, 1925, from the port of Victoria July 5, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Child	Bernard C.	Master	July 3	Seattle	No		42	M	Scand		5-7	148	-
2	Child	Wm.						38	F					
3	Child	John							F					
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Clarence F. Klopfenstein ^{Jr.} Seattle, Wn Married - 34													
16	Mary E. Klopfenstein " " " - 29													
17	Wm. T. Vanarsdell " " " - 35													
18	Mildred T. Vanarsdell " " " - 33													
19	Russell Fetter Chicago Ill - 30													
20	Maurine Fetter " " " - 28													
21	Glen S. Ellis Seattle Wash " - 31													
22	Mildred Ellis Seattle Wash " - 29													
23	Clarence F. Klopfenstein Jr. Seattle " Single - 11													
24														
25														
26	This vessel is a gas launch "for hire" and for													
27	the Fourth of July took above named passengers to Victoria													
28	and return for a trip, returning here at 1:30 AM July 6, 1925.													
29	docking in Lake Union. Mr. Stetson visiting vessel at 8:30													
30	AM and reports all with S. citizens.													
	W. Engels													
	Capt.													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3684
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Gas *by* "Golden Rod," *B. C. Eide* Master, of the *Am Gas by Golden Rod*, do declare
July 6, 1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Seattle Wash voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 19*25*-
Master
E. W. Stetson
 Border Patrol Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"CARRINGTON"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 5*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver July 5, 1925*

5000 (1700C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Turner	Arthur	Deck Boy	22 May '25	London	to	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'10	96	-
2	King	Joseph	do					16		do	do	4'11½	71	-
3	Bensley	Edmund	do					18		do	do	5'11	97	-
4	Calver	Albert S.	Chief Eng.					45		do	do	5'9	118	-
5	Holly	Robert J.W.	2nd do.					40		do	do	6'0	110	-
6	Jeatt	Douglas J.W.	3rd do.					31		do	do	5'10½	1210	slight scar on bridge of nose
7	Shapter	Colwyn	4th do.					29		do	do	5'10½	124	-
8	Mendenhall	Robert	5th do.					24		do	do	5'8½	116	-
9	Pearson	Harold S.	6th do.					23		do	do	5'11	118	-
10	Haller	Philip	6th do.					22		do	do	5'9	116	-
11	Twist	Jack B.	Refrig. do.					34		do	do	5'9½	110	-
12	Eurtis	Frederick	Greaser					46		do	do	5'6	1012	-
13	Pinfold	George	R.R. Stores					34		do	do	5'8	112	Engls on Chest.
14	Tanner	John F.	Winches					30		do	do	5'10½	1010	-
15	Morris	John	Refrig. Greaser					52		do	do	5'9	150	F.H.C. on forehead on left arm.
16	Tanner	Edward	Greaser					22		do	do	5'10½	130	Clipped London L. arm. Homan on r. arm.
17	Badger	Cornelius	do					34		Neat Indian	do	5'11	115	CEC on r. forearm Engls on l. forearm
18	Sahan	John A.	do					35		English	do	5'9½	1110	Engls on l. forearm Engls on r. arm.
19	Lau	Robert	do					45		do	do	5'6½	100	Scar across forehead
20	Barney	James	do					46		do	do	5'7½	110	-
21	Hallen	David	do					45		do	do	5'3½	90	Tattoos on forearm & back of hands.
22	Andrews	George	do					42		do	do	5'7	120	Anchor on left arm.
23	Wilkins	Alexander	L'dy Fireman					50		do	do	5'6	130	Lady on left arm.
24	Bozig	Thomas	Fireman					25		do	do	5'7	107	Scar under rt. eye
25	Blarke	William P.	do					24		Neat Indian	do	5'6	912	Scars on chin & forehead.
26	Tanner	Richard	do					26		English	do	6'1	117	Scar on left arm
27	King	James	do					26		do	do	5'2½	104	Bunch of flowers on back of rt. hand
28	Evans	William	do					36		do	do	5'4½	1112	Scar on r. arm
29	Farley	Philip	do					48		do	do	5'8½	130	Scar on r. arm
30	Regan	Robert P.	do					32		do	do	5'5	94	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*
Owners *Moorgate, London.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3685

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "CARDIGANSHIRE", arriving at Seattle, July, 1925, from the port of Vancouver

5000 (1700C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Galeones	A. C.	Master	22 May '25	London	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	12 12	-
2	Avern	William	1st Mate					41		English	do	5'6 1/2	12 10	-
3	Brett	Francis J.	2nd do.					34		do	do	5'9	13 6	Hound on leg
4	Bundy	Henry G.	3rd do.					26		do	do	5'6	11 0	-
5	Holland	Raymond S.	4th do.					20		do	do	5'6	9 10	-
6	Rowe	George T.	Captain's Clerk					21		do	do	5'5	10 2	-
7	Neike	Johan	Carpenter					35		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6'1 1/2	13 7	-
8	Burnett	William	Captain's Mate					26		Scotch	British	5'4	9 8	-
9	Worledge	William R.	Boat.					30		English	do	5'9	11 6	-
10	Drennan	Joseph	Boat's Mate					42		Irish	do	5'8	13 0	Tattooed bird on left on r. forearm
11	Lawrence	Alfred	do					63		English	do	5'10 1/2	9 4	Mark on arms Tattoo on rt. wrist & hand & l. hand "Borneo Scotland" on l. hand.
12	Kristianson	Frederick	Lamps A.B.					52		Swedish	Swedish	5'10	15 7	-
13	Martin	William	QM & A.B.					27		Scotch	British	5'8	10 6	-
14	Cavey	Penial H.	do					31		English	do	5'3	8 0	-
15	Graham	Roderick	do					31		Scotch	do	5'10	11 0	Clasped hands on right arm.
16	Morris	William J.	do					48		do	do	5'5 1/2	10 10	-
17	Macdonald	Mark	A.B.					40		do	do	5'7	11 0	-
18	MacLeod	Malcolm	A.B.					27		do	do	5'10	11 0	-
19	Morrison	Angus	A.B.					36		do	do	5'7 1/2	11 0	-
20	Hayler	Alfred	Sailor					21		English	do	5'8	10 10	Mole point of l. ear scar behind r. ear.
DESERTED 21	MacKae	Murdo	do					25		Scotch	do	5'8 1/2	11 0	-
22	Macdonald	Donald	A.B.					26		do	do	5'10	11 0	-
23	Stewart, J.	Donald	A.B.					24		do	do	5'9	11 7	-
24	MacLeod	Brander	Sailor					19		do	do	5'7	11 8	-
25	Shean	William	A.B.					41		English	do	5'6	9 0	-
26	Brailard	Albert	A.B.					21		do	do	5'7	10 6	-
27	Roberts	Norman	Wireless Operator					23		Welsh	do	5'9	10 10	-
28	Taylor	Robert	Deck Boy - Watchman.					16		English	do	5'1	9 0	-
DESERTED 29	Rowley	Victor	- do -					17		do	do	5'5	10 0	-
30	Wagg	Maurice J.	Deck Boy.					17		do	do	5'4	9 10	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line The R. M. Steam Packet Co.
Owners Morgan, London
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3685

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"CARDIGAN", arriving at Seattle, July 5, 1925, from the port of Vancouver July 5, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Ashton	Edward	Fireman	22 May 25	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5 8	11 0	Scars head on left forearm.
2	Taylor	Frank	do.					28		do.	do.	5 11	12 7	-
3	Campbell	Samuel	Trimmer					22		Scotch	do.	5 10	9 7	Scars on right forearm.
4	Rinkes	Charles	do.					24		English	do.	5 8 1/2	11 0	Scars on side of nose.
5	Gaddy	John E.	do.					25		do.	do.	5 8	12 12	-
6	Dean	John E.	Chief Steward					45		do.	do.	5 10	11 0	Scars hands on right wrist.
7	Hughes	Leonard A.	2nd do.					29		do.	do.	5 8	10 0	-
8	Stanford	Charles R.	Host. do.					24		do.	do.	5 7 1/2	12 12	-
9	Houghton	Stanley	do do.					26		do.	do.	5 10	10 5	-
10	McDonald	Norman	do do.					19		do.	do.	5 11 1/2	10 2	-
11	Dunn	Henry J.	do do.					20		do.	do.	5 9	10 10	-
12	Hughes	Robert	Steward's Boy					15		do.	do.	5 0	6 10	-
13	English	Ernest	do					22		do.	do.	5 7	9 2	Scars on bridge of nose
14	Smith	William J.	Chief + Ship's Cook					41		do.	do.	5 9	9 0	-
15	Lake	Alfred S.	2nd Cook + Baker					39		do.	do.	5 6	10 8	-
16	Waller	Edward H.	Host. Cook					35		do.	do.	5 2 1/2	9 0	-
17	Hook	Albert	Galley Boy					22		do.	do.	6 1 1/2	12 6	-
18	Heckes	Calvin Wm	Cadet					19		do.	do.	5 8	9 6	-
19	Tillett	Edward de C.	do.					18		do.	do.	5 8	11 1	-
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21	Vancouver, B. C.													
22	via Direct													
23	Date July 3, 1925													
24	Seal and Fee Stamp													
25	General, Vancouver, British Columbia													
26	FEE STAMP													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners through London
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3685-3

685

Cardiganshire

July 5, 1925

Los Angeles

R.M.S.P. Line

IX filed

prompt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Falconer Master, of the U.S. "CARRIAGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of July, 1925

A. C. Falconer
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3686

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B C

JULY 7

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Not assessed	WONG	FRED	25	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	Chinese ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A. Seattle CANADA VAN COUVER	QWONG WO LUNG, FRIEND, 262 PENDER STREET EAST, VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash
July 8, 1925
Admitted line 1,
G. H. Mangels,
M. A. Faris
Super

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, MASTER, of the Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of July, 19 25,

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

July 8, 1925

Passed to master at 10.00

Thos. Rippon
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. Newton* arriving at *Bellingham* *6th July 1925* from the port of *Comex. S.C.* *July 5, 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Shotton	Harry.	Master	25/3/25	London	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'7"	170 lb.	Medium light-
2	Hiles	Stephen	1 st mate	-	Sea	Yes	44	Male	-	-	5'6"	160	-
3	Hardy.	Arthur	2 nd -	-	Sea	Yes	40	Male	-	-	5'4"	165	Short. Stout-
4	Lainy	Lybil. Ray.	3 rd -	-	Sea	Yes	32	Male	-	-	6'0"	165	Tall
5	Nickerson	Robert	Carpenter	-	Sea	Yes	34	"	-	-	5'8"	160	Medium
6	Lumant	Alfred	Boatman	-	Sea	Yes	37	"	-	-	6'0"	170	Tall.
7	Wright	George.	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	32	"	-	-	5'7"	190	Medium. Stout
8	Parkin	George.	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	35	"	-	-	5'6"	150	Short.
9	Spuy.	Edwin	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	26	"	-	-	6'0"	160	Tall.
10	Gilub.	John.	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	40	-	Maltese	British	5'7"	140	Medium
11	Johanson.	Ralf.	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	23	-	Norway.	Norway	5'8"	170	Medium
12	Greenis	William	AB.	-	Sea	Yes	20	-	English	British	5'11"	150	Tall
13	Seltman	Henry.	1 st Engineer	-	Sea	Yes	57	-	-	-	5'11"	200	Tall. Stout-
14	Ramie	Percy.	2 nd -	-	Sea	Yes	20	-	-	-	5'10"	140	Medium
15	Bo. boy.	John.	3 rd -	-	Sea	Yes	25	-	-	-	5'6"	155	Medium
16	Bahid	John.	4 th -	-	Sea	Yes	24	-	-	-	5'6"	136	Medium
17	Scott	John.	Boatman	-	Sea	Yes	20	-	-	-	5'4"	130	Short-
18	Saia	Saiah	Funerian	-	Sea	No	28	-	Arabian	Arabian	5'8"	150	Tall.
19	Siff.	Salim.	Funerian	-	Sea	No	26	-	-	-	5'7"	156	Medium
20	Ahmed	Madi	Funerian	-	Sea	No	29	-	-	-	5'6"	160	Medium
21	Hamed	Smail	Funerian	-	Sea	No	29	-	-	-	5'8"	164	Medium
22	Aoub	Ali	Funerian	-	Sea	No	23	-	-	-	5'7"	168	Medium
23	Ahmed.	Yaghi	Funerian	-	Sea	No	35	-	-	-	5'4"	150	Short-
24	ahmed	Mahomed.	Funerian	-	Sea	No	33	-	-	-	5'9"	165	Tall.
25	Hamed	Abdul.	Funerian	-	Sea	No	23	-	-	-	5'8"	160	Tall.
26	Lawron.	Oscar.	Steward	-	Sea	Yes	20	-	English	British	5'7"	158	Tall.
27	Gillert	Mathur	Boatman	-	Sea	Yes	24	-	-	-	5'7"	140	Medium
28	Hamon.	William	Boatman	-	Sea	Yes	23	-	-	-	5'7"	150	Medium
29	Russ.	Edward.	Master's Clerk	-	Sea	Yes	31	-	-	-	5'8"	175	Tall
30	Ahmed.	Ali	Funerian	-	Sea	No	22	-	Arabian	Arabian	5'7"	164	Medium
31	Southwell-	Kingley	Galley Boy	20/3/25	London	Yes	22	-	English	British	5'9"	150	Tall. Stout
32	Heron.	Stephen	Apprentice	25/3/25	London	Yes	18	-	-	-	5'5"	140	Short-
33	Lumsdon.	Thomas.	Apprentice	-	Sea	Yes	18	-	-	-	5'8"	165	Tall.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *The Lyonside Line*
 Owners *James. R. L. L. & Co.*
 Local Agents *J. J. Moore*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Minton & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

3687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. P. Shatto master, of the SS "Newton Ash", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B1
Newton Ash
July 6, 1926
Bellingham

H. P. Shatto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1926

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Moore Sec Seattle



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bth lug Clayburn*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *July 7th 4 am. 1925*, from the port of *Hanaimo B.C. July 6th 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van. B.C.	No.	Yes	42.		Scotch	Canadian	5.4.	135.	Born Scar
2	Matheson	William			Engineer	Apr. 1922	" "	"	"	37.		"	"	5.6.	150.	Scar on right arm left leg. Left shoulder left side Head
3	Laurie	John			Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	33.		"	"	5.11.	158.	Scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H			Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	26.		English	"	5.8.	147.	Born scar on left Breast.
5	Hynn	Dan			A. B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	34		Irish	"	5.6.	132.	Scars on three fingers of left hand
6	Sutherland	John			A. B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	20.		Scotch	"	5.5.	145.	None
7	White	James			Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	21		"	"	5.5.	142.	Scar on left leg.
8	Dukaig	Fred			Fireman	May 1925	" "	"	"	22.		Canadian	"	5.8.	160.	Scars on Fore Head
9	Young	Hak Ling			Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	38.		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170.	Purple back of right ear.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Barpole Towing Co.*
Owners *Barpole Towing Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Chas. B. Keole*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3688

3680

B1
Sug Clayburn
July 7, 1925
Bellingham
July 7, 1925
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Tough*, of the *B. Sug Clayburn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July

1925

J. Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *King Clayton*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 17th*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. July 16th 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Tough</i>	<i>John Linton</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>Van B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Back scar</i>
2	<i>Mattson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>Apr 1922</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
3	<i>Lawrie</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>May 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Left shoulder</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>William H</i>			<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Scar on right side</i>
5	<i>Hlynn</i>	<i>Dan</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Oct 1922</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Back scar</i>
6	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>on left breast</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>scar on 3 fingers</i>
8	<i>Duharg</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>May 1925</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on left hand</i>
9	<i>Young</i>	<i>Hak Ling</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Towing Co*
Owners *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Geo S. Bush*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Trough, of the 13th Ins Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1925.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

J. J. Trough
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 8th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert		44	Master	Dec 1924	Vancouver			59	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5-9	160	
2	Helmer	Abner		18	Mate	Dec 1924	Vancouver		Yes	35		English	"	5-9	163	
3	Nisen	Harry		46	1 st Eng	"	"	"	"	64		Finnish	"	5-8	175	
4	Chippewall	George		7	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	25		English	"	5-8	150	
5	Lill	John		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	30		English	"	5-7	140	
6	Mitchell	Aid		10	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25		English	"	5-10	160	
7	Mapoon	Fredrick		3	"	Jan 1925	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5-10	155	
8	Graham	John		15	"	June 1925	"	"	"	34		Scotch	"	5-8	153	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coast S.S. Co.
Owner J. T. Harte
Local Agents 12-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2689

3689

B
 S.S. Masqui
 July 8, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 July 8, 1925
 Steub
 Seamen
 BEE
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Lloyd, of the S.S. Masqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Robt Lloyd
 Master, First or Second Officer

M. Engels
 Immigration Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *British Yacht "Norsal"* arriving at *Seattle Wa.* *July 8*, 19*25* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*
Canada

14-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roderick Mackenzie	Roderick Mackenzie		32 yrs	Master	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Oct 1920</i>	✓	yes	49	male	Scotch	Scotch	5-9"	210#	
2	Leslie J. Martin	Leslie J. Martin		8 "	Chief engineer	"	<i>Mar 1922</i>	✓	yes	26	male	English	English	6-2"	175#	
3	Wm. Blegg	Wm. Blegg		10 "	steward	"	<i>Dec 1924</i>	✓	yes	32	male	English	English	5-9"	150#	
4	W. Nelles	W. Nelles		37 "	seaman	"	<i>July 1923</i>	✓	yes	58	male	English	English	5-7"	140#	
5	G. Hett	G. Hett		4 "	seaman	"	<i>" 1924</i>	✓	yes	25	male	English	English	5-6"	160#	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Rowell River Co Ltd*
Owners *Rowell River Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Rowell River Co Ltd. 1108 White Bldg Seattle*
Wn

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick Mackenzie, of the British Yacht "Korsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roderick Mackenzie
Master, British Yacht "Korsal"

Sworn to before me this July day of 8, 1925
W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Cor Western
Master
Arrived July 8, 1925
Port Seattle
Departed _____
Port _____
Agents or others _____
Tears _____
Destination _____
Medical _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Mtr Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *July 2*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *July 1st* 192*5*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>Mar 1925</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Gillam</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Wuall</i>	<i>Ronald</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>144</i>	
4	<i>Thatcher</i>	<i>Bert</i>			<i>Cook</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Loi</i>	<i>Ku Kunko</i>			<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Kneko</i>				<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Wutaka</i>	<i>Toichiro</i>		<i>April</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Towboat Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3691

3691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Chas Hopkins
 July 2, 1925
Los Angeles

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *Master's M. Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 192*5*
Frank Perkins
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British ste Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *July 8, 1925*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 7 - 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gilliam	John			Mate	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Newell	Ronald			Deckhand	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-11	144	
4	Thatcher	Bert			Cook	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Toi	Ken Yasuko			Engineer 1 st	"	"		No	49	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Hneko	"			Engineer 2 nd	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Kituka	Teichiro			Fireman	April	Victoria		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Tugboat Co*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3691
21

3691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1925
Frank J. Parker
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival
at a port of the United States.Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *July 12*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *July 12, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	" "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Newell	Ronald			Deckhand	" "	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-11	144	
4	Thatcher	Bert			Cook	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Toi	Ken Vasuke			Engineer	" "	"		No	49	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Kneha	"			Engineer	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Kituka	Toichiro			Fireman	April	Vancouver		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Tugboat Co*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3691
8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

July

1923

Frank D. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Str Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 17*, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *July 16, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1925</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Gilliam</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Thatcher</i>	<i>Bert</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Zoi</i>	<i>San Nombe</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Knuko</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Nituka</i>	<i>Toruhiro</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Tugboat Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3691

3641 By *Aug Hopkins* *July 17, 1925* *Port Angeles* *July 17, 1925* *Port Angeles* *809 filed.* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British M. Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 192*5*
Frank J. Dirks
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 24*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 23*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Nov 1925	Victoria	Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154		
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Newell	Ronald			Deckhand	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-11	144	
4	Thatcher	Bert			Cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Zoi	San Vornake			Engineer ^{1st}	"	"	No	49	"	Japanese	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Knebo	"			Engineer ^{2nd}	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7	190	
7	Ituka	Toichiro			Fireman	April	"	Vancouver	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Gardner Tugboat Co.*
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

578

3691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1922.
Frank D. Baker
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, July 17th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C July 7. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan S			Purser	1925	Seattle		yes	37	M	White	Scotch	5-9 1/2	165	
2	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1921	"		yes	41	M	"	Canadian	5-6	145	
3	Batler	Charles			Prt. Clerk	1925	"		yes	21	M	"	English	5-10	170	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3692

3692
Am
Sol Duc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Whaley Master of the Am/ Ste. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1925

Frank P. Doherty
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, July 2nd, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C July 2, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Butler	Charles			Freight Clerk	1925	Seattle		Yes	21	M	White	English	5-10	180	
2	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1921	"		Yes	41	M	White	Canadian	5-5	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3692

3692

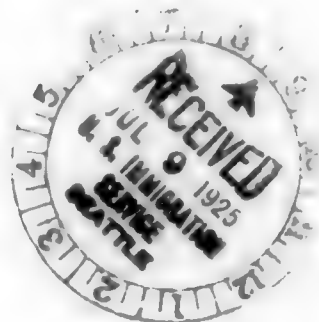
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens Master, of the Amer Str Sol Duc, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel StrvSol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, July 15th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C July 15, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Butler	Charles			Prt Clerk	1925	Seattle		yes	21	M	White	English	5-10	160	
2	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1921	"		yes	41	M	"	Canadian	5-6	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Stevens Master, of the Amer. Str. Sol. Duo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 25.

Frank J. Doherty
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles July 5th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jul. 5, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'10"	164	
2	Johnson	Christian		10 "	Mate		"		"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Kaichi	Kirano		24 "	Engineer		"		"	41	"	Japs.	"	5'2"	135	
4	Hasegawa	Frank		21 "	Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
5	Sole	Charles		1 year	Cook		"		"	48	"	English	"	5'7"	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Overs _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3693

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

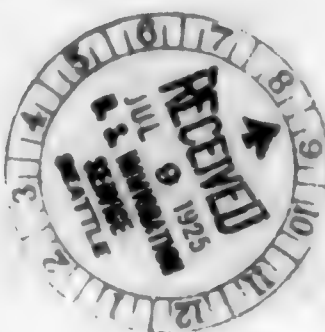
31
 Edna Grace
 July 5, 1925

89 filed

I, J. H. Clarke, of the West Bay Ferry, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1925
James P. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Clarke
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Etna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, June 28th, 1925, from the port of Victoria 26 June 28th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		yes	21	male	English	Brit	5'10"	143	
2	Good	Reginald		6 "	Mate		"		"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
3	Kaichi	Kirano		24 "	1 st Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	"	5'10"	135	
4	Hasegawa	Frank		30 "	Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
5	Sole	Charlie		1 "	Cook		"		"	49	"	English	"	5'7"	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Others _____
Total Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

36
B1
Jug. Edna Grace
June 29, 1925 -
PA Angeles

OS filed

I, L. H. Harker, of the Boat by Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Harker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1925
Frank J. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Anacortes, March July 1, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		Yes	21	Male	English	Brit.	5/10 1/2	164	
2	Heal	Ray		6 "	Mate		Victoria		Yes	25	Male	"	"	5/10 1/2	155	
3	Herano	Kaichi		24 "	Crymer		"		"	41	"	Jap	"	5/12	123	
4	Hasewaga	Frank		20 "	Crymer		"		"	43	"	"	"	5/15	145	
5	Sale	Charlie		2 "	Book		"		"	48	"	English	"	5/15	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2643
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Clarke, of the Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1925
J. J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

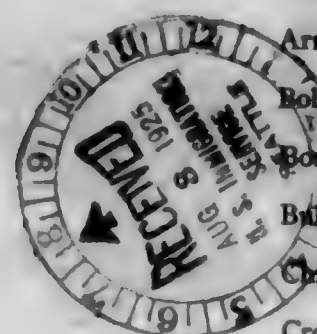
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles July 23, 1925, from the port of Victoria July 23/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria	Yes		24	Male	English	Brit.	5'11 1/2"	164 lb	
2	Heal	Ray.		6 "	Mate		"	"		41	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	174 "	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 "	Crewman		"	"		43	"	Jap	Jap	5'10 1/2"	125 "	
4	Hawawaga	Frank		20 "	Crewman		"	"		49	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	145 "	
5	Sale	Charles		1 1/2 "	Cook		"	"				English	Brit.	5'11 1/2"	196 "	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3693

B4
 Aug. 23, 1925
 Los Angeles

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. H. Lash, of the Steamship Edna Guss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. H. Lash
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

July

1925

Frank J. O'Brien
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 24, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 24/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Ivan		4 years	Master		Victoria		Yes	21	Male	English	British	5ft 1/2"	164	
2	Heal	Ray		4 years	mate		"		"	24	"	"	"	5ft 4"	174	
3	Hirano	Kaichi		24 years	Engineer		"		"	41	"	Jap	Jap	5ft 2"	125	
4	Hesigawa	Frank		21 years	Engineer		"		"	43	"	"	Jap	5ft 5"	145	
5	Sole	Charles		4 years	cook		"		"	49	"	English	British	5ft 10"	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

918

3693

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edna Grace, of the SS H. L. Lark, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

July 24, 1925
 Los Angeles

89 filed

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925
Frank G. Dyer
 Immigrant Inspector.

Edna Grace
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Tang Quinita, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., July 1st, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loulsen	Paul	Master	12/25	Victoria			49	M	Seted	Seted	5'11"	160	
2	W. H. H.	W. H. H.	W. H. H.	25	"			42	M	"	"	5'7"	130	
3	W. H. H.	Peter	Engineer	1/1/25	"			56	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line I. T. B. Co. Victoria, B.C.
Owners C. C. Loulsen
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3694

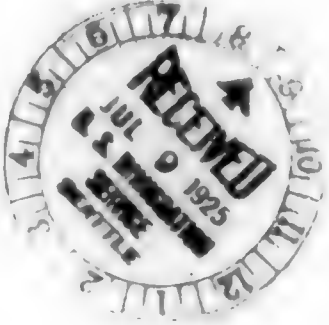
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

^{B1}
 I, L. A. Loulson Master, of the Dr. W. T. Quinton, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. A. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bo. Gas Tung Quintero, arriving at Port Angeles, Wa July 13^d, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C. July 13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>McLaren</u>	<u>Geo. A.</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1/1-25</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>170</u>	
2	<u>McLaren</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Matr.</u>	<u>1/1-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>153</u>	
3	<u>Erwin</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>Engro</u>	<u>1/1-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B-1
Trig Dimita, *L. A. Carlsson* Master, of the *Br. G. T. Dimita*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Not filed

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*25*

Frank P. Gibbs
 Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Carlsson
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3695

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

9TH JULY, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	HONG	MOW	49	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE U. S. A.	SEATTLE	HONG GING, COUSIN LIN YICK CO. 279 PENDER ST SEATTLE VANCOUVER BC
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash.
July 10, 1925
Admitted line, as a returning Native Born
M. G. F. H. I. S.
S. G. F.

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10TH JULY 19 25

3695

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon Master of the S.S. "Princess Marguerite", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been a deportee within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, JULY 7, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARLSON	ERNEST	5478	10 YEARS	Q M	JUL 5	S F	SEATTLE	YES	28	M	SCAND	SWEDISH	5/7	150	
2	HARBOE	KARL	NONE	5 YEARS	A B	DO	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCAND	DANISH	5/7	155	
3	ALEXANDER	ARCHIE	28829	7 YEARS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	145	
4	BERGMANN	EMIL	29949	10 YEARS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	140	
5	GOMEZ	JUAN	NONE	2 DO	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	CUBA	CUBAN	5/8	130	
6	JOHNSON	ALBERT O	1187	2 DO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	BRITISH	B W I	5/6	140	
7	STOVEL	WILLIAM	2600	9 MONTHS	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
8	MC GLADE	JOSEPH	NONE	1 YEAR	3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	SCOTT	5/9	140	
9	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	10 DO	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5/8	150	
10	IMMAX GREEN	THOMAS	13822	3 DO	MSBOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	BRITISH	B W I	5/9	130	
11	CHELANDER	REYNOLD	34334	4 DO	PAINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	SWED	SWEDEN	5/6	150	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Card not checked

Line ADMIRAL LINE

Owner PACIFIC SS CO

Local Agents E C KAUNE

Frank Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/26/25

3696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SW Dorothy Alexander
 July 7/1925
 Anchorage

I, S. A. HARRIS, of the DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. A. Harris
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JULY, 19 25.

Julius Jenkins
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at ENACORTES, JULY 20 21, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CALSON	E EARNST	5478	9 YRS	QM	JULY 5	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWEDE	5 7	140	INT
2	HABBOE	K R	27919	9	AB	JULY 19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	DEN	5 7	150	INT
3	BERGMAN	EARL	38426		AB	JULY 19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	32	M	WHITE	GER	5 8	160	INT
4	ALEXANDER	ACHIE	28829	7	AB	19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	WHITE	ENG	5 8	140	INT
5	BARRINGTON	MARTIN	17226	12	WATER TENDER	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	WHITE	IRE	5 7	160	INT
6	MARSHALL	FRANK	32716	10	STG STEWART	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	57	M	WHITE	ENG	5 11	160	INT
7	CHELLANDER	RO YNOLD M	34334	10	PAINTER	7/19	SEATTLE	NON	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWE	5 6	165	INT
8	JOHNSON	ALBERT	1187	2	2 ND COOK	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	COLORED	BWI	5 6	145	INT
9	STOVELL	WILLIAM A	2600	5	3RD COOK	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	COLORED	BWI	5 7	147	INT
10	PUBIS	EMANEUL	40403		SCULMAN	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	WHITE	ITALIA	5 6	140	INT
11	WALDRON	DAN		2	SCULMAN	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	COLLORED	BWI	5 5	140	INT
12	GREEN	THOMAS	13822	23	MESS BOY	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	UNCOL	BWI	5 9	160	INT
13	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16	MESS BOY	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	COLORED	PERT	5 8	160	INT
14	HUBBINS	ROSMOND	293	9	WAITOR	7/19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	COLORED	BWI	5 8	155	INT
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16	112 6640															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3646
9696

3696

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5th Dorothy Alexander

Arrived July 21, 1925
Port: Anacortes Wash

Departed

Port

Agent or other
responsible
party: A. J. J. J.

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Date: passed
Medically: except: case:

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, G. A. HARRIS

of the SS DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. A. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1925

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pacific Dreamer, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 9, 1925, from the port of Panama B.C. July 8, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Fritz	-	20 yrs.	Master	Nov 29/24	Vancouver	-	yes	37	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5'9"	150	-
2	Backman	Lus	-	15	Mate	Nov 29/24	"	-	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	200	-
3	Vincent	Eden	-	6 months	Deckhand	July 2/25	"	-	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	180	-
4	Dean	Fred	-	2 years	"	2/25	"	-	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	155	-
5	Harris	Thomas Daniel	-	4	"	2/25	"	-	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	145	-
6	Cummings	James	-	4	"	Warden Op.	Feb 3/25	-	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	-
7	Wing Lee		No 52	6	"	Cook	April	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	125	Malon right ear pear right eye large ear then left ear
8	Hemmeton	Richard	-	20	"	Chief Engin	Feb 24	"	"	48	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	180	-
9	Hawes	Richard	-	18	"	2nd	Jan 25	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	175	-
10	Liderson	John	-	3	"	Foreman	May	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	-
11	Anderson	Daniel	-	10	"	"	June 4	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	165	-
12	Morgan	Harbert	-	5	"	"	July 2	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	-
13	Hallerson	Alfred	-	29	"	Deckhand	July 2	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	-
14	Lewis	Evan	-	5	"	"	" 2	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	160	-
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Pacific Ins & Bage Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3697

3697

Br
Pacific Monarch
July 9, 1925
Seattle
July 9, 1925

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Phil Johnson, of the Pacific Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Phil Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sandon Corporation arriving at Seattle, Wn. July 9th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/8/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st Voy	1	Johanson	Ernest E.	MASTER	25.5.25	GLASGOW	No	Yes	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	230	
	2	Holmes	George	GR. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	40	do	IRISH	do	5'11 1/2	174	
	3	McMourtry	John	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	180	Ship left arm
	4	Edwards	Charles	Ex 2nd do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8 1/2	160	
	5	Smyle	Thomas	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	150	
	6	Olavsen	George	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	48	do	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8 1/2	178	Scars & bdy with Hawthorn & leg com head & Rt. Hand
	7	Bord	Alfred C.	BOBUN	do	do	do	do	59	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	Scars left chin Went. under a cross Rt arm
	8	McKay	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	145	
	9	McQuinn	Malcolm	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7 1/2	140	Scars left arm
	10	McSwan	Alex	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	157	Woman Rt Hand
	11	Harvey	William	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8	148	Scars left arm
	12	Brown	Peter	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	SCOTCH	do	5'10	200	
	13	Matheson	John	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	151	
	14	McKenzie	Roderick	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	140	Woman left arm
	15	Johanson	John	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9 1/2	147	
	1st Voy	16	Daighton	John E.	GR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	160
17		Howard	Barth J.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8 1/2	140	
18		Berry	Henry	3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	153	
19		Rutherford	Wm. B.	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5 1/2	126	
20		Riley	Bernard	SW "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	128	
21		Scott	Edward	DOMESTIC	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	150	Scars figures left arm
22		Breen	John	"	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	175	
23		Thomson	George	"	do	do	do	do	49	do	SCOTCH	do	5'8	168	
24		Roach	Walter	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5'4	143	
25		Burns	John	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'1	126	Scars on left arm
26		Bell	John	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3	143	
27		Bose	Robbie	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	140	Scars left arm Went. from Rt arm
28		Scandon	Lawrence	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	160	
29		Heldrum	Peter McDonald	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	SCOTCH	do	5'4	128	
30	Parkington	John	GR. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	do	ENGLISH	do	5'9 1/2	175	Scars on Rt Hand	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1248

Furness
Furness, Withy & Co.
Burchard & Winkler, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-13
2528

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sandon Corporation, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st Voy	1	Royle	Harry	2nd Steward	25.5.25. GLASGOW	No	YES		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	126	
do	2	Roberts	Robert	M.R.S	do do	do	do		do	WELSH	do	5'5 1/2	114	Star on Rt Hand.
do	3	Burnie	Daniel	COOK	do do	do	do		do	ENGLISH	do	5'6	126	
1st Voy	4	Partington	Sidney	ASST. do	do do	do	do		do	do	do	5'8	129	
do	5	Thomson	David	W.T.O.	do do	do	do		do	SCOTCH	do	5'8 1/2	182	
do	6	McIndoe	James	CABIN BOY	do do	do	do		do	do	do	5'5	110	
do	7	Roberts	Robert	ASST. STWARD	25.5.25. GLASGOW	No	YES		do	do	do	5'6	126	
do	8	Stone	Fred	OFF. do	30.5.25. do	No	do		do	do	do	5'8	168	
do	9	Simpson	Hugh J.	APPRENTICE	25.5.25. GLASGOW	do	do		do	do	do	5'6	132	
do	10	Williams	Ronald H.	do	do do	do	do		do	do	do	5'5	135	
do	11	Booke	Leslie M.	do	do do	do	do		do	do	do	5'9	150	
do	12	Hardy	Thos. S.	do	do do	do	do		do	do	do	5'7	126	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Medically examined & found
fit to serve
H. T. Lavery
July 9th 1925
Med. Ex. of Aliens
L. Smith, Asst.
July 9, 1925
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
41 Total crew
Receipt for dish given
H. T. Lavery
Agent*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3698

3698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
London Corporation *E. Mewson* *Master* of the *St. London Corporation*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

July 9, 1925
July 27, 1925
Tacoma

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*25*

Furness Line
Tacoma
London B.C.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Grand

E. Mewson

Master, First or Second Officer

See
inudf

OS filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, CRIPTON HALL, arriving at TACOMA, July 4th, 19 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 3rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sallsten	William		28 yrs	Chief Off.	8-12-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Finnish	U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Osley	Alfred		10 "	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	180	
3	Hoskies	Henry Oley		8 "	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	168	
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	Ross	Otto		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-9	170	
6	Pateman	John		7 "	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-9	140	
7	Ruckstein	Erie		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-8	180	
8	Birmeyer	Richard		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	145	
9	THIS LINE BLANK															
10	Swartz	Dominic		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-5	145	
11	Lubbers	Charles		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-9	180	
12	Swenson	Carl		20 "	Capt.	8-12-25	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	181	
13	THIS LINE BLANK															
14	Jackson	Phillip		25 "	Chief Eng.	8-12-25	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	127	
15	McDonald	James		7 "	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	164	
16	Radman	Johnny		8 "	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-7	130	
17	Breenahan	Dennis		18 "	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	141	
18	Wartsberger	Fritz		10 "	Oilor	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-7	185	
19	Twiddy	James		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	U.S.	5-8	120	
20	Goswell	James		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	201	
21	Hefey	Robert		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-1	187	
22	Fandino	Francisco		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	120	
23	Berthe	Angel		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-4	145	
24	Garcia	Esteban		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5-8	130	
25	Alvares	Joan		8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spaniard	5-4	145	
26	Carey	George		25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	English	5-10	211	
27	Murray	John		20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scottish	5-8	127	
28	Gruber	Alfred		20 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	U.S.	5-8	122	
29	Bligh	William		20 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scottish	"	5-11	154	
30	Oallier	William		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	125	
31	Leary	John		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5-4	122	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, GROTON HALL, arriving at SEACREST WASHINGTON, 19 2, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
22 1	Myer	Irving		8 Yrs	Master	8-12-25	E.I.	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-3	111	
22 2	Myer	Harold J.L.		8 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	151	
22 3	Pushkin	Joseph		8 "	A.B.	6-12-25	St. Cal	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	5-8	147	
27 4	Pollay	Charles		9 "	"	6-12-25	" "	"	"	25	"	Slovak	"	5-4	144	
22 5	Peterson	Isaac		10 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3700

3700

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lang, Master, of the S. S. Crofton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1925 day of _____ 19____

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

A. Lang
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Auditor", arriving at Seattle Wash July 11, 1925, from the Port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First	1	Owen	Wm. Thos	Master	12.5.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.9	156	
First	2	Blyth	Hy. C	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145	
First	3	Young	Chas. H.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	
First	4	Steel	Thos. E.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
First	5	Kisaok	Andrew	Carptr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	154	
First	6	Appleby	Percy	Ch. Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	142	
First	7	Thrall	Albert E.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	131	
First	8	Hoyland	Walter	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	166	
First	9	Bebington	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	144	
First	10	Bunke	Edward	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	148	
First	11	Rice	Fredk.	Officer's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	100	
First	12	Avands	John	Bosun	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	147	
First	13	vincent	Wm.	Lamps	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	175	
First	14	Watt	Stephen	A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	157	
First	15	McIntosh	Wm. J.	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	136	
First	16	Dunk	John	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	154	
First	17	Neat	John	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	152	
First	18	Harrison	Gibson	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148	
First	19	Palmer	Joseph	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	
First	20	Deserted at S. H. Pennger	Henry. G.	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	132	
First	21	McBride	Laurence	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2	154	
First	22	Sharp	Thos.	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	155	
First	23	Stewart	Roger	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	147	Reported by Master as being injured by falling from rigging while on duty American Vice Consul Barbados, B. W. I.
First	24	Cowley	Geo.	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	180	
First	25	Brew	Robert.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	160	
First	26	Pickering	Wm.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	
First	27	Cook	Jno.	4th "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.	147	
First	28	Lyons	Patriok	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	127	
First	29	McLeon	Neil	Stores	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	154	
First	30	McKenzie	Allan	Greaser	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	146	
First	31	Button	Stephen	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	153	
First	32	Rumalls	Arthur	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
First	33	Hazel	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	152	Reported by Master as being injured by falling from rigging while on duty American Vice Consul Barbados, B. W. I.
First	34	Booth	Jas. E.	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	168	
First	35	Wooster	Henry	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	142	
First	36	Quinton	Albert	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.0	150	
First	37	Wooster	Wm.	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	156	
First	38	Cotter	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	145	
First	39	Donnelly	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	147	
First	40	Matthews	Henry	"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	168	Left hospital at Vancouver B.C. 9/7/25.
First	41	Lohley	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	184	
First	42	Osborne	Hugh	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	168	
First	43	Jarvis	Wm. H.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	
First	44	Hodgson	Wm.	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	170	Reported by Master as being injured by falling from rigging while on duty American Vice Consul Barbados, B. W. I.
First	45	Honey	Robt.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	132	
First	46	Wm.	Wm.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	147	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

American Vice Consul
Barbados, B. W. I.

3701

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

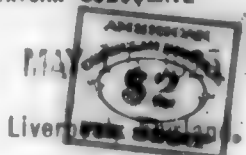
American Consulate, No. K613
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SBEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Algeria

AMERICAN CONSULATE



Date 15 MAY 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Handwritten signature/initials.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Auditor"

, arriving at

, 192 , from the Port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First	1	Pritchard T.	O.S.	17.5.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.7	133	
First	2	Wood H.W.	Ast. Purser	17.5.25	Do.	Do.	Bo.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
First	3	Murphy H.	Fireman	17.5.25	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	4	American Consulate, No. 4542, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.												
	5	at (City) (Country) THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	6	SEEN												
	7	For the journey to the United States,												
	8	via <u>Mer Haven</u>												
	9	(Consul) <u>Supplementary</u>												
	10	Date <u>18 MAY 1925</u> <u>No fee</u>												
	11	(The validity of this visa expires												
	12	twelve months from this date, pro-												
	13	vided the passport itself continues												
	14	to be valid for that period.)												
	15	DEPARTED <u>at S. F. about July 20, 1925</u>												
	16	<u>Gopree. William.</u> <u>Fireman.</u> <u>9/7/25 Vancouver</u> <u>no.</u> <u>yes</u> <u>35 m.</u> <u>English</u> <u>British</u> <u>5'4"</u> <u>140</u>												
	17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>5442</u>												
	18	at <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u>												
	19	(City) (Country)												
	20	SEEN												
	21	For the journey to the United States												
	22	via <u>Nassau, B. F.</u>												
	23	Date <u>14/4 2, 1925</u>												
	24	Seal and Fee Stamp												
	25	<u>Supplemental Fee</u>												
	26	<u>No fee prescribed</u>												
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35													
	36													
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3761

376

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. T. Owen, of the British S.S. Auditor, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.S. AuditorArrived July 11, 1925Port Seattle WashDeparted July 25, 1925Port San FranciscoSworn to before me this 11 day of July 1925E. J. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

W. T. Owen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others

Payment made for

Bears from

Destination

Bal-GuthS. F.Europe

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically

except

29 filed

Medical Examination of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at EVERETT, 11th July, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku		6 Month	Captain	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	125	Pond
2	Kuroyanagi	Kyosuke		6 Month	Chief Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	145	
3	Ohnishi	Takeo		6 Month	2nd Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	133	
4	Konashi	Saburo		6 Month	3rd Officer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	136	
5	Noguchi	Yasusaburo		6 Month	Officer App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	141	
6	Ueda	Chikao		6 Month	Officer App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	132	
7	Misutani	Hideteru		6 Month	Chief Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	140	
8	Emoto	Masayoshi		6 Month	1st Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	129	
9	Abe	Raiso		6 Month	2nd Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	148	
10	Tuchiya	Fukutaro		6 Month	3rd Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	134	
11	Ohtsuki	Hozumi		6 Month	4th Engineer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	131	
12	Tamai	Shigetake		6 Month	Engineer App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	125	
13	Hisayama	Genroku		6 Month	Engineer App'	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	134	
14	Tatebayashi	Kanichiro		6 Month	Purser	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	146	
15	Nishimura	Kano		6 Month	Freight Clerk	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	138	
16	Kumagai	Kiyoshi		6 Month	Freight Clerk	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	132	
17	Yetsu	Mutsukichi		6 Month	Doctor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	133	
18	Kuroi	Masakichi		6 Month	Chief Operator	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	135	
19	Harai	Eiichi		6 Month	2nd Operator	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	129	
20	Nagata	Shohei		6 Month	Chief Steward	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 1"	117	
21	Yamawaki	Takema		6 Month	Chief Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	138	
22	Iwaki	Seikichi		6 Month	Boatswain	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	143	
23	Fukuda	Isamu		6 Month	Carpenter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	138	
24	Okimasu	Shinsaku		6 Month	Store Keeper	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	126	
25	Mori	Masaichi		6 Month	Master Quarter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	142	
26	Yamashina	Magoichi		6 Month	Master Quarter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	137	
27	Miyuki	Eikei		6 Month	Master Quarter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	142	
28	Sato	Shigenobu		6 Month	Master Quarter	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	138	
29	Mai	Chotaro		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	133	
30	Ueki	Totaro		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	134	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owner OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
Local Agents BRANCH OFFICE C.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3702

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamanaka	Toyokichi		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	142	
2	Nagao	Daishiro		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	139	
3	Nakamura	Eikichi		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	
4	Tsukamoto	Noboru		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	131	
5	Isozaki	Harunobu		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	
6	Takanashi	Masao		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	129	
7	Kuroiwa	Kameki		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	128	
8	Kakimoto	Torazi		6 Month	Sailor	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	
9	Masuda	Seizaburo		6 Month	Sailor App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	127	
10	Maki	Yasakichi		6 Month	Sailor App'	18/6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	
11	Sahara	Gonji		6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	140	
12	Kasamoto	Tomoji		6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	
13	Okamura	Naoki		6 Month	Oiler	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	141	
14	Teramoto	Jujiro		6 Month	Store Keeper	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	
15	Nikata	Hikoemon		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	133	
16	Nishihara	Chuta		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	146	
17	Taguchi	Gonji		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	141	
18	Urushihara	Seiichi		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	
19	Ohmisha	Teunefumi		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	138	
20	Morioka	Takaashi		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	142	
21	Yamoka	Goroh		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	
22	Nakauma	Suenobu		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140	
23	Kaneko	Choji		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	139	
24	Miyamura	Genjiro		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	142	
25	Kitagata	Hitaro		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	
26	Watanabe	Genroku		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	
27	Tamori	Himashi		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	144	
28	Misumachi	Toshio		6 Month	Fire Man	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	139	
29	Kume	Ryoji		6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140	
30	Mishima	Shu		6 Month	Coal Passer	28/3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3702

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents
 14-1586

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

3702
Japanese
S. Paris Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 11, 1935
Port Seattle Wash

I, Kanroku Tashiro, Master, of the S.S. "Paris Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed July 18, 1935
From Seattle Wash

Passengers 65/K
Crew 10

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1935

K. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer

L. H. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
Date
Physician's name and address

Medical Certificate
Date
Physician's name and address

Medical Certificate
Date
Physician's name and address

689 filed

83
22
59

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Lawrence, arriving at Bellingham Wash., 1925, from the port of New Westminster July 10th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNamara	Narc	Master	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	40	male	English	Canadian	5-7	180	
2	Gammie		mate	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	24	male	English	Canadian	5-8	165	
3	Grubb	Simon	1st Engineer	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	33	male	English	Canadian	5-10	180	
4	Dunbar	George	2nd Engineer	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	24	male	English	Canadian	5-9	165	
5	Robford	Joseph	Fireman	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	21	male	English	Canadian	6ft	187	
6	Reid	John	Fireman	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	25	male	English	Canadian	5-10	183	
7	Driver	Thomas	Fireman	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian			
8	Colatti	Jack	Deckhand	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	19	male	Italian	British	5-7	145	
9	Colatti	Victor	Deckhand	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Italian	British			
10	Chen	Sam	Cook	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	35	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	120	
11	McNamara	Clara	assist.	July	Van. B.C.	no	yes	28	female	English	Canadian	5-4	180	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Boyle Gorington
Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3704

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B1 Sty Faultless, of the B. G. Gault, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
July 11, 1925 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of July, 1925

J. H. McKenna
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Gug. Faulstich*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *July 28*, 192*1*, from the port of *Union Bay B.C.* *July 14, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>Harl.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Van B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Painnie</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	
3	<i>Crabb</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>158</i>	
4	<i>Kuntar</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Asheford</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Reid</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Davis</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Balatti</i>	<i>Victor</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Audison</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Yam</i>	<i>Chin Chi</i>			<i>Cook</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coyle Towing Co* *Vancouver B.C.*
 Owners *Coyle Towing Co*
 Local Agents *Coyle Towing Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3704

Arrived *July 25, 1925*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Tacoma*
 Port
 Agent
 689 filed

I, *J. M. K. K. K.*, of the *U. S. S. S.*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*25*
M. J. K.
 Immigration Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gaudetis*, arriving at *Quincy*, JUL 2 - 1917, from the port of *Lady Smith. B. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKean	Harb	-	-	Master	Jan.	Van Bk	no	yes	42	Male	English	Irish			
2	Gammie	John			Matr	do	do	no	yes	25	"	"	"			
3	Crabb	Chas			Cuzim	do	do	no	yes	40	"	"	"			
4	Dunbar	George			"	do	do	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
5	Rird	John			Fireman	do	do	no	yes	55	"	"	"			
6	Morgan	Richard			"	do	do	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
7	Hing	Wm			Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	20	"	"	"			
8	V. Balatti	Victor			Deckhand	do	do	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
9	Thelley	Jamies			"	do	do	no	yes	22	"	"	"			
10	Harb	Chas Ch.			Cook	do	do	no	yes	36	"	"	"			
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3707
3

3707
3

3704

E

by
ing faultless
July 3, 1926
Anacortes

689 filed

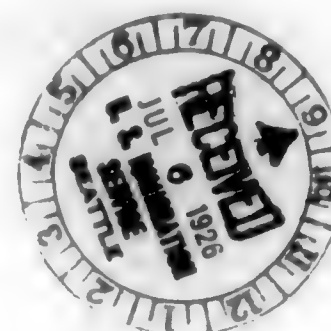
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Huckman, of the % faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 3 - 1926

C. J. L. S.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Pacific Imp, arriving at Bellingham, July 13th, 1926, from the port of Panama. B C July 11, 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Amat</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>26 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 1st 1925</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Eugen</i>		<i>22 "</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>June 1st 1921</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>		<i>28 "</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>May 27th 1925</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Georgeson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>44 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec 1st 1924</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Lam</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April 13 1926</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Yuke</i>	<i>Lau</i>		<i>18 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Dec 1st 1924</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners Pacific Tug & Barge Co
 Local Agents Marshall Call

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3705

3705

B1
 July Pacific Imp.
 July 13, 1925-
 Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mowat master, of the Br 88 Pacific Imp., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1925

Wm Mowat
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3707/1

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

14 JULY 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

XX 14TH JULY, 19 25

3707

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in United States. Ever in possession of United States passport? Ever in possession of United States passport? Ever in possession of United States passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	1924	NEW YORK GOON DIP, FRIEND CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE WASH	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	PITTED NOSE	CHINA	HANGCHOW
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce MASTER, of the Prs Kathleen, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle-Task Victoria B C

Boyd M. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. H. Baxta, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 17th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	U.S.C.	Jaeger	into-9	15 years	1st mate	July 9	San Pedro	no	yes	33	male	Scand	U.S.	5/11	230	
✓ 2	U.S.C.	Mansen	Louis	20	2nd mate					36		✓	U.S.	5/9	160	
✓ 3	U.S.C.	Andersen	Chas	40	3rd mate					60		✓	U.S.	5/6	175	
✓ 4	U.S.C.	Krohn	John. A	15	stewardman					38		German	U.S.	5/7	178	
✓ 5	U.S.C.	Andersen	Albin	10	✓					27		Scand	Sweden	5/9	180	
✓ 6	U.S.C.	Jonsen	Edw. C	20	A-B					45		U.S.	U.S.	5/9 1/2	180	
✓ 7	U.S.C.	Bumhel	A. W.	10	✓					26		Russian	Russia	5/9	170	
✓ 8	U.S.C.	Rasmussen	Carl	25	✓					49		Scand	U.S.	5/4	183	
✓ 9	U.S.C.	Nelson	Chas	16	✓					35		Scand	U.S.	5/10	158	
✓ 10	U.S.C.	Mitt	Michael	14	✓					36		Russian	Russia	5/6	155	
✓ 11	U.S.C.	Hagstrom	Chas. E	17	✓					39		Scand	Sweden	5/6	150	
✓ 12	U.S.C.	Clark	Harry	5	✓					28		U.S.	U.S.	6/2	178	
✓ 13	U.S.C.	Jorgensen	Christian	15	✓					37		Russian	Russia	5/11	185	
✓ 14	U.S.C.	Madison	Peter	40	Chief Eng					57		French	U.S.	5/10	190	
✓ 15	U.S.C.	Bar	Thomas	30	1st Mate Eng					49		Scotland	U.S.	5/5	150	
✓ 16	U.S.C.	Russell	Peter	22	2nd Mate Eng					42		Greek	U.S.	5/5	150	
✓ 17	U.S.C.	Grela	Albino	10	Clerk					33		Spanish	Spanish	5/4	145	
✓ 18	U.S.C.	Nariego	Francisco R	10	✓					38		✓	✓	5/4	155	
✓ 19	U.S.C.	Gomez	Antonio	20	✓					50		✓	✓	4/10	145	
✓ 20	U.S.C.	Laurencia	John M.	10	Fireman					33		✓	✓	5/5	160	
✓ 21	U.S.C.	Garza	Rams	12	✓					42		✓	✓	5/11	220	
✓ 22	U.S.C.	Sanchez	Frank	20	✓					46		✓	✓	5/6	158	
✓ 23	U.S.C.	Johnson	H. John E	16	Cook					37		Scand	Sweden	5/7	150	
✓ 24	U.S.C.	Ferguson	Geo. H	20	Galleyman					59		U.S.	U.S.	5/11	180	
✓ 25	U.S.C.	Perez	Angel	4	Waiter					26		Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	
✓ 26	U.S.C.	Barnes	Geo. E	2	Radio op					24		U.S.	U.S.	5/9	155	
✓ 27	U.S.C.	Johanson	Chas. W	37	Master					52		Scand	U.S.	5/10 1/2	170	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Seattle Wash July 17-25

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Total crew 28

A. Lee F. Smith
Agent

Line 9 H. Baxta co. S. F.
Owner 9 H. Baxta co. S. F.
Local Agents Pacific Coast or Northern Life Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3708

3708

Americans

Schooner X Berta

July 17, 1925

Lundale Hall

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Johansson Master, of the S.S. Huace X Berta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. B. Johansson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1925

Chas. F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

See inside

Lundale
S.F.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 1925

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

J. M. McCann

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1516

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	ALMADA E CASTRO	LEONINA	29	1	F	PASSNGR AGENT	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE SPANISH FRENCH	Quote Portuguese	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	MANILA	MOTHER MARIE D ALMADA E CASTRO 1155 SANTOL MANILA P. I.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 10 1925

17
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
USC
To take

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INITIALS
L. T. G. L. BY - RME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16TH, 1925.

3710

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
					Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.																
1	YES	PACIFIC MAIL S.S. CO.	YES	60 DAYS SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND MRS G. AHLBOM ST FRANCIS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL	YES	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	D	D	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. O. LUSTIE, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from MANILA P. I., do hereby, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Presented to me this 16TH day of JULY 16, 1925
at WASHINGTON.

J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1691	MANILA P. I.	6/22/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the master or commanding officer. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year of age.

2. The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

3. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

4. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "hand," or other indefinite designations.

5. The answer should be the amount of money brought by the alien, either for himself or for others.

6. Make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, by the master or commanding officer, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

7. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and understand English?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.

8. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.

9. The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by the master or commanding officer in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the entry should be especially observed.

10. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.

11. The Cuban people (not Negroes).

12. The West Indian people.

13. The people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

14. The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15. The African people (not Negroes).

16. The African people (not Negroes).

17. The African people (not Negroes).

18. The African people (not Negroes).

19. The African people (not Negroes).

20. The African people (not Negroes).

21. The African people (not Negroes).

22. The African people (not Negroes).

23. The African people (not Negroes).

24. The African people (not Negroes).

25. The African people (not Negroes).

26. The African people (not Negroes).

27. The African people (not Negroes).

28. The African people (not Negroes).

29. The African people (not Negroes).

30. The African people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY, 1915

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

H. M. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

JUNE 30TH

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16TH, 1925.

3710

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	CHINA MEDICAL BOARD	250	YES NO	JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE MD	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DK	DK	DK	GLASSES	CHINA	TUNG HSIEN
2	YES	SELF	1000	YES NO	FROEDL LEAGUE TRAINING SCHOOL NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	DK	DK	GLASSES	CHINA	QUINSAN
3	YES	SELF	200	YES NO	SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE WINFIELD KANSAS	YES	5 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	HING HWE
4	YES	SELF	200	YES NO	SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE WINFIELD KANSAS	YES	5 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SIEN YU
5	YES	SELF	3000	YES YES	PASSED THROUGH 90- British Consul - Seattle	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALTIRSTOWN
6	NO	SELF	240	YES NO	MISS D L KEENEY 33 AQUILL COURT OMAHA NEB	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	FOGCHON
7	YES	FRIEND	800	YES NO	U. of Mich. Ann Arbor Mich.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	HANG CHOW
8	YES	MISSION BOARD	800	YES NO	MISS ANNA R CLARK MILLIGAN INDY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	SHAHSING
9	YES	SELF	1500	YES NO	A C DROZ U. of Iowa	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	DK	DK	MOLE IN RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	KWANGTUNG
10	YES	SELF	1500	YES NO	J. O. W. GRALEY CHINA AMER TOBACCO COMPANY NEW YORK N Y	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINEEY, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do
ly, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A. D. Rustie
Master Officer.

fore me this day of JULY 16, 1925

WASHINGTON.

Howe
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	SECTION 6 11/25	TIENTSIN	MAY 7 1925
2	44	SHANGHAI	MAY 1 1925
3	46	SHANGHAI	JUNE 18 1925
4	47	SHANGHAI	JUNE 29 1925
5	5743	SHANGHAI	JUNE 27 1925
6	5744	SHANGHAI	JUNE 24 1925
7	8/1925	HANKING	JUNE 20 1925
8	43	SHANGHAI	JUNE 26 1925
9	37	SHANGHAI	JUNE 27 1925
10	2/1925	HANKOW	JUNE 19 1925
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
only.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

son).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
ke on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
present, the ground for such exemption should be given.
section 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
ad to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
et mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the SS. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 1925.

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

J. H. McClellan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

JULY 2ND, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	In Transit.	SWEENEY	B. P. 4/45	M	EXPORTER	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE	R. W. CANN YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA	NEW YORK
2	In Transit.	SWEENEY	GRACE B. 4/30	F	HSWIFE	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE	R. W. CANN YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA	NEW YORK
3	NOT ASSESSED	SWEENEY	SHIRLY 4/03	F	INFANT	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE	R. W. CANN YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA	NEW YORK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

att

Knowledge
J. A. Mendenhall

JUL 10

J. A. Mendenhall

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JULY 16TH

1925

3710
3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or in the custody of any law enforcement officer, or deported by any authority? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any other, represented or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15 NEW YORK	DODGE & SEYMOUR 193 WEST STREET NEW YORK	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	15 NEW YORK	DODGE & SEYMOUR 193 WEST STREET NEW YORK	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
3	YES	FATHER				DODGE & SEYMOUR 193 WEST STREET NEW YORK	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the SS. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 1915
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

JULY 16TH, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EASTER	JAMES M	34		M	M	PARKER COUNTY TEXAS JANUARY 21 1891		U S NAVY YARD BREMERTON W.
2	CHAMBERLIN	FRED LEWIS	41		M	S	RUTLAND MASS OCTOBER 23RD 1883		30 WILDWOOD AVE WORCESTER MASS
3	LANGE	RICHARD FRANK	40		M	S	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS JULY 18TH 1885		255 BRAHAM BLVD SAN ANTONIO TEX
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JUNE 30TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JULY 16TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	PARKER	JAMES JR	38		M	M	FORT HUACHUCA ARIZ SEPT 9TH 1886		NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 2	PARKER	JULIA L.	36		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF NOVEMBER 23 1888		NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 3	TINLING	MARGARET	61		F	M	ARLINGTON ILL JANUARY 3RD 1863		1415 E REPUBLICAN ST SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN 4	YOUNG	CHARLES A.	32		M	M	BUFFALO N Y SEPTEMBER 12 1892		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 5	YOUNG	LINDA M.	29		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y SEPTEMBER 1ST 1895		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 6	DANIELS	FLORENCE M.	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N. Y. JUNE 20TH 1898		6923 RIDGE BLVD. BROOKLYN N Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	DANIELS	HARVEY NELSON	4		M	S	KEELUNG CHINA MAY 12TH 1921		6923 RIDGE BLVD. BROOKLYN N Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	DANIELS	JACK	5 1/2		M	S	NING PO JANUARY 13TH 1925		6923 RIDGE BLVD. BROOKLYN N Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	PETTIT	ARCOLA IRENE	33		F	S	VALPARAISO IND APRIL 13TH 1891		620 OAK PARK AVE DES MOINES
U. S. CITIZEN 10	KESLER	MARY G.	38		F	S	DODGE CITY KANSAS DECEMBER 1ST 1886		VALLEY CENTER KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 11	BANVARD	M. F. X.	28		M	M	PATTERSON N J MAY 18 1896		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 12	BANVARD	S. L.	28		F	M	BALTIMORE MD SEPTEMBER 15TH 1896		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 13	BANVARD	M. F. X. JR.	1		M	S	MANILA P. I. JULY 12TH 1924		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 14	POLLY	JACK W	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JANUARY 15 1892		370 SEVENTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 15	GOLD	A. S.	29		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N Y OCTOBER 30 1896		36 W 29TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 16	TUCKER	ELLIS N.	32		M	S	NORFOLK VA JULY 23 1892	Reimbursed at Victoria HEP	709 STOCKLEY GARDENS NORFOLK
U. S. CITIZEN 17	SMITH HUTTON	HENRI H.	23		M	S	ALLIANCE NEBR. SEPTEMBER 8TH 1901		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 18	SELETSKI	JOSEPH B.	25		M	S	GLENLYAN PENN OCTOBER 3RD 1900		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 19	KEENEY	DOROTHEA R.	29		F	S	ELMIRA N. Y. MAY 2 1896		33 AQUILLA CONST OMAHA NEBR
U. S. CITIZEN 20	CHESNEY	LOUISE	35		F	S	SEATTLE WASH APRIL 1ST 1890		22 W 66TH ST KANSAS CITY MO
U. S. CITIZEN 21	HOMANN	ALFRED J.	26		M	S	NEVADA CITY, CAL. MAY 18 1899		620 MENDOCINA AVE SANTA ROSA
U. S. CITIZEN 22	PHELPS	KATHARINE ELIZABETH	48		F	S	NEW YORK CITY N Y FEBRUARY 27 1877		201 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 23	VANDERBECK	HORACE A.	35		M	M	SOMERVILLE N J AUGUST 28TH 1890		SOMERVILLE NEW JERSEY
U. S. CITIZEN 24	VANDERBECK	KATHERINE A.	36		F	M	NANKING CHINA JULY 27TH 1888		SOMERVILLE NEW JERSEY
U. S. CITIZEN 25	VANDERBECK	ELIZABETH	6 1/2		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA OCTOBER 22 1919		SOMERVILLE NEW JERSEY
U. S. CITIZEN 26	VANDERBECK	MARGARET	4		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA APRIL 22ND 1921		SOMERVILLE NEW JERSEY
U. S. CITIZEN 27	SCHOCH	IGNATIA K.	31		F	S	ELGIN ILLINOIS NOVEMBER 7TH 1893		DOWNERS GROVE ILLINOIS
U. S. CITIZEN 28	CHITTENDON	PAULINE A.	27		F	S	FOREST GROVE ORE JANUARY 17TH 1898		1998 SHATTUCK AVE BERKELEY CA
U. S. CITIZEN 29	ATWATER	REGINALD M.	32		M	M	CANON CITY COL AUGUST 6TH 1892		730 E BOULDER ST COLORADO SPR
U. S. CITIZEN 30	ATWATER	CHARLOTTE M.	29		F	M	CHESHIRE CONN JULY 20TH 1895		730 E BOULDER ST COLORADO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST
A
BNA
VSCA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JUNE 30TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JULY 16TH, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	ATWATER	CAROLINE P.	4		F	S	BALTIMORE MD FEBRUARY 6TH 1921		730 E BOULDER ST COLORADO
U. S. CITIZEN 2	ATWATER	MARTHA M	1		F	S	CHANG SHA CHINA OCTOBER 14TH 1923		730 E BOULDER ST COLORADO SPRING
U. S. CITIZEN 3	LYTTLE	GEORGE H.	27		M	S	MEEKER COLO MARCH 18TH 1898		MEEKER COLORADO
U. S. CITIZEN 4	HALE	PETER G.	26		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y FEBRUARY 7TH 1899		310 WEST SILVER ST BUTTE MONTANA
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NORDYKE	LELA G	35		F	S	NEVADA IDAHO JUNE 28TH 1890		BLUFFTOWN INDIANA
U. S. CITIZEN 6	CLARK	ANNA R.	35		F	S	DABNEY KENTY OCTOBER 8TH 1889		MILLIGAN INDIANA
U. S. CITIZEN 7	MEEBOLD	LOUISE	36		F	S	CHICAGO ILL FEBRUARY 20TH 1889		1043 S E BLVD OAK PARK ILL
U. S. CITIZEN 8	JACOT	ARTHUR P.	35		M	M	EDGEWATER N Y MARCH 28TH 1890		726 CHAVELAND ST BROOKLYN
U. S. CITIZEN 9	JACOT	LYDIA J.	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y DECEMBER 4TH 1889		726 CHAVELAND ST BROOKLYN
U. S. CITIZEN 10	MILLICAN	MARY M.	31		F	S	SEATTLE WASH OCTOBER 9TH 1893		410 W DRAVUS ST SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 11	ANCELL	BENJAMIN L.	57		M	M	GOOCHLAND CO. VA. MAY 15TH 1868		281 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 12	ANCELL	FRANCES C.	58		F	M	PRINCETON N J MAY 18TH 1867		281 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 13	CARLETON	HENRY L.	17		M	S	NEW YORK AUGUST 12TH 1907		12 ABBOTT STREET DORCHESTER MASS
U. S. CITIZEN 14	CARLETON	MATILDA C.	43		F	M	QUINCY MASS JULY 31 ST 1881		12 ABBOTT STREET DORCHESTER MASS
U. S. CITIZEN 15	HOOD	MARY A.	47		F	S	BROWNSVILLE TENN AUGUST 4TH 1878		BROWNSVILLE TENN
U. S. CITIZEN 16	TROY	NINA W	45		F	S	GOLDSBORO N C AUGUST 13TH 1879		114 SO MENDENHALL ST GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA
U. S. CITIZEN 17	WEAVER	DAVID A.	45		M	M	PHOENIX GEORGIA SEPTEMBER 23 1879		LEXINGTON GEORGIA
U. S. CITIZEN 18	WEAVER	VIVIENNE THOMSON	30		F	M	BOONVILLE CALIF NOVEMBER 10TH 1895		LEXINGTON GEORGIA
U. S. CITIZEN 19	BURKHEAD	FRANCES	53		F	S	CHARLOTTE N C JULY 19TH 1872		105 SO DAWSON ST RALEIGH N C
U. S. CITIZEN 20	GAUSS	ESTHER	41		F	S	BROWNSVILLE MO OCTOBER 20TH 1883		2051 PARK AVE ST LOUIS MO
U. S. CITIZEN 21	DROZ	LELIA BLANCHE	32		F	S	GUYSVILLE OHIO JUNE 20TH 1893		BONAPARTE IOWA
U. S. CITIZEN 22	ARTHUR	J. HILLCOAT	40		M	S	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA JUNE 17TH 1885		BONAPARTE IOWA
U. S. CITIZEN 23	BENJAMIN	HERMON R. S.	34		M	M	MUSEVILLE OHIO DECEMBER 10TH 1890		FRIEND NEBRASKA
U. S. CITIZEN 24	YAHIA	SHALOM	45		M	M	ADEN ARABIA JUNE 10TH 1880	nat S. F. 1922 div Court	1834 ANZA STREET SAN FRANCISCO
U. S. CITIZEN 25	RAHE	C. LEONA	35	10	F	S	VERSAILLES INDIANA AUGUST 28TH 1889		1806 LEXINGTON AVE INDIANAPOLIS
U. S. CITIZEN 26	SCOTT	LUCIUS K.	27		M	S	GOVERNEUR N Y SEPTEMBER 4 1897		NAVY DEPT WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 27	NEVITT	JANE ELLEN	43		F	S	MONTROSS VIRGINIA JANUARY 24 1882		COVINGTON VIRGINIA 333 FUDGE
U. S. CITIZEN 28	CHILDS	MARGARET	26		F	S	PUEBLO COLO DECEMBER 5TH 1898		WAXAHACHIE TEXAS
U. S. CITIZEN 29	HILTNER	WALTER G.	44		M	M	LINCOLN NEBRASKA JULY 4TH 1881		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 30	HILTNER	FREDERICA	35		F	M	PLAINFIELD N J JUNE 15TH 1890		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 31	HILTNER	WALTER F.	12		M	S	SHANGHAI CHINA NOVEMBER 1 1913		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH

U. S. CITIZEN
32

U. S. CITIZEN
33

U. S. CITIZEN
34

U. S. CITIZEN
35

U. S. CITIZEN
36

U. S. CITIZEN
37

U. S. CITIZEN
38

U. S. CITIZEN
39

U. S. CITIZEN
40

U. S. CITIZEN
41

U. S. CITIZEN
42

U. S. CITIZEN
43

U. S. CITIZEN
44

U. S. CITIZEN
45

U. S. CITIZEN
46

U. S. CITIZEN
47

U. S. CITIZEN
48

U. S. CITIZEN
49

U. S. CITIZEN
50

U. S. CITIZEN
51

U. S. CITIZEN
52

U. S. CITIZEN
53

U. S. CITIZEN
54

U. S. CITIZEN
55

U. S. CITIZEN
56

U. S. CITIZEN
57

U. S. CITIZEN
58

U. S. CITIZEN
59

U. S. CITIZEN
60

U. S. CITIZEN
61

U. S. CITIZEN
62

U. S. CITIZEN
63

U. S. CITIZEN
64

U. S. CITIZEN
65

U. S. CITIZEN
66

U. S. CITIZEN
67

U. S. CITIZEN
68

U. S. CITIZEN
69

U. S. CITIZEN
70

U. S. CITIZEN
71

U. S. CITIZEN
72

U. S. CITIZEN
73

U. S. CITIZEN
74

U. S. CITIZEN
75

U. S. CITIZEN
76

U. S. CITIZEN
77

U. S. CITIZEN
78

U. S. CITIZEN
79

U. S. CITIZEN
80

U. S. CITIZEN
81

U. S. CITIZEN
82

U. S. CITIZEN
83

U. S. CITIZEN
84

U. S. CITIZEN
85

U. S. CITIZEN
86

U. S. CITIZEN
87

U. S. CITIZEN
88

U. S. CITIZEN
89

U. S. CITIZEN
90

U. S. CITIZEN
91

U. S. CITIZEN
92

U. S. CITIZEN
93

U. S. CITIZEN
94

U. S. CITIZEN
95

U. S. CITIZEN
96

U. S. CITIZEN
97

U. S. CITIZEN
98

U. S. CITIZEN
99

U. S. CITIZEN
100

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

371

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JUNE 30TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 16TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HILTNER	ARTHUR W.	9		M	S	TULING CHINA AUGUST 25TH 1916		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HILTNER	JEAN E.	5		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA JANUARY 16TH 1920		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 3	HILTNER	THEODORE M.	3		M	S	SHANGHAI CHINA JULY 14TH 1922		C/O L M BOCKER HOGE BUILDING SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN 4	AUSTIN	BERNICE L.	31		F	S	STREATOR ILL FEBRUARY 10TH 1894		4149 CONGRESS ST CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN 5	MEAD	MARION E.	38		F	S	GREENWICH CONN FEBRUARY 20TH 1887		GREENWICH CONN 10 LENIX DR C/O BUREAU OF NAVIGATION WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 6	WIEDMAN	WILBUR A.	28		M	S	MCCOOL NEBR OCTOBER 20TH 1897		5429 GOODWIN AVE DALLAS TEX
U. S. CITIZEN 7	JONES	EUGENE B.	29		M	M	GAINESVILLE TEX SEPTEMBER 4TH 1895		IDA MICHIGAN
U. S. CITIZEN 8	KNAPP	ELSIE L.	42		F	S	RAISINVILLE MICH SEPTEMBER 25TH 1882		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 16 1925
SEALED
ADMITTED
JUL 16 1925
J. B. Sullivan
B. A. Hunter

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 8 by gme 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
ASC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. E. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from KOBE JAPAN

JULY 2ND

1925, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16

3710
1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LAMPE	HENRY W.	46	M	M	GALESBURG ILL SEPTEMBER 28TH 1878		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
2	LAMPE	RUTH H.	37	F	M	PONCA NEBRASKA DECEMBER 25TH 1887		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
3	LAMPE	HEYDON	14	M	S	SYENCHUN KOREA MARCH 19TH 1911		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
4	LAMPE	WILLARD	12	M	S	SYENCHUN KOREA SEPTEMBER 17TH 1912		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
5	LAMPE	CORDELIA	10	F	S	SYENCHUN KOREA NOVEMBER 11TH 1914		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
6	LAMPE	NATHAN	7	M	S	PONCA NEBRASKA DECEMBER 18TH 1917		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
7	LAMPE	ELIZABETH	5	F	S	SYENCHUN KOREA MARCH 10TH 1920		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
8	LAMPE	FRANCES	3	F	S	SYENCHUN KOREA AUGUST 30TH 1921		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
9	LAMPE	JAMES	1	M	S	SYENCHUN KOREA OCTOBER 9TH 1923		8 PARKLAND PLACE ST LOUIS
10	WINN	CATHERINE	42	F	M	EMPORIA KANSAS FEBRUARY 1ST 1883		401 MARKET ST EMPORIA KAN
11	WINN	GARDNER	14	M	S	FUSAN KOREA JANUARY 23RD 1911		401 MARKET ST EMPORIA KAN
12	WINN	ALLAN	13	M	S	FUSAN KOREA MAY 18TH 1912		401 MARKET ST EMPORIA KAN
13	WINN	RUTH	10	F	S	ANDONG KOREA FEBRUARY 2ND 1915		401 MARKET ST EMPORIA KAN
14	CHANDLER	HORACE E.	41	M	M	SCRANTON PA MAY 16TH 1884		804 ADAMS AVE SCRANTON PA
15	CHANDLER	CHLOE E.	41	F	M	BAXTER SPRINGS KAN JULY 21 1884		804 ADAMS AVE SCRANTON PA
16	CHANDLER	LYDIA E.	10	F	S	WEI HSIEN CHINA OCTOBER 29TH 1915		804 ADAMS AVE SCRANTON PA
17	CHANDLER	CHARLES H.	7	M	S	WEI HSIEN CHINA JULY 10TH 1918		804 ADAMS AVE SCRANTON PA
18	CHANDLER	MARCIA R.	1	F	S	TSINGTAU CHINA MARCH 4TH 1924		804 ADAMS AVE SCRANTON PA
19	KING	CHARLES CURTIS	36	M	M	HUNTINGTON W.VA. AUG. 23RD. 1888.		62 W. IOWA AVE. MEMPHIS. TENN.
20	KING	RAMELLE	29	F	M	MEMPHIS TENN. NOVEMBER 12TH. 1895.		62 W. IOWA AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
21	KING	CHARLES CURTIS JR.	7	M	S	MEMPHIS TENN. FEBRUARY 23RD. 1918.		62 W. IOWA AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
22	VAN VLEET	RAMELLE	66	F	M	FERNANDO MISS. MAY 13TH. 1859.		62 W. IOWA AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
23	STEPHENS	CALLIE	41	F	S	LA GRANDE TEX. JULY 16TH. 1884.		1329 LARKIN AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
24	LANG	HARRY	45	M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK C. JUNE 6TH. 1912.	252 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK C
25	BRIMBERG	ISADORE	33	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT. AUGUSTA GEORGIA. JULY 24TH. 1918.	1571 46TH. ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
27								
28								
29								
30								

JUL 16 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
H. D. [Signature]
J. B. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

WNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA. [Signature]
USC. [Signature]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #9
3710
9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JULY 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 16, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMERON	CHARLES R	50		M	S	YORK NEW YORK JUNE 25 1875		CONSULAR BUREAU C/O STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D C
2	MORROW	LOU H.	34		F	M	JAMESTOWN KANSAS DECEMBER 28 1891		GLENNBROOK CONN
3	COATES	ALICE L.	66		F	S	WASHINGTON COUNTY MASS NOV 2ND 1858		AURORA ILL 101 ELMWOOD DR SO
4	BERNSTEIN	GEORGE H.	26		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y SEPTEMBER 28 1898		134 W 27TH ST NEW YORK CITY
5	WOLF	HARRY M	64		M	S	ROCK ISLAND ILL NOVEMBER 15TH 1860		134 S LASALLE ST CHICAGO ILL
6	GOOKIN	FREDERICK W.	71		M	M	LUDLOW VT AUGUST 2ND 1853		321 LINDEN ST WINNETKA ILL
7	OUGHETREE	WALLACE C	48		M	M	NEWARK N J JULY 31ST 1876		WOODSIDE DELAWARE
8	DICKELY	GEORGE JR	29		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 30TH 1895		GEORGE BORGFELDT & COMPANY NEW YORK CITY N Y
9	REILLY	PHILIP J.	46		M	S	TAUNTON MASS SEPTEMBER 14TH 1877	<i>Disembarked at Victoria H.E.P. on 8/10</i>	WHITINSVILLE MASS
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
ISC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 192 5.

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

J. H. Wallace

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\frac{37}{10}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

JULY 2ND, 1925

[illegible]

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEAMEN, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JULY 16TH, 1925.

3710
10

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY, 1925.

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

J. H. McLaughlin

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JULY 6TH

1925.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Africans	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3710

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JULY 16TH

1925

3710

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do
 ereby, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. O. Hunter
 Master officer.

before me this 16 day of JULY, 1925
 WASHINGTON.

John W. McCann
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	RE ENTRY PERMIT 42697		
2	39061		
3	10180		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is only.
 ever in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 y should be either M (male) or F (female).
 le.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 nation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 cer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 f write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 temption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 an is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 aid list.
 e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 bent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 as people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 as to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 ia, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3710
12
JULY 16 1925

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH

19 25, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JULY 16 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
ADMITTED 1	ARELLANO	ARSENIO	19		M	S	SARIAYA TAYABAS JUNE 3RD 1906		PHILIPPINE PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON D C 1358 POST STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
ADMITTED 2	ACACIO	FILENO	28		M	M	LAWAG JUNE 1ST 1897		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH 130 SO LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
ADMITTED 3	AGCAOILI	EMILIO	29		M	S	VINTAR FEBRUARY 5TH 1895		1340 POST ST SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED 4	ACELAR	ROBERTO	19		M	S	ILO ILO JUNE 7TH 1906 J-404-10011 3-3-43 # 23-M-4416		GENERAL HOSPITAL TACOMA WA
ADMITTED 5	ABAO	BENITO	16		M	S	VINTAR MARCH 30TH 1909		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH 4229 BROOKLYN AVE SEATTLE WA
ADMITTED 6	APOLONIO	EUSTAQUIO	20		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN SEPTEMBER 8TH 1905 Var. arr. 2 0800-20128 4/1/16 Ver. nat. 3/17/47 # 0800-K-7451		P O BOX 817 MONTESANO WASH
ADMITTED 7	ALCANTA RA	JOSE	20		M	S	SANTA ILOCOS SUR AUGUST 11 1924		P O BOX 1215 COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED 8	AQUINO	MODESTO	18		M	S	LAPOG JUNE 10TH 1907		P O BOX 1215 COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED 9	AQUINO	ANTONINO	21		M	S	LA UNION FEBRUARY 14TH 1905		L V M HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 10	AQUINO	HERACLEO	20		M	S	LAPOG OCTOBER 16TH 1904		1137 FOLSOM ST SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED 11	ARELLANO	FAUSTO	21		M	S	LALO SEPTEMBER 17TH 1903		CATHOLIC PHIL CLUB FRANCISCO
ADMITTED 12	ANTARAN	SEBASTIAN	18		M	S	MACATO AUGUST 7TH 1907		2361 CLAY ST SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED 13	BITANGA	FEDERICO A.	31		M	S	VINTAR FEBRUARY 26TH 1894		2024 WABASH AVE CHICAGO
ADMITTED 14	BULAGUNGAN	JULIAN A.	19		M	S	KIANGAN JULY 6TH 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH 1304 CEDAR STREET INDIANA HARBOR INDIANA
ADMITTED 15	BALAGOT	RUFINO	18		M	S	MUNOZ JANUARY 5TH 1907		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 16	BAMBAG	SILVESTRE	26		M	S	LA UNION SEPTEMBER 30TH 1899		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 17	BUNDOC	EVARISTO	42		M	S	STA VINCENTE MAY 6TH 1883		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
ADMITTED 18	BLANGO	SIMON	35		M	S	MEYCAWYAN OCTOBER 28TH 1898		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 19	BANAGA	MARCELO	29		M	S	CAMALING JULY 15TH 1896		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 20	BACARRO	SANTIAGO	23		M	S	PANIAUS AUGUST 15TH 1902		PO BOX 187 MONTESANO WASH
ADMITTED 21	BENITEZ	DOMITEL	18		M	S	SAN RAFAEL APRIL 12TH 1907		TACOMA GENERAL HOSPITAL TACOMA
ADMITTED 22	CRUZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	SAN JOSE SEPTEMBER 28TH 1907		BOX 1250 COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED 23	CEZAR	ANDRES	23		M	M	MUMANCIA NOVEMBER 21ST 1902 J-404 to Louing. 7/9/13 new 23-M-2425		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 24	CAMPOS	EUSTAQUIO	22		M	S	CAMILING NOVEMBER 24TH 1902		BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
ADMITTED 25	CASIMIRO	JOSE V.	20		M	S	SAN JULIAN AUGUST 2ND 1904		130 E LAFAYETTE STREET STOCKTON CALIF
ADMITTED 26	CARMEN	LUIS	21		M	S	ILOILO MAY 3RD 1903		PO BOX 187 MONTESANO WASH
ADMITTED 27	CORTEZ	SANTIAGO	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDO MAY 21ST 1903		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED 28	CASTRO	VINCENTE	18		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN MAY 2ND 1907 1-404 1600-K-8991 (2-11-48) de file		
ADMITTED 29	CORPUS	FILOMENA A.	25		M	M	LAPOG AUGUST 10TH 1900 J-404 1600-K-8991 (2-11-48) de file		
ADMITTED 30	CRUZ	DELFIN	23		M	S	SAN JOSE DECEMBER 25TH 1902		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA-730
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH

1925 Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16TH

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRUZ	ALEJANDRO DE LA	26	M	S	MAGATO MAY 7TH 1899		L V M HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
2	CLEMENTE	CATALINO	22	M	S	BATAC NOVEMBER 25TH 1903		2644 FILBERT STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
3	CACDAG	FELICIANO	19	M	S	LA UNION JUNE 9TH 1906		PO BOX 817 MONTESANO WASH
4	CALUB	JUSTO	23	M	S	LA UNION JUNE 15TH 1902		2024 WABASH AVE CHICAGO ILL COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
5	COSTALES	MELITON	41	M	M	SANTO DOMINGO MARCH 10TH 1883		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
6	COSTALES	JOSE R.	24	M	S	LAPOG MARCH 23 1901		705 CONPER ST PALO ALTO CAL
7	CONDE	CAMILO	24	M	S	ILOILO JULY 15TH 1901		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
8	CAASI	LICERIO	22	M	M	BOLINAO AUGUST 27TH 1902		111 WATSON ST DETROIT MICH ST JOSEPHS HOSPITAL TACOMA WASH
9	CAPALONGAN	RUFALO F.	23	M	S	SAN NICOLAS SEPTEMBER 14TH 1901		995 PINE ST SAN FRANCISCO
10	CORPUS	ESTEBAN	30	M	M	LAPOG JULY 30TH 1895		PHILIPPINE CLUB SEATTLE WASH
11	CORPUS	GERONIMA	20	F	M	LAPOG I.B. JUNE 21 1905		PO BOX 1215 COSMOPOLIS WASH
12	CATIBOG	LAURO	21	M	S	BATANGAS AUGUST 18TH 1904		PO BOX 1116 PALO ALTO CALIF
13	COSTALES	DEOGRACIAS	26	M	S	CAGAYA MAY 26 1896		1348 POST ST SAN FRANCISCO CA
14	CASIMIRO	MELCHOR	25	M	M	CANDON JANUARY 6TH 1900		PO BOX 391 CLE ELUM WASH
15	DUMO	RUFINO	19	M	S	BAUANG DECEMBER 2 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
16	DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	44	M	M	LAPOG MAY 28TH 1881		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
17	DOMANTAY	JOSE	21	M	S	PANIKUI SEPTEMBER 22 1904		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
18	ESPEJO	JULIAN	32	M	M	ILOCOS SUR OCTOBER 28 1887		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
19	ESPEJO	ESTEBAN	24	M	S	ILOCOS SUR DECEMBER 18 1900		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
20	EA	PEDRO	26	M	S	ILOCOS SUR APRIL 27TH 1899		PO BOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF
21	EDRALIN	NUMERIANO	23	M	S	SAN PABLO DECEMBER 18TH 1901		109 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
22	ESTANTE	LUCAS	20	M	S	ILOILO OCTOBER 18TH 1904		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
23	EDRALIN	LORENZO	23	M	S	ILOCOS SUR AUGUST 3RD 1902		GONZAGA UNIVERSITY SPOKANE W
24	ESQUERRA	FERICO	17	M	S	LAPOG AUGUST 22ND 1907		2024 WABASH AVE CHICAGO ILL
25	ESTEPA	DIEGO	17	M	S	LA UNION NOVEMBER 8TH 1907		1348 POST ST SAN FRANCISCO
26	FORONDA	ALFREDO	25	M	S	VINTAR JULY 4TH 1900		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH U S A
27	FLOJO	PEDRO D.	26	M	S	BATAC NOVEMBER 26TH 1899		1019 E 14TH ST KANSAS CITY MO
28	FLORES	LEON R.	21	M	S	LA UNION APRIL 10TH 1904		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
29	FLORES	ANASTASIO M.	22	M	S	SAN VLAS APRIL 27TH 1904		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
30	FILLER	RAMON	19	M	S	VIGAN ? FEBRUARY 15TH 1906		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

WAT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH 1919

25

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16TH

3710
1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	FRANCISCO	MIGUEL	22		M	S	SANTA CRUZ	SEPT 29 1902		PHILIPPINE CLUB SEATTLE W
2	GABIO	TAMAS C	35		M	M	ILO ILO	AUG 25 1890		109 SO LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CAL
3	GALLAFDIO	JACINTO	26		M	M	CANDON	JULY 3 1899		741 WASHINGTON ST PORTLAND ORE
4	HERNANDEZ	FELICINO	26		M	S	SAN FERNANDO	JAN 16 1899		BOX 817 MONTESANO WASH
5	HIPOL	FERMIN C	18		M	S	BANANG	JULY 4 1906		Y M C A HOTEL SEATTLE
6	ISTURIS	MANUEL	18		M	S	KALIBO	DEC 23 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
7	ITLIONG	DOMINGO	25		M	S	SAN NICOLAS	MAY 16 1900		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
8	JUCUTAN	SISXTO	23		M	S	SAN FERNANDO	MAY 5 1902		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
9	JACINTO	JULIAN	20		M	S	SALSONA	JAN 29 1905		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
10	JACOB	VALENTINO	19		M	S	LAPOG	FEB 14 1906		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
11	JIMENEZ	NUMERIANO	32		M	S	LAPOG	JULY 15, 1893		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
12	JIMENEZ	LEONICO	21		M	S	LAPOG	SEPT 12 1903		PO BOX 1215 COSMOPOLIS WASH
13	JIMENEZ	BERNARDO	21		M	S	LAPOG	MAR 12 1904		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
14	JAVIEN	FELIX	21		M	S	VILLASIS	NOV 20 1904		191 W PARK ST PORTLAND ORE
15	LAM SIN	DEMETRIO	24		M	S	ILO ILO	JAN 4 1901		130 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
16	LAURDUS	MATEO	27		M	S	LAZO CAPIZ	JULY 18 1896		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
17	LOPEZ	LEONARDO	18		M	S	VILLASIS	APR 11 1907		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
18	LLANES	ROQUE	19		M	S	ILOCOS SUR LAPOG	AUG 6 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
19	LLANES	FILEMON	20		M	S	CAOAYAN	MAR 21 1905		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
20	LLANES	ESTANISALO	25		M	S	CAOAYAN	AUG 5 1900		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
21	LAROCO	NORBERTO	23		M	S	SAN NICOLAS	JUNE 6 1902		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
22	LEONIN	PEDRO	21		M	S	VILLASIS	MAY 5 1904		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
23	MALIPOL	SANTIAGO	22		M	S	SANTO TOMAS	JULY 15 1903		Y M C A CHICAGO ILL
24	MANGAPIT	CASMIRO	31		M	S	BATAC	MAR 4 1894		PO BOX 272 COSMOPOLIS WASH
25	MAYOR	MOISES	24		M	M	RALEBO	MAR 1 1901		L V M HOTEL SEATTLE
26	MAGALENES	FEDERICO	20		M	S	KALEBO	MAY 5 1905		L V M HOTEL SEATTLE
27	MIRTO	AUGUSTIN	18		M	S	CALIBO	AUG 7 1907		L V M HOTEL SEATTLE
28	MAGALON	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	ILO ILO	FEB 5 1904		130 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
29	MAGNO	LAZERO	20		M	S	ILO ILO	DEC 17 1904		130 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
30	MARZAN	DIONISIO M	20		M	S	SAN FERNANDO	APR 8 1905		PO BOX 817 MONTESANO WASH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JULY 16TH

3710
18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	VILORIA	ILDEFONSO	18		M	S	LAPOG JANUARY 23RD 1907		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
2	VILLA	DOMINGO	19		M	S	LAPOG JUNE 24TH 1906		PO BOX 906 TACOMA WASH
3	VILLEGAS	VICENTE	20		M	S	LAPOG MARCH 31ST 1905		4229 BROOKLYN AVE SEATTLE
4	VISORIA	MAGDALENO	22		M	S	LAPOG ILOCOS SUR JUNE 12TH 1903		GONZAGA UNIV SPOKANE WASH
5	YUMUL	JOSE M.	28		M	S	CONCEPCION AUGUST 27TH 1897		1737 WARREN AVENUE CHICAGO ILL
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 18 1925
Lto 5
J.P. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. P. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA P I

JUNE 24

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16TH

3710
1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
ADMITTED	MALLARE	PANTALEON G	23		M	S	SAN FERNANDO MAY 4 1902			POBOX 817 MONTESANO WASH
ADMITTED	MARZAN	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	SAN FERNANDO JUNE 8 1904			POBOX 817 MONTESANO WASH
ADMITTED	MARZAN	RAYMUNDO	20		M	S	SAN FERNANDO APR 5 1905			POBOX 817 MONTESANO WASH COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED	MARIANO	GIRIACO	26		M	M	BUGEY JUNE 19 1899			POBOX 833 KETCHIKAN ALASKA COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED	MINOSA	AUGUSTIN	19		M	S	CEBU AUG 28 1906			POBOX 177 OAKLAND CALIF COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED	NAJERA	ARISTON G	31		M	S	BATAC FEB 22 1894			1348 POST ST SANFRANCISCO
ADMITTED	ORDONEZ	PRIMITIVO	35		M	M	SAN RAFEL NOV 27 1889			L V M HOTEL SEATTLE PUYALLUP HIGH SCHOOL 108 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CALIF
ADMITTED	OCLARAY	MACARIO	18		M	S	SANTO DOMINGO APR 11 1906			1600 FIGEROA ST LOSANGELES
ADMITTED	PACIS	VICENTE	23		M	S	VINTAR SEPT 10 1902			1850 WEST MONROE CHICAGO
ADMITTED	PASTRANA	JOSE	20		M	S	KALEBO DEC 25 1904			MOCCON IDAHO UNIV OF IDAHO COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED	PACQUING	ANTERO Q	32		M	M	SANTA MARIA JAN 3 1893			POBOX 906 TACOMA WASH
ADMITTED	PIAMONTE	CONCEPCION	27		F	M	ILO ILO FEB 11 1898			2111 FLORENCE ST CHICAGO
ADMITTED	PACANA	OLINTIO	20		M	S	26 LOUIS FLORES CEBU DEC 17 1905			1840 POST ST SANFRANCISCO
ADMITTED	PIANA	BENITO	18		M	S	LA UNION JAN 12 1906			2412 E PROSPECT SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PIZARRO	ANDRES R	22		M	S	SANTA CATALINA NOV 22 1902			PHILIPPINE CLUB SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PALADO	SILVANO	19		M	S	LAPOG FEB 16 1906			SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PADAYAO	PELAGIO	18		M	S	LAPOG MAR 18 1907			109 E LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
ADMITTED	PASCUA	NICOLAS	22		M	S	CANELON NOV 28 1902			SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PADILLA	RAMON	18		M	S	LUBAO AUG 30 1907			SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PILIER	RAMUNDO	20		M	S	ILOCOS SUR MAR 15 1905			SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
ADMITTED	PINADA	LUIS	29		M	S	BATANGAS OCT 3 1895			1348 POST ST M SANFRANCISCO
ADMITTED	PILAR	DANIEL	20		M	S	MARINDUQUE JULY 21 1906			3410 RHODES AVE CHICAGO COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASH
ADMITTED	PENAFIEL	DIONISIA	24		F	M	ILO ILO MAY 1 1901			
ADMITTED	POJAS	GERMAN	27		M	S	CAMALANIUGAN MAY 27 1897			
ADMITTED	QUETEVIS	JUAN	19		M	S	CAOAYAN MAY 4 1906			
ADMITTED	QUINOX	JUAN	24		M	S	CAOAYAN JUNE 24 1901			
ADMITTED	QUAGANA	ERNESTO	22		M	S	ILOCOS SUR DEC 2 1903			
ADMITTED	RACINO	ALFREDO	18		M	S	VINTAR JAN 1 1907			
ADMITTED	ROSERIO (Rosario)	BERNARDO V	20		M	M	LAPOG ILOCOS SUR AUG 18 1904			
ADMITTED	RESTERIO	BUENAVENTURA	19		M	S	NUMANCIA JULY 8 1906			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ST. LOUIS, MO.
JUL 16 1925

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3710/16

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from MANILA P. I.

JUNE 24

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16TH

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSALEN (Rosalea)	ELEUTERIO F.	22	M	S	CAMILING MAY 27TH 1903		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
2	ROSALEN	SEVERINO F.	19	M	S	CAMILING SEPTEMBER 7TH 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
3	RAMAT	IRINEO	19	M	S	VILLASIS JUNE 24TH 1906		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
4	RAPANUT	FRAGEDIO	19	M	S	SANTA CATALINA JULY 21ST 1906		WALNUT GROVE CALIFORNIA
5	RAGSAG	BERNABE	23	M	S	SANTA CATALINA JUNE 11TH 1902		PROCESO RANES CAL
6	REYNON	MAURICIO R.	18	M	S	SANTA CATALINA SEPTEMBER 22ND 1906		WALNUT GROVE CALIF
7	REYNON	PEDRO	23	M	S	SANTA CATALINA AUGUST 1ST 1902		PROCESO RENESCAL
8	REYES	HOSPICIO	35	M	M	NUMANCIA MAY 14TH 1890		WALNUT GROVE CALIF
9	ROSARIO	PEDRO	18	M	S	LAPOG ILOCAS SUR JUNE 28TH 1907		435 KEARNEY ST SAN FRANCISCO
10	REMULAR	LEON	17	M	S	LAPOG JUNE 28TH 1908		229 BROOKLYN AVE SEATTLE WASH
11	REODIQUE	MARIANO	18	M	S	LAPOG NOVEMBER 15TH 1906		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY
12	RUBIO	QUINTIN	21	M	S	SUBEC ILOCAS SUR NOVEMBER 31ST 1904		COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
13	RABANAL	RAFAEL	21	M	S	SANTO DOMINGO OCTOBER 29TH 1903		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY
14	ROMANO	QUINTINO	33	M	M	BAYAMBAUG OCTOBER 3RD 1892		COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
15	SANTOS	CLAUDIO	21	M	M	PADDIG JUNE 4TH 1903		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
16	SUBIDO	MATEO	20	M	S	LA UNION SEPTEMBER 21ST 1904		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
17	SARASIO (Sarasos)	CLAUDIO	30	M	S	SANTA ILOCAS SUR OCTOBER 30TH 1895		PO BOX 126 SALEM OREG
18	SARIBAY	BONIFACIO	21	M	S	CABUGAO MARCH 7TH 1904		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
19	SITJAR	ARTEMIO S.	23	M	S	IBAJAY OCTOBER 1ST 1902		1748 P STREET N W
20	SEVA	AGUSTIN	19	M	S	MANUGOA JUNE 15TH 1906		WASHINGTON D C
21	SANA	FRANCISCO	22	M	S	SAN JOSE DECEMBER 3RD 1903		MILLS HOSPITAL SAN MATEO CAL
22	SEQUITAN	MELICIO	28	M	S	VINTAR AUGUST 30 1897		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY
23	TUMBAGABAN	JUAN	20	M	S	CAPIZ MAY 6TH 1905		COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
24	TRAVILA	FEDERICO	23	M	S	ILOILO OCTOBER 10TH 1903		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
25	TRINIDAD	ELEUTERIO	18	M	S	ILOCAS SUR JULY 14TH 1907		287 NATOMA STREET
26	TABANGCURA	MARIANO	24	M	M	ILOCAS SUR 1901		SAN FRANCISCO CAL
27	TAMANA	ANTONIO	20	M	S	ILOCAS SUR JUNE 13TH 1905		LV M HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
28	UBALDO	JUAN	24	M	S	LAPOG APRIL 14TH 1901		109 LAFAYETTE STREET
29	URBI	NICOLAS F.	29	M	S	ILOCAS SUR LAPOG DECEMBER 6TH 1896		STOCKTON CALIF
30	URIAN	TITO	25	M	S	CAMALANIUGAN FEBRUARY 5TH 1900		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH
31	VILLANUEVA	RICARDO	20	M	S	CALEBU CAPEZ DECEMBER 17TH 1905		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE WASH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BNT
E
GO
DEB
BNA
BSC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President M. H. Smith, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 16, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan July 6, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chan	Shuk	30		Ships Waiter	Yokoh. July 2, 1925		No		45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"		Red mark each side of mouth.
"	2	Lung	Yee	36	do.	do.		"		28	M	"	"	5'5"		Scar on forehead
"	3	Lee	Chun	48	do.	do.		"		23	M	"	"	5'9"		Scar left temple
"	4	Lung	Ching	112		Ships Waiter	do.	"		19	M	"	"	5'3"		Scar on right eye
"	5	Lung	Lung	84		Deck Steward	do.	"		34	M	"	"	5'1"		Scar left neck & right eye
"	6	Lai	Lo	119		Ships Waiter	do.	"		19	M	"	"	5'2"		Scar on left forehead
"	7	Chiang	Hue	121		Ships Watchman	do.	"		39	M	"	"	5'5"		Mole on right face
"	8	Chung	Sum	77		Boat Boy	do.	"		31	M	"	"	5'3"		Mole left cheek
"	9	Chu Kwam		96		Deck Officer	do.	"		20	M	"	"	5'1"		Red mark on right forehead
"	10	Sum	Lo.	65		Boatman Steward	do.	"		38	M	"	"	5'8"		Scar on forehead
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the journey to the United States. Victor B. C. Leonard H. Green. Vice Consul Date July 6, 1925 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3710
14

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle-Wash., July 16th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chau	Fook	Chief Cook	1925 April 21	Hong Kong	No	No	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"		Scar upper R side of head Aid off Sea Mtg 5/20th = HEP
2	Chow	Tong	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"		three spots on chin 2 on nose
3	Chiu	Yung	3 rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"		R ear deformed
4	Chau	Keung	4 th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"		
5	Chan	Yung	5 th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6 1/2"		Scar L side face
6	Lo	Chai	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar R side face Scar R eye and R index finger Spot on L ear Scar on forehead
7	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"		
8	Tam	Fat	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Pit L cheek
9	Tam	Po	2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar in hair over L ear others face
10	Tam	Tak	3 rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar L forehead
11	Lau	Wah	4 th	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-9"		Pit L cheek
12	Lo	Sung	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6 1/2"		Scar L forehead cheeks
13	Pang	Yung	2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pits forehead and
14	Sun	Moon	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9 1/2"		Scar under R jaw
15	Chau	Cheung	Off's Cook, 1 st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"		Wart L of mouth Scar base of L index finger
16	Chau	Ming	" " 2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Pits upper L lip R cheek On R eye
17	Choy	Fook	Crew Cook, 1 st	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pits on forehead
18	Wong	Yuet	" " 2 nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1"		Scar L temple
19	Fook	Yee	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar inside L eye
20	Fook	Yee	2 nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"		Pit & mole R temple R thumb injured
21	Wong	Chung	3 rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar R temple
22	Tong	Cheung	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars forehead
23	Wong	Fook	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars R forehead
24	Mak	Fook Sam	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-7"		Mole on chin
25	Trang	Too	1 st Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-9"		Scar corner R eye
26	Yick	Fat	2 nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Scar middle forehead
27	Law	Kwai	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar L temple and L cheek
28	Tam	Lin	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"		Failed to join at Hong Kong
29	Lam	Woo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3710
2/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle-Wash. July 16th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama
Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yan	Yan	Saloon Waiter	1925	April 27, Hong Kong	No	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1"		Scar R temple and forehead
2	No	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4 1/2"		Scar L side nose
3	Yang	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 1/2"		3 Pits L temple
4	Lau	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2"		Scar R forehead
5	Yam	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar L forehead
6	Leung	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2"		2 Blue thumbs
7	Shui	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 1/2"		R cheek
8	Lee	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar forehead and
9	Yung	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 1/2"		Male R eye
10	No	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"		Pockmarked between eyebrows
11	Chan	Chui	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5"		Mole on neck
12	Lee	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2"		Pit L side nose
13	Lee	On	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1"		Burns R nose and
14	Lee	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"		Scar L forehead
15	Chan	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0"		Mole L ear
16	Hong	Look	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4"		Scar center of forehead & R cheek
17	Lui Kwa	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4"		and forehead
18	Loang	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8"		Scar L eyebrow
19	Lee	Look	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"		No L eyebrow
20	Lui	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4"		Pits on forehead
21	Tong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"		Scar over L eye
22	Yu	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar under R eye
23	Isang	Sheung	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3"		head
24	Ng	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar L side of
25	Chung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar both temples and L eye
26	Loang	Jor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"		Scar on L neck
27	Isang	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1"		Mark L temple
28	Chung	Chik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5"		Scar up R forehead
29	Lui	Sau	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5"		Mole near nose
30	Ling	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9"		Scar between eyes and L temple

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3710
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle-Wash. *July 16th*, 192 *5* from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Lit	Sung	1925 April 27	Hong Kong	No	No		Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"		Pit on forehead
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 1"		Scar on nose
	3	Ho	Woo	9983	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 8"		Pit mark on cheek & front of jaw
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"		Face pitted
First	5	Wong	Sau	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"		Scar on forehead
	6	Isang	Kwai	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"		Pit on L cheek
	7	Isang	Poy	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 5"		Scar on R cheek
	8	Chan	Yu	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 6"		Scar L jaw and neck
First	9	"	Kwai	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"		Scarred face
	10	Fan	Yee	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 3"		Scar L wrist
	11	Lam	Nam	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"		L temple
	12	Lin	Fat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		Pit on nose Scar
First	13	Isang	Chak	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"		Pit betw eyes
	14	Isang	Hing	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 3"		Nose scarred
	15	Yuen	Moon	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"		Scar under chin
	16	Isang	Yew	9982	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		Scar on forehead
First	17	"	Chong	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"		Male L cheek
	18	Lo	Yau	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 3"		Scar nose Old face
	19	Isang	Wing	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"		Pit front of jaw & scar between eyes
	20	Chee	Po	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"		Scar on head and upper lip
First	21	Kwok	Kee	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4' 11"		Pocked face
	22	Lau	Hon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"		Pit outside L eye
	23	Wong	Hing	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"		Scar L neck
	24	Isang	Cheung	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"		Scar face and chin
First	25	Lai	Cheung	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"		Scar on chin
	26	Lum	Hing	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"		Scar L eyebrow
	27	Lum	Chiu	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"		Scar R eyebrow
	28	Lum	Hoi	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 3"		Mole R ear
First	29	man	Kan	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 1"		Mole in R eye
	30	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"		Mole in L eye
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3710
 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle - Wash *July 16th*, 1925, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	Hui	Yan	Asst. Laundryman	1925 April 27,	Hong Kong	No	No	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		Mole on forehead
	Tam	Ton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		Pit on forehead
	Tang	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"		upper lip
First	Wong	Tak	Time-keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"		Mole on neck and Lobe R ear gone
	Chan	Yum	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar in eyebrows
	Lee	Kai	Kick Off Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on nose
First	Chen	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole L cheek
	Wu	Lin	Petty Off Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	Tsang	Sun	Engineer's Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar L hand, first finger missing
First	Yick	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"		Pit between eyes
	Yu	King	Eng's Petty Off Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-7"		Mole Up R cheek
	Lui	Kwong	Sailor's Chow Bay	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar L temple
First	Yip	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar L jaw
	Tsang	Kwong	Fireman's Chow Bay	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar forehead and up R lip
	Tsang	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scars on face
First	Tsang	Sun	Steward's Chow Bay	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Scarred head and cheeks
	Cheung	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar on forehead L temple freckles
	Chong	W. Hui	Storage Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-7"		None
First	Tong	Yuk	Storage 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Mole near mouth
	Lai	Tsang	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"		Mole on chin
	Tong	Lin	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"		Pits on cheeks
First	Sze	Kwai	Storage Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pits on face
	Kwan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-7 1/2"		Mole R mouth
	Tsang	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"		Sc left temple
First	Chang	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"		R thumb injured
	Wong	Nam	" 9981 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on forehead
	Hui	Chak	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Scar bet eyes
First	Tong	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar L eyelid
	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2"		Scar L face
	Lan	Kit	Storage Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3710
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving Seattle - Wash July 16th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Yick	Storage Watchman	1925- April 27,	Hong Kong	No	No	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		Scar I jawbone
2	Yung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"		Scar R cheek
3	Wong	Han Chae	Ship's Writer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		Wale on chin
4	Cheng	Lo	"	May 25,	Seattle	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"		-
5	Koo	Lang	"	May 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		-
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3710
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**

arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON**

July 16

19 **25**, from the port of **SHANGHAI CHINA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Yew</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>9980</i>		<i>Saloon Waiter</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Large scar above R ear in hair</i>
2	<i>Takata</i>	<i>Takusaburo</i>			<i>Stg book</i>	<i>May 5th</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Scar L eyebrow</i>
3	<i>Shimata</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Waiter</i>	<i>May 4th</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>Scar L hand</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>Okada</i>	<i>Tsutomu</i>	<i>17539</i>		<i>D. Stacks</i>	<i>May 4</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Large scar R forehead</i>
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Large scar above R ear in hair
Not on board when arriving at Seattle
July 16, 1925
Passed
Immigration
Inspector
W. H. P. H.
W. H. P. H.
W. H. P. H.

Seattle Wash. July 16, 1925
Checked in above crew
on arrival and found on
board as follows:-
108 Chinese
2 Japanese
110 total.

Upon inspection it was found
that one of the Japanese were discharged
at Kobe, and another was taken on board
who was not listed, notice of fine served on
agents for not manifesting.

W. H. P. H.
Inspector

3710
23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

, arriving at Seattle Wash July 16

, 1925, from the port of SEATTLE WASH Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUSTIE	ALVIN O			MASTER	MAY 25TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M	ENG	AMER	5 9		
2	MAGGREGOR	C L			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
3	LEED	L B			SEC OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENG	DO	5 9		
4	SEAVEY	MORRIS			THIRD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
5	HENDERSON	J H			FOURTH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
6	GRIFFITH	J T			JR DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
7	RAYMOND	L W			JR DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
8	BENSON	E			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	SCAN	DO	5 7		
9	NORMAN	E W			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	6 1		
10	GRANNEBURG	E			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	SCAN	DO	5 9		
11	DOSKELAND	N N			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	SCAN	NORW	5 8		
12	HERBTSON	J			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	SCOT	AMER	5 8		
13	WETT	A L			Q M	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	ENG	DO	5 5		
14	ATKINSON	D L			CARP	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
15	LASSEN	H			BOSN	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	SCAN	DO	5 7		
16	CAMPBELL	C C			STOREKEEPER BOSN MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	ENG	DO	6 2		
17	MAHONEY	DAN			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	IRE	DO	5 8		
18	THOMPSON	ELICK			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 9		
19	CIRNIGLIA	M			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ITAL	DO	5 7		
20	GALLAGHER	THOS			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	M	IRE	DO	5 7		
21	OHARA	FRANK			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	IRE	DO	5 10		
22	BIGELOW	WALTER			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	5 9		
23	WEIGER	VICTOR			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	GER	DO	5 8		
24	SMAAGE	TONES			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	SPAN	DO	5 5		
25	TRYON	THEO			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
26	BURNS	M Y			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	IRE	DO	5 10		
27	ALLEN	W M			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	IRE	DO	5 4		
28	SULLIVAN	J B			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	IRE	DO	5 10		
29	LAR SON	FAGE F			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	SWED	SWED	5 7		
30	KOVATCH	S M			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	AMER	5 7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3710
624

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XX TWO**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**

, arriving at **Seattle Wash**

July 16

, 19 **25**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUBBELL	WM			O S	MAY 25TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	ENG	AMER	5 3		
2	GRAFFT	GEO			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
3	WEBER	E L			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
4	MORGAN	FRANK			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
5	BURNS	LEO J			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	IRE	DO	5 6		
6	HOHENSINNER	F L			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	GER	DO	5 9		
7	SPARE	G W			CHF RADIO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	6 2		
8	LAWTON	J C			SEC DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	6		
9	EMERY	GIFFORD JR			THIRD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
10	PALMER	H E			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
11	WOOTON	C D			FIRST FRT CLERK	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	ENG	DO	6		
12	SHOOK	R B			SECOND FRT CLERK	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	6 2		
13	CULVER	G C			BAG CLERK	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
14	WILDMAN	WM M			SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
15	MAUS	C K			CHIEF MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	GER	DO	5 2		
16	VAN SKIKE	F H			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	GER	DO	5 11		
17	BOUCHER	DALE			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	GER	DO	5 4		
18	PACKARD	H H			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENG	DO	6 1		
19	TODD	HENRI			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	FR	DO	5 10		
20	CHRISTENSON	ELI			CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	SCAN	DO	5 10		
21	WILKINS	HARRY			1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
22	MARQUAT	EDW L			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	FR	DO	5 9		
23	WOODMAN	H L			3D DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
24	PATERSON	GEO M			4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	ENG	DO	6		
25	BERGSTROM	E G			JR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	SCAN	DO	5 9		
26	J LEONARD	J			DO	MAY 27TH	AT SEA	NO	DO	59	M	ENG	DO	6		
27	F H WELLINGTON	F H			DO	MAY 26TH	SEATTLE	NO	DO	38	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
28	GOCKEL	A F			CHF REF ENGR	MAY 25TH	DO	NO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
29	HERSTROM	CHRIS			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	SCAN	DO	6 2		
30	COOK	HARRY			3D DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3710
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES MCKINLEY

arriving at

Seattle Wash July 16

1915

from the port of

SEATTLE WASH

Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HELLEY	J W			MACHINIST	MAY 25TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	31	M	IRE	AMER	5 11		
2	STODDARD	F			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
3	SNYDER	H G			CHF ELECT	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
4	JOHANNESON	T P			2D DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	SCAN	DO	5 6		
5	OGILVIE	GEO			3D DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
6	BECKLUND	GEO			DECK ENGR	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	SCAN	DO	5 11		
7	CLEMENTS	S A			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 9		
8	PEARSON	JOHN			CADET	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	SCAN	SWEDE	5 10		
9	PETRIE	JAS			CADET	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	ENG	AMER	5 10		
10	STULL	LEWIS D			CADET	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
11	SNELL	W E			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
12	HUGHES	A P			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	IRE	DO	5 8		
13	GRANT	J E			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	ENG	DO	6		
14	SULLIVAN	J L			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	IRE	DO	5 6		
15	CONWAY	D P			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	IRE	DO	5 11		
16	KELLER	J			W T	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
17	ARMSTRONG	H			OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
18	WESTERMAN	C			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
19	VINNEGRADOFF	N			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	RUS	RUSSIAN	5 7		
20	LEHR	G J			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	GER	AMER	5 11		
21	SPARGER	FRED R			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
22	WEBBER	S A			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
23	DREW	H I			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	6		
24	ADAMS	J C			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
25	MACARDLE	J J			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
26	STERN	H R			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
27	WINCH	J K			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	ENG	DO	5 4		
28	SPAULDING	B C			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 4		
29	GIBBONS	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	IRE	IRISH	5 10		
30	BENWAY	C			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	ENG	AMER	5 7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3710
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**

arriving at **Seattle Wash July 16, 1925**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YOUNG	THOS			FIREMAN	MAY 25TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	56	M	ENG	AMER	5 8		
2	HAWKINS	V H			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	ENG	DO	5 5		
3	COONEY	C			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	ENG	DO	6		
4	MAKAY	E			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	SCOT	SCOTCH	5 6		
5	WEST	WM H			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	ENG	AMER	5 11		
6	M F CALLAHAN	M F			DO	MAY 26TH	DO	NO	DO	20	M	IRE	DO	5 10		
7	MULLANE	ED			DO	MAY 27TH	ATSEA	NO	DO	44	M	IRE	DO	5 6		
8	SMITH	SHERMAN			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
9	LIDER	ADOLPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
10	SHERIFF	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	ENG	DO	5 4		
11	ROWLEY	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
12	WALLACE	E J			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
13	YANKOWSKY	Charles			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	RUS	DO	5 10		
14	DUKE	H A			CHF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	ENG	DO	5 5		
15	CLAER	H A			SEC DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	GER	DO	5 4		
16	SNYDER	B A			THIRD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	GER	DO	5 4		
17	SHIACK	MARY			SEC STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	FM	ENG	DO	5 7		
18	ALEXANDER	MRS M			CHF DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	FM	CAN	CAN	5		
19	OGILVIE	ELSIE			NURSE	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	FM	ENG	AMER	5 4		
20	PUDLO	S			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	FR	DO	5 6		
21	NAY	W C			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO M	39	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Victoria, B. C., Canada**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **Seattle**
Vice Consul **John H. [Signature]**
Date **MAY 21 1925**
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed

3710
27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3710

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Justiceof the Irva McKinlay, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am President McKinley
July 16, 1925
Seattle Wash

July 26, 1925

Seattle Wash

Ad. Ori Finis

Seattle Wash

Orient

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July, 1925

A. H. Engels
Immigration OfficerMaster, Irva McKinlay

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Romanian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Commercial Trader*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 10*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ustal	Alex	Carpenter	May 14/25	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Estonian	5.6		Marks, both arms
2	Jacobson	Luie	Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10		"
3	Rain	Frank	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Estonian	5.7		none
4	Nigri	Natale	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5.8		Both arms
5	Buscarons	Petro	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
6	Mindshand	Karl	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	6.0		
7	Gardgo	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.9		
8	Tuckfield	Robert	Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Marta	Marta	5.8		
9	Rimble	John	Qiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	6.		
10	Hassan	Roga	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turk	Turkey	5.7		
11	Boyle	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9		
12	Zetzer	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	Estonian	5.6		
13	Mc. Nall	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.6		
14	Espildones		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
15	Castro	Alberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.	5.9		
16	Rodrigues		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
17	Quintano	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
18	Bucla	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
19	Haski		Coal Passer	"	"	"	No	35	"	Turk	Turkey	5.7		
20	Crowley	Tom	Coal Passer	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Irish	Ireland	5.7		
21	Bouton		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	5.9		
22	Guimaraes		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.9		
23	Romao	Jose	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.9		
24	Siebes		Boiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Holland	Holland	5.8		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at *Vancouver, B.C.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *St. Louis, Mo.*
Date *July 9, 1925*
Seal and
Fee stamp

Medically examined & cleared except No. 20 & M.O.
L. S. Harvey

Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens -
July 10-1925

Line *Commercial Steamship Lines*
Owners *Agent, Messrs. The Commercial Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents
19-190

* See list of vessels on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Smelter July 12/25

3711

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Williams, of the Commercial Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

, 19 25

P. G. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Commercial Trader, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winseps	P. Gerald	Master	May 14 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scottish	U. S.	5.9	160	Both Arms
2	Ripsberg	John	1st mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	U. S.	5.8		
3	Young	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U. S.	5.9		
4	Sorensen	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5.9		
5	Mixel	Robert	Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S.	5.7		
6	Young	Edward	Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5.10		
7	Baley	Tom	Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5.8		
8	Engberg	Ragnar	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5.9		
9	Geijer	Osthur	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	U. S.	5.8		
✓ 10	Jackson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	U. S.	5.7		
11	Hale	Ralph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	U. S.	5.7		
12	Carbery	David	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U. S.	5.10		Am
✓ 13	Bauchy	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5.8		
14	Walsh	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5.9		
15	George	William	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	U. S.	5.9		
✓ 16	Jones	Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.	5.7		
✓ 17	Catkosky	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	U. S.	5.8		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Commercial Steamship LinesOwners Agnt. Moore & McCormack, Inc. New York

Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3711
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Em
 38 Commercial Trader *P. G. W. Jensen*, of the *Commercial Trader*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 July 10, 1924 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

List delivered in Office

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1925 day of July, 1925

Gen. S. S. Corp.

Receipt given

Immigrant Inspector
Edward



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "GRIFFIN"*, arriving at *TACOMA, WASH.*, *JULY 13th*, 19*25* from the port of *A. N. Y. O. I., B. C.* *7/9-25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Hagan,	John			Master	13/12/24	Vanor.	N O	Y E S	35	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	160	N O N E
2	Nelson,	Samuel			1st. Officer	28/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	155	"
3	McCleod	J.			2nd. "	24/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	6-1	190	"
4	Grant,	William			3rd. "	4/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	British	Canadian	5-8	175	"
5	Westlake,	Edward			Wireless Opr.	11/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5-9 1/2	145	"
6	McNaughton,	Patrick			A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	160	"
7	McNaughton,	Alexander			A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	175	"
8	Fraser,	John			A. B.	28/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5-9	170	"
9	Solmie,	Edward			A. B.	17/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5-11	180	"
10	Olsen,	Andrew	(FIRST VOYAGE)	15 years	A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5-10	180	"
11	Merrien,	Frederic	(FIRST VOYAGE)	12 years	A. B.	24/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-7	155	"
12	MacKenzie,	Charles	(FIRST VOYAGE)	2nd trip 6 months	O. S.	26/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	130	"
13	Starling,	Marwood			Chief Engnr.	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	English	5-7	140	"
14	Boomer,	Roderick			2nd. Engnr.	5/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5-11	165	"
15	Fisher,	John	(FIRST VOYAGE)		3rd. Engnr.	24/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-11	170	"
16	Spink,	Robert			Oiler	15/12/24	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	"
17	King,	George			Oiler	13/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5-7	140	"
18	Cowan,	Thomas			Oiler	13/12/24	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	140	"
19	Campbell,	John			Fireman	24/6/25	"	"	"	26	"	British	English	5-10	170	Scar on arm
20	Lumsden,	William			Fireman	16/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8 1/2	165	"
21	France,	Frederick			Fireman	24/6/25	"	"	"	26	"	British	English	5-11	180	Anchor L arm
22	Jida,	George			Cook	13/12/24	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	"
23	Tatsumi,	Zenzo			2nd. Cook	24/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	"
24	Kamezawa,	Tetsuso			Mess-Boy	16/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	4-11	135	"
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26	Medically examined & passed except minor defects J.P. Turner & S. J. P. B. S.															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise S.S. Barge Co.*
Owners *J. Griffiths & Son 806 Duane Bld*
Local Agents *Steele & Co* *2nd flr*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3714

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O'Hagan, of the S.S. Griffco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 14 1925 day of July, 1925

W. O. Gumpach
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Receipt given

J. O'Hagan
Master, First or Second Officer

B1
SA Griffco
July 13, 1925
Tacoma
July 16, 1925
PW Townsend
See inside
PW Townsend
BC
Osgood



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. Tug
Vessel *Richard Holyoke*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 14th*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 8, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>4/15/1925</i>	<i>Bell</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>4/27/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>5/23/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Riddick</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Asst. Engineer</i>	<i>6/15/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>198</i>	
5	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Wireless op.</i>	<i>4/30/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>172</i>	
6	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>3/4/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Turner</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Foreman</i>	<i>2/18/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Foreman</i>	<i>6/23/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Gooter</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/23/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
10	<i>Thornberg</i>	<i>Eva</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>1/12/1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand. Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Bellingham Tug & Barge Co.*
Owner *B. L. Jones*
Local Agents _____
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3715

3715

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Jeffries, of the Tug Richard Holyoke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1925

Herbert Jeffries
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. R. Blair
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge "Francis"*, arriving at *Taroma Wash*, *July 17th*, 1925, from the port of *Amoy B.C. July 9, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hedden</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 1-1925</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Crickman</i>	<i>May 15th</i>	<i>Amoy B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>Feb 14th</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 9th</i>	<i>Amoy B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Chasman</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Lick</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Scar on Lip</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8	<i>Manually examined and report transmitted JOT Towner L.S.U.S.P.A.S.</i>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3715
5/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Barge Granes
Arrived July 13, 1925
Port Tacoma
Departed July 21, 1925
Port Tacoma

I, Henry P. Hedden, of the Barge Granes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.P. Hedden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1925 day of _____, 19____

Nathaniel Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CHILLIWACK, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. JULY 14TH, 1925 from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. July 13th

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Muir	John		25	Master	4/6/35	Vanc	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Scotch	5'3"	145		
2	Godfrey	Lorne		11	1 st Mate	10/3/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	158		
3	Mercer	Isaac		25	2 nd Mate	10/3/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	170		
4	Greveling	Hendry		5 1/2	Stitchman	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holland	Dutch	5'7"	155	
5	Emilio	James		15	A.B.	10/3/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	Scotch	5'6"	160	
6	Henderson	William		10	A.B.	10/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
7	Prose	Donald		12	A.B.	13/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
8	Dunnett	Samuel		10	A.B.	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
9	Greveling	Johan		10	A.B.	10/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Holland	Dutch	5'8"	180	
10	Harley	James		15	Ch. Eng.	10/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	British	Scotch	5'5"	150	
11	Matheson	Fred		9	2 nd ..	10/3/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	Norway	5'6"	158	
12	Reuber	Robert		10	3 rd ..	1/4/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	Scotch	5'7"	155	
13	Kinoshita	M.		4	Fireman	10/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
14	Shimamura	T		8	"	10/3/25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
15	Sato	Sato Yoshie		7	"	10/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
16	Wong	Ho		4	Ch. Cook	10/3/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Chinese	China	5'9 1/2"	150	See Serial No. 57 Male on back neck
17	On	Hai On		2	2 nd ..	4/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	150	See Serial No. 121 Male left neck	
18	Lortsen	Joe		20	A.B.	10/3/25	"	"	"	65	"	"	British	Canadian	5'6"	143	See Serial No. 86
19	Wong	Sha Wong		2	3 rd Cook	10/3/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	Chinese	China	5'8"	145	Left arm pierced
20	Arthur	Frank		6	Purser	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	American	5'5 1/2"	160	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Probably examined & found correct & satisfactory
J. T. Jones 2-5-35

Manually examined & found correct & duly certified
J. J. Jensen 6-5-25

Line Union P. & Co
Owners 20
Local Agents J. J. Jensen & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3717

3717

B1

S.S. *Chilliwack*

Arrived *July 14, 1925*

Port *Seama*

Departed *July 14, 1925*

Master *J. Muir*

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 1925

W. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

689 filed.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Muir*, of the *S.S. Chilliwack*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, JULY 25, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHARLOT	GEORGE	MATE	SEATTLE		NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	US			
2	SPAULDING	GEO	2ND MATE					25		DO	US			
3	MARTIN	E	3RD MATE					24		DO	US			
4	CRAMER	F	BOSN					42		DO	US			
5	LAIT	F	CARPENTER					41		DO	US			
6	JOHNSONE	O	WATCHMAN					63		SWEDISH	US			
7	FORD	M	Q M					26		IRISH	US			
8	SHURI	J	DO					45		RUSSIAN	US			
9	CARLE	W	DO					29		ENGLISH	US			
10	HEALEY	F J	ABLE SEAMAN					37		AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND			
11	HENDERSON	C	DO					31		SCOTCH	DO			
12	WADE	GERRY	DO					23		ENGLISH	US			
13	DOYLE	TOM	ORD SEAMAN					19		DO	US			
14	BOTHELL	RAY	DO					17		DO	US			
15	ANDERSON	W J	DO					22		DO	US			
16	DODDS	W H	PURSER					23		DO	US			
17	FRANKLIN	C	FRT CLK					26		DO	US			
18	KOUPAL	MILTON	RADIO					23		DO	US			
19	JENKINGS	JOHN	DO					24		DO	US			
20	BURNLEY	A	CH STWD					53		IRISH	US			
21	BROSSEAU	O E	2ND STWD					50		FRENCH	US			
22	HEALY	J	STGE STWD					34		ENGLISH	US			
23	RAYCRAFT	E L	STWDESS					40		DO	US			
24	BRECKENRIDGE	S J	CH COOK					52		AFRICAN	US			
25	EDWARDS	W	2ND COOK					33			ENGLAND			
26	DENNISSON	E J	3RD COOK					22			DO			
27	FOWLER	JOHN	BAKER					57			US			
28	SCOTT	J R	BUTCHER					37			US			
29	NICHOLAYSEN	J E	PANTRYMAN					25		NORWEGIAN	US			
30	MC GREGOR	A	2ND DO					43		ENGLISH	US			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line PACIFIC S S CO <THE ADMIRAL LINE>Owners PACIFIC S S COLocal Agents NONE

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3718

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, JULY 15TH, 19 25, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TURNER	L H	SCULLERY	SEATTLE		NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	US			
2	DUARTE	A	MESSMAN					46		PORTUGUESE	US			
3	SANZ	F	MESSMAN					37		MEXICAN	US			
4	MC CLUBE	G	WATCHMAN					44		ENGLISH	US			
5	ELLIOTT	H	WAITER					32		AFRICAN	US			
6	BOBO	W E	DO					40			US			
7	REESE	BUD	DO					42			US			
8	MARTIN	A	DO					31			US			
9	LE MOTTE	JEAN	DO					31			US			
10	LEE	WM	DO					20			US			
11	FEARS	BENNIE	DO					32			US			
12	BELL	W H	DO					28			US			
13	MORRIS	P	DO					33			US			
14	CAYTON	H R	DO					18			US			
15	TOVEY	F	CH ENGR					53		ENGLISH	US			
16	KUSTER	F	1ST ASST					40		AUSTRIAN	US			
17	DYBDAL	T M	2ND DO					35		NORWEGIAN	US			
18	JOHANSEN	E	3RD DO					25		DO	US			
19	FLETCHER	C	WATERTENDER					36		ENGLISH	US			
20	BONNELL	E R	DO					24		DO	US			
21	WEILAND	W	DO					30		SWEDISH	SWEDEN			
22	NAKELGUARD	HANS	OILER					36		NORWEGIAN	NORWAY			
23	NEWTON	GEO	DO					29		ENGLISH	US			
24	SALO	L	DO					33		FINNISH	US			
25	BARREARA	E	FIREMAN					25		S AMER	COLUMBIA			
26	KELLER	LEO	DO					40		SWISS	SWITZERLND			
27	GLEESON	MIKE	DO					58		IRISH	US			
28	CLEGHORN	JOE	WIPER					16		ENGLISH	US			
29	SLOAN	JOHN	DO					16		DO	US			
30	ROCKCLIFFE	CHAS	DO					22		DO	US			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3718
8/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at ANACORTES WN, JULY 15TH, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MATCHETTE	FRANK	SHIPFITTERS		SEATTLE		YES	37	M	ENGLISH	US			
2	LEGGETT	GEO	DO					34		DO	US			
3	SMITH	DUNCAN	DO					65		DO	US			
4	MAC ARTHUR	AGUS	DO					41		SCOTCH	US			
5	MARTIN	CHAS	DO					55		NORWEGIAN	US			
6	LEY	GEO	DO					58		SCOTCH	US			
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PACIFIC S S CO <THE ADMIRAL LINE>
 Owners PACIFIC S S CO
 Local Agents NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/15
8/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8718 SW
 Jm
 Admiral Dewey
 July 15, 1925
 Tender

ROBERT MARQUART MASTER of the AMER S S ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Marquest
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 1925

Ad. Tini

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. 17th July, 1925, from the port of Kobe Japan 6/27/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <small>Family name Given name</small>		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <small>When Where</small>		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Homel	Kasaru			Engineer App	March 31 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None ✓
2	Alm	Toraiichi			Clerk	June 2 1925	Osaka			32				5-3	110	✓
3	Alm	Tsutomu			Waiter	March 17 1925	Kobe			21				5-2	113	✓
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	Above mentioned (3) Three Men Disembarked at Yokohama															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	Honda	Techio			Engineer App	July 2 1925	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	None ✓
8	Sakuma	Michio			Clerk	-do-	-do-			31				5-6	120	✓
9	Miyazaki	Takechi			Waiter	-do-	-do-			27				5-2	124	✓
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11	Above mentioned (3) Three Men Embarked at Yokohama															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First
First
First

17558 ✓

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Victor B.C.
L. J. J. J.
Via Consul
July 2, 1925

Medically examined of found
L. J. J. J.
Pot. J. J. J. J.
July 7th 1925

78
26
57

Line N.Y.K. Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents N.Y.K. Yokohama Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST-OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Teramoto Master, of the S/S "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. July, 1925, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nagasawa	Takeshi			Officer App	April 7 1925	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	None
2	Ojima	Yoshihisa			1st Engineer	March 25	-de-	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	132	"
3	Sawada	Taro			Sailor	May 31	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
4	Okazaki	Takeshi			-de-	July 24	-de-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
5	Torigoshi	Kenji			Coal passer	Jan. 9	-de-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
6	Shimokawa	Shiro			-de-	Oct. 22	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
7	Kawashima	Yasuo			Cook	March 24	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	Kubota	Shiro			Waiter	March 25	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
9	Kurahara	Kiyomatsu			-de-	April 1	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
10	Wakui	Jiro			-de-	March 25	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
11	THIS LINE BLANK															
12	Above mentioned (10) Ten Men Disembarked at Kobe															
13	THIS LINE BLANK															
14	Yamada	Taendo			Officer App.	June 6 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	152	None
15	Miyasaki	Heiji			1st Engineer	June 24	-de-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	None
16	Kitano	Shusei	17556	✓	Sailor	June 25	-de-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	Ring on left ear
17	Matsumoto	Bunyo	17557	✓	-de-	June 25	-de-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	Scar on right eye
18	Tanaka	Shigeru	17596	✓	Coal Passer	June 27	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar
19	Yoshizaki	Shitoji	17597	✓	-de-	June 27	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	Scar
20	Waka	Misuru	17560	✓	Waiter	June 22	-de-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	119	Scar on right eye
21	Kawabe	Ryujiro	17598	✓	-de-	June 22	-de-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	108	Scar on right eye
22	Fukuda	Tadayuki	17559	✓	-de-	June 24	-de-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on right eye
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24	Above mentioned (9) Nine Men Embarked at Kobe															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by William Young
Agent
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this seal and stamp is twelve months from the date of issue)
Self continues to be in U.S. at period.

DO NOT PRESCRIBE

Line N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.

Agent N.Y.K. Kobe Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomataro Karamoto Master, of the S/S "Koyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yuyama Maru" arriving at Seattle Wash., 1925, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Toramoto	Kemataro			Captain	July 8 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
✓ 2	Iahida	Chukichi			Chief Officer	March 5 1925	Y'hama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
✓ 3	Kimetsuki	Ryaji			2nd Officer	May 30 1925	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
✓ 4	Obata	Jun			3rd Officer	Jan. 8 1925	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
✓ 5	Yarita	Osamu			4th Officer	Sept 3 1924	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
X ✓ 6	Nagayama	Takeshi			App Officer	April 7 1925	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
✓ 7	Yamada	Tanushige			Chief Engineer	Dec. 13 1924	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
X ✓ 8	Ojima	Yoshitaka			1st Engineer	March 6 1925	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
✓ 9	Miyake	Keshichi			2nd Engineer	Dec. 13 1925	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
✓ 10	Shibuya	Takashi			3rd Engineer	Sept. 21 1924	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
✓ 11	Yokogawa	Toyoji			4th Engineer	March 9 1925	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
X ✓ 12	Kamei	Kazuru			App Engineer	March 31 1925	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
✓ 13	Anbo	Benichi			Purser	Jan. 9 1925	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
✓ 14	Nasuko	rekure			Doctor	Jan. 14 1925	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
✓ 15	Shoji	Sadaishi			Wireless Operator	April 5 1924	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	111	"
✓ 16	Tanaka	Kanse			-do-	July 9 1924	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
✓ 17	Mutsu	Toruichi			Clerk	June 2 1925	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
✓ 18	Suzuki	Tatsusaburo			-do-	March 17 1925	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
✓ 19	Inaba	Unosuke			Chief Steward	Jan. 15 1921	Y'hama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
✓ 20	Yamanouchi	Sadajiro	17540 ✓		Boatswain	Aug. 4 1923	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	112	Small scar on R. jaw
✓ 21	Hatahita	Ichisamen	17541 ✓		Carpenter	Oct. 16 1924	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	131	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 22	Koide	Kotome	17542 ✓		Quarter Master	Oct. 17 1923	-do-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	109	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 23	Nagashima	Ichitaro	17543 ✓		-do-	Jan. 6 1924	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 24	Kijima	Kichise	17544 ✓		-do-	Jan. 14 1925	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 25	Nagasaka	Ichiro	17545 ✓		-do-	April 20 1923	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 26	Sano	Kensaku	17546 ✓		Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	131	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 27	Uemura	Saburo	17547 ✓		Sailor	July 18 1923	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 28	Takamura	Kan	17548 ✓		-do-	Oct. 24 1923	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	116	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 29	Nishikawa	Nasao	17549 ✓		-do-	July 8 1924	-do-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar on R. jaw
✓ 30	Ohnishi	Torazo	17550 ✓		-do-	April 3 1925	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar on R. jaw

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Origin _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/3719

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Joyama Maru arriving at Santa Rosa July 17, 1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uchiyama	Kenji	17551	✓	Sailor	Oct. 12 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	Long mole on right hand
2	Toyokura	Eiichi	17552	✓	-do-	July 2 1924	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on right hand
3	Sakai	Eijiro	17553	✓	-do-	May 28 1925	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123	Scar on right hand
4	Sawada	Taro			-do-	May 31 1925	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	131	Scar on right hand
5	Nagano	Tuichi	17554	✓	-do-	April 2 1924	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scar on right hand
6	Okazaki	Takes			-do-	July 10 1924	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	A mole on right hand
7	Takahashi	Kengo	17555	✓	-do-	Sept. 16 1924	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	A mole on right hand
8	Nishigima	Risaburo	17566	✓	No. 1 Oiler	April 1 1925	-do-	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	125	None
9	Mano	Shigejiro	17567	✓	Oiler	Jan. 3 1914	-do-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on right hand
10	Nakamura	Santaro	17568	✓	-do-	April 1 1925	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar on right hand
11	Onuchi	Misayoshi	17571	✓	-do-	March 5 1925	-do-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on right hand
12	Shiga	Yeshitaka	17569	✓	-do-	Oct. 30 1923	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	127	Scar on right hand
13	Suzuki	Kozo	17570	✓	-do-	May 1 1923	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	126	A big mole on right chin
14	Kanasaki	Setsumo	17572	✓	Store Keeper	April 8 1924	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	131	A mole on left eyebrow
15	Hatsuta	Kokichi	17573	✓	Donkey Man	June 1 1925	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	118	Scar on right hand
16	Nishi	Ryota	17574	✓	-do-	Oct. 16 1923	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on right hand
17	Tsukimuki	Masajiro	17576	✓	Fire Man	Dec. 27 1919	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	124	Scar on right hand
18	Kamimura	Sadaji	17577	✓	-do-	July 15 1924	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	A scar on right hand
19	Aoki	Gentaro	17578	✓	-do-	March 13 1925	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	Scar on right hand
20	Abe	Suematsu	17579	✓	-do-	Oct. 19 1924	-do-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar on right hand
21	Sekame	Harukichi	17580	✓	-do-	March 13 1925	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on right hand
22	Mori	Kisuke	17575	✓	-do-	March 10 1925	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	131	Scar on right hand
23	Hosoya	Kenji	17581	✓	-do-	Oct. 12 1923	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar on right hand
24	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi	17582	✓	-do-	July 11 1924	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on right hand
25	Sasaki	Zenichi	17583	✓	-do-	April 1 1925	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar on right hand
26	Shibata	Masashi	17584	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	Scar on right hand
27	Kishimoto	Tetsuo	17585	✓	-do-	Dec. 8 1921	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole on right hand
28	Moriyama	Umanosuke	17586	✓	-do-	March 10 1925	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar on right hand
29	Hirayama	Sukeo	17587	✓	-do-	Sept. 5 1924	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	A mole on right hand
30	Kashima	Kosaburo	17588	✓	Coal Passer	March 10 1925	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Overs _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

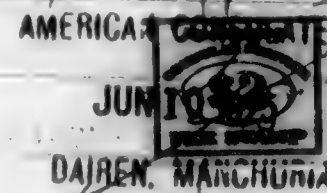
of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Joyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 17, 1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
X 1	Seriguchi	Isao			Coal Passer	Jan. 9 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
2	Ube	Kiyohai	17589	/	-do-	Jan. 14 1924	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	None
3	Sakamoto	Mosuke	17590	/	-do-	Dec. 13 1924	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	None
4	Hamada	Kazuo	17591	/	-do-	Aug. 10 1922	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	None
5	Hara	Nideo	17592	/	-do-	Sept. 6 1923	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	A mole on right eyebrow
X 6	Shimokawa	Shunzo			-do-	Oct. 22 1923	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	A mole on right cheek
7	Sakogami	Isakichi	17593	/	-do-	June 14 1924	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	148	None
8	Uehara	Kotobuki	17594	/	-do-	April 24 1923	T'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
9	Saigo	Kazuo	17595	/	-do-	Sept. 2 1924	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
10	Tamura	Katsuo	17565	/	Chief Cook	Jan. 14 1925	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	121	None
X 11	Kanachiro	Kasunaka			Cook	March 24 1924	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
12	Kiyoshi	Toshijiro	17564	/	-do-	Oct. 15 1924	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
13	Shigeno	Hidetaka	17563	/	-do-	June 2 1925	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	None
14	Kendo	Katsuji	17562	/	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	119	None
X 15	Kobata	Toshio			Walter	March 9 1925	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	112	None
X 16	Kunihira	Kinnatsu			-do-	April 1 1925	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	None
X 17	Tagari	Jiro			-do-	March 9 1925	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	None
X 18	Fujimoto	Kutoma			-do-	March 17 1925	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	113	None
19	Katanoda	Kichisemon	17561	/	-do-	Sept. 5 1924	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	A mole on left big finger
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
July 17, 1925
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
78 Japanese total crew
detached from ship
Harold

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date JUN 10 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. Kobe Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3719
5/11

3719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Toyama Maru
July 17, 1925
Seattle Wash
July 20, 1925
Subter

I, K. Teramoto Master, of the 5/3 Toyama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1925

Chas. C. O.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.K.
Vancouver B.C.
O.D. 7 filed
See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3720

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 1-21-25 U. S. CITIZEN	Lim Margarite.	21	m	s student	yes English	yes Philippine Phillip	Philippine Dimiao		Maria Benavente mother Dimiao Philippine	Wash Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Father self \$8.00	Yes	Canadian: Bedayhag, Seattle	to study	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blk	brn	mole right temple.	Philippine	Valencia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 25
at Victoria B C

R. J. Bratton
Immigration Officer.

W J Boyce
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.C. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical College Western Reserve Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1935, 19

at Viotor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Shuanghe 1

July 2nd 1985

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria July 16th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	China Medical board	do no	Prof. J. Stieglitz University of Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	Sal	Blk	Blk		China	Poochow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Douglas, of the Empress of Asia, from Shanghai, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 incerey, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34	35	36	

to before me this 16th day of July 1925, 19
1925

Calabrygh Officer.
 Commander

Ray M. Cotton
 Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
 from the Orient on S. S. Empress
 on July 16, 1925 and were carried
 from Shanghai to Seattle on Princess
KATHLEEN on JUL. 17, 1925.

W. J. Boyer
 Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Note).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 should be left blank.
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year of age.
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 creates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 i.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 (ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 if he paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 can "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** at I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1925 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

Roy L. Moffat
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JUN 30 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M. F.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7-18-25 2nd class	LAM	Louie Hsu	45	M.	Single	M. M. Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Chik Si, Bureau, Canton	U.S.A.	New York
2		Kam	Ah	49	M.	Single	P. M. Amah	No	Chinese	No	"	"	Hongkong	Mrs Tracy, Standard Oil Co. Hongkong, China.	"	China
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. D. Tracy,
New Washington Hotel

Seattle, Wash
July 18, 1925
Admitted line two under bond.
L. H. Mangels
M. G. Farris
J. S. F.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. Mott
PURSER.

PORT 7/24/25 DATE Seattle
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: CH Fagis
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT
T
ST
K-1
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

JUL 17 1925 19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Hughes, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hughes
 Commander Officer.

before me this JUL 13 1925 day of _____, 19
STORIA

Boj Matteson
 Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
 from the Orient on S. S. Albatross
JUL 13 1925 and were carried
 from Victoria to Seattle on Princess
KATHLEEN on JUL 11 1925
W. J. Boy Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 over in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 ntion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 ilder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 le between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 as a farm, either for himself or for others.
 orks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 ed list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 is this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1925 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA

Roy G. Patterson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3770
4

S. S. WESTERN OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JUNE 30TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Student	Immigration Return Permit No. 1002	23	08	M	Chinese	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Chin Si, Shanghai, Canton U.S.A.	Seattle	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Paroled to
China

Seattle, Wash
July 18, 1925
Admitted June 1

M. C. Faris

St. Paul, Minn.

Chicago

ORI Seattle DATE July 18, 25

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND PASSER

EXCEPTING LINES: None

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

GO
DEB
BNA
AISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., July 1937, 1937

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Douglas, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do
 sincerely and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifests or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. H. H.

Commander Officer.

before me this **JUL 16 1925** day of _____, 19

VICTORIA

Roy C. Mather
 Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
 from the Orient on S. S. *E. C. H. H.*
 on *July 16th* and were carried
 from *Victoria* to Seattle on Princess
 KATHLEEN on **JUL 17 1925**

W. J. Bayle Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 year in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

skies).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ant residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3721

S. S.

PRINCESS MARGUERITE.

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

17TH JULY

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (at, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	HUIE	JEE SUM	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A. U.S.A.	SEATTLE	WAH CHONG, FIRMED 1321/2 PENDER ST. E VANC	WASH	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash

July 18, 1925

Admitted line 1

St. George

M. E. Fair

Super

GO
DEB.
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon Master, of the S.S. Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wa.

Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten notes:]
Seattle, Wa.
July 18, 1925
Passenger's report at 10:00 am
Student
School Building
Vancouver

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/B "Challenger", arriving at Salmon, Wa. July 17, 1919, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

*Left at 6:50 P. M.
July 16, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Skari	Karl			Ch. Mate	5/13/25	Phila.	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8		
2	Shoppell	Samuel J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English.	"	5-8		
3	Jaenicke	Karl W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5-5		
4	Koch	Walter K.			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Sjodahl	Karl			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6		
6	Hamann	John P.			Bosun	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-11		
7	Lingquist	Conrad			AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
8	Hodge	Martin R.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-3		
9	Matthews	William			"	5/18/25	Balto.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Sheller	John C.			"	13	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Corkman	George			"	18	Balto.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Foerst	Ed.			"	5/21/25	Balto.	"	"	31	"	German.	Germany	5-11		
13	Ellis	Donald G.			"	5/20/25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	Gt. Btn.	5-8		
14	DEPORTED at S. Fi. Gregory	William			"	29	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
15	Doyle	William M.			Ch. Engineer	5/13/25	Phila	"	"	45	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8		
16	May	Wm. F.			1st Ast	"	"	"	"	31	"	German.	"	5-8		
17	Barr	Harold T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-9		
18	Starr	Joseph S.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Broom	Emanuel J.			Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	German.	"	5-9		
20	Merling	Wils			Machnst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-2		
21	Collett	William S.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-11		
22	Stork	Lionel J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
23	DEPORTED at S. Fi. Butter	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Gt. Btn	5-7		
24	Maugherty	Charles Clement			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6		
25	Jackson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
26	Shindell	John J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
27	Victor	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.	5-9		
28	Russell	Edward			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	N. Indian	D.W.I.	5-11		
29	Hatchett	Peter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
30	Helman	Frank			Mess.	5/20/25	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-4		
31	Mc Alskey	Stanley			Mess.	7/2/25	S.F.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
32	Honischovsky	Karl			Mess.	5/30/25	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8		
33	Sullivan	Mrs. Dennis			Stewardess			"	"	42	Fem.	Irish	U.S.			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner Martinez, Lilly & Co.
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/23

3723

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the MS Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

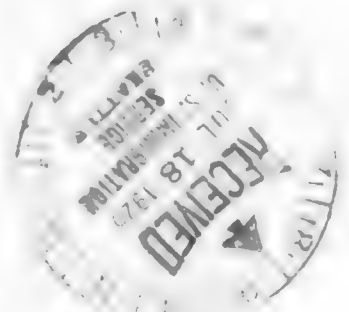
D. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1925 day of _____, 19____.

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Norton Lilly
San Francisco
Europe

89 filed
Receipt
Given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M. S. Amvil, arriving at Rosach Harbor, July 14th, 1925, from the port of Powell River B. C. July 16, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rose	George			Master	1925	Seattle	no	yes	50	M	Eng	U. S.			
2	Halveston	Lloyd			1. officer	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/			
3	Mummings	Fred			Y. /	/	/	/	/	55	/	/	/			
4	Ward	Ernest			Purser	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/			
5	Rose	Eleanor			Cook	/	/	/	/	45	F	/	/			
6	Owens	Edward			Mess	/	/	/	/	16	M	/	/			
7	Ryan	John			Q. M.	/	/	/	/	50	/	/	/			
8	Sutton	John			/	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/			
9	Livesay	Chas			1. Engr.	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/			
10	Matson	Chester			Y. /	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/			
11	Stempel	Fred			3. /	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/			
12	Berg	Wm			Carpenter	/	/	/	/	38	/	/	/			
13	Larson	John			D. H.	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/			
14	Paulson	Fred			/	/	/	/	/	21	/	Indian	/			
15	Collidge	Harold			/	/	/	/	/	24	/	Eng	/			
16	Allan	Wm.			/	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/			
17	Sandburg	Gus			/	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/			
18	Lonsdale	Percy			/	/	/	/	/	19	/	/	/			
19	Hilding	Edward			/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/			
20	Start	Kenneth			/	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/			
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northwest TRANS' CO
Owners OWNERS.
Local Agents PIET B. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3724

3724

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 54 Amvil
 July 16, 1925
 Rhode Harbor

I, Master of the Am. M. S. Amvil, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

July

1925

Master, Amvil

Northwest Trans.
 Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1550

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle, July 19, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Throckmorton	H.S.		39 Yrs	Master	May 16-1925	Seattle	NO	Y	54	M		US	5'10	165	
2	Snellenberg	Everett		30 Yrs	Chief Off.	5/2/25	Seattle	Yes	Y	50	M	Ger.	U.S.	5'10	170	
3	Erickson	Chas H			2nd Off	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scan.	"	5'8	165	
4	Hefty	Emil A			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Hansen	Thomas		8 Yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan.	Den	5'9	168	✓
6	Glidewell	Jack F.		7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	157	
7	Holen	Alf.		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan.	Nor.	5'9	135	✓
8	Larson	William A		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swe.	5'7	145	✓
9	Conroy	John		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ire.	US	5'7	150	
10	Lindes	Earnest		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5'8	160	
11	Golding	Thomas		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ire.	"	5'8	155	
12	Nyborg	John		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Nor.	6'0	160	✓
13	Eaton	William		5 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	US	5'10	150	
14	Dunn	Michael O		18 Mo	OS	5/15/24	"	"	"	22	"	Ire.	"	6'11	175	
15	Heller	Ted		Nil	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'8	139	
16	Ramsay	John		"	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	"	5'11	160	
17	Stairley	Benj. F		15 Yrs	Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
18	Luigi Caliumi	Luigi		15 "	ChSteward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italy	Italy	6'0	190	✓
19	Groesch	John		15 "	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger.	US	6'4"	200	
20	Glynn	John		25	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scot.	"	5'7	150	
21	Weil	Chas.		35	2 Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	Ger.	"	5'9	170	
22	Cook	John W.		35	3 " "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	148	
23	Bailey	George D		8	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	120	
24	Lindsey	Leslie		10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	145	
25	Bray	Lawrence G		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	125	
26	Sankey	Richard		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
27	Marcel	John		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'8	150	
28	Harbeson	Sam'l		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5'11	155	
29	Langren	Patrick		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Ire.	"	5'9	195	
30	Logman	Joeb		1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	47	"	Ger.	"	5'3	155	
31	Mudgridge	Vernon		5 "	"	5/14/25	at sea	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	140	

Line Admiral Oriental line
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of pages on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3725

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel "Wheatland Montana"

, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 19*, 19*25*, from the port of *Shanghai, China. Via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Ah Kow			Ch. Cook	16th June 1925.	Shanghai	No	No	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		none
2	Mark	Fook Sing			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		eye
3	Koh	Chang			Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		ear & eye
4	Lam	Ah Tsang			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		ear & eye
5	Kwan	Ah Fah			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		ear & eye
6	Lee	Ting Sun			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		none
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK at Shanghai, China. No. 3487 SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <i>San Francisco</i> JUN 17 1925 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. No fee prescribed.															
14	Houglar	Walter J.			A.B.	June 6th 1925	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
15	Watson	R. J.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 229 at Tientsin, China (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <i>San Francisco</i> JUN 22 1925 Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee Stamp Supplemental V.I.C. No fee prescribed.															
25	Vessel sailed from Port Ludlow. Checked out at Vancouver B.C. see letter in file. H.V.C.															
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
July 20, 1925
checked in on above date and
found correct as listed
to Chinese
W. H. F. Smiley
Guard

Line
Owners
Local Agents.....
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8725

5742
American

Shattuck Montana

Arrived July 19, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

July 30 1925

Port Lido

Agents or others responsible for

payment head tax

Leaves from

Destination

Medical Certificate

At Date

Physically examined and passed

Chief Officer

See

SP 257 in files

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shattuck Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. J. Schellberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Danish S.S. "Pera"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *July 27, 1925*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

No. on List	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Larsen	Thorvald	Captain	28/4/23	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
	2	Berg	Aage Emil	1 Mate	8/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
First	3	Teik	Jens Berthelsen	2 "	19/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	4	Petersen	Axel Frederik	3 "	22/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
First	5	Larsen	Anton Laurits	Wireless Operator	19/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First	6	Hansen	Marius Ludvig	1 Engineer	6/4/25	Rotterdam	"	"	40	"	"	"			
First	7	Petersen	Peter Jensen	2 "	2/4/25	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	8	Faber	Jakob	3 "	19/9/24	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First	9	Jensen	Gottfred Valdemar	4 "	6/4/25	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	10	Andersen	Jens Peter	Electrician	19/3/25	Copenhagen	"	"	47	"	"	"			
	11	Hansen	Graf Carl Henry	Engineer Ass.	19/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	12	Jensen	Jens Christian	" "	19/3/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First	13	Andersen	Jens Julius	" "	19/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	14	Christensen	Hans Peter	" "	19/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First	15	Bon	Andreas Vilhelm	Steward	19/3/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
First	16	Sjogreen	Oscar Peter Hewick	1 Cook	19/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
First	17	Madsen	Finn Svend Klith	2 "	19/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	18	Moller	Jens Lars Oliver	Baker	19/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
First	19	Hillere	Ferdinand Oscar Frederik	Postwain	19/3/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	20	Lickow	Carl Ivan Ragnvald	Carpenter	19/3/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	21	Henriksen	Axel Theodor	Sailor	19/3/25	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish			
	22	Petersen	Julius Sofus	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	55	"	"	Danish			
	23	Breidahl	Carl Evald	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
First	24	Larsen	Aage Jens Peter	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
First	25	Larsen	Valdemar Georg	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	26	Grönbech	Mogens Kristian	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
First	27	Frederiksen	Hans Knud Kristen	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First	28	Andersen	Peter Anton	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	29	Nielsen	Harry Povl Emil	"	19/3/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First	30	Vang	Emmanuel Knud Valdemar	Boy	19/3/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line *East Asiatic Co.*

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle
Alaska Bldg. M. Bildsoe

3728

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvald Larsen master, of the danish m/s. "Peru", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Date Aug. 3, 1925
 Place San Francisco
Th. Larsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1926

East Asiatic Co.
S. S.
J. R. Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

Europe

Port: _____ Date: _____
 Profession: _____ and passed
 exam: _____ Disease: _____

68974

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 (seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Ship's Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1X0373
8480XI

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

on July 4th, 1925.

8780/1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (if, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to							
	ADMITTED. ABSOLUTE	Thomson	28	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Japan	c/o Findlay Richardson Co. 110 Ito-machi, Kobe	Japan Kobe
	ADMITTED. ABSOLUTE	Thomson	24	F	M H. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Japan	c/o Findlay Richardson Co. 110 Ito-machi, Kobe	Japan Kobe
	ADMITTED. In Transit.	Ishizawa	45	M	M Engineer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife C. Ishizawa #11 Shipoin- cho, Tennoji-dori, Osaka-shi	Japan Osaka

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 20 1925
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John H. [Signature]

JUL 20 1925
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
C. L. [Signature]
Inspector of Aliens.

3-
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on July 20th., 1925

3730/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and 10 cents, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. For employment b. For education c. For pleasure d. For other purpose e. For other purpose f. For other purpose g. For other purpose h. For other purpose i. For other purpose j. For other purpose k. For other purpose l. For other purpose m. For other purpose n. For other purpose o. For other purpose p. For other purpose q. For other purpose r. For other purpose s. For other purpose t. For other purpose u. For other purpose v. For other purpose w. For other purpose x. For other purpose y. For other purpose z. For other purpose	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Army.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Movement.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Front.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Party.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Union.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation League.	Whether a member of the Black Liberation Council.	
1	No	Myself (1300)	No	No	90 Hong Kong & Shanghai Bond sent from Calif	Yes 3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	White	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	No	Husband	No	No	mitsu co nyc	Yes 3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Japan	Kobe
3	No	Myself	No	No		Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED
No. 100-2-1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1925,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Meri, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 (seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, Mr. T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Meri
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Cullen, Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8730/2

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

on July 8th., 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	NOT ASSESSED	Uriburu Garcia	Sersio	60 01	M	M Minister	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Japan	Tokyo	Argen- tine	Buenos Aires
2	NOT ASSESSED	Zanni	Pedro L.	34 01	M	S Lieutenant-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Japan	Tokyo	Argen- tine	Buenos Aires
3	NOT ASSESSED	Murphy	Patricio Daniel	25 01	M	S Diplomatic-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Japan	Tokyo	Argen- tine	Buenos Aires
4	NOT ASSESSED	Beltrame	Felipe Carlos	28 01	M	M Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Japan	Tokyo	Argen- tine	Buenos Aires
5	NOT ASSESSED	Inukai	Saburo	49 08	M	M or	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Pocatello	Idaho	Pocatello
6	NOT ASSESSED	Ohnuma	Sadakichi	53 08	M	M Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
7	NOT ASSESSED	Ueminami	Kikuso	40 01	M	M Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
8	NOT ASSESSED	Umeda	Yuzo	39 02	M	M Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Japan	Osaka
9	NOT ASSESSED	Kumagai	Haruko	18	F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 20 1925

all

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

YES

Medical Examiner

JUL 20 1925

I hereby certify that the above named

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease, excepting.

D. T. Sealey

Medical Examiner of Hygiene.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 20 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED BY AIRS

JUL 20 1925
 I hereby certify that the above named
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 D. F. Healey
 Medical Examiner of Illinois

Total passengers	1	-----
U. S. citizens	"	-----
Alone	"	-----



No. 100-17-100

Also . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on July 20th., 1925.

8730/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation. b. To work in any other occupation. c. To study. d. To engage in commerce or industry. e. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation. f. To engage in any other occupation. g. To engage in any other occupation. h. To engage in any other occupation. i. To engage in any other occupation. j. To engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	Free	Yes 1924	Calif.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	White	Grey	Brown	None	Argentina	Salta
2	No	Argentine Government	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	No	Argentine Government	Yes 1925	Seattle	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Argentina	Cordoba
4	No	Argentine Government	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	No	Myself	Yes 1893	Pocatello Friend Sonoda: Pocatello, Idaho.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama-ken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes 1898	Wash. Home: #1317 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
7	Yes	Myself	Yes 1904	Wash. Home: #4922 43rd Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shirakane-mura
8	No	Myself	Yes 1925	Seattle	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nara-ken
9	Yes	G. mother	Yes 1907	Wash. Mother H. Kumagae: #1011 1920 Seattle Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash.	Seattle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 20, 1925,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 (seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, Mr. T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 20 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Ship's Surgeon

Howe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1915

3730

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

on July 20th

1945.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Komiya, Master**, of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1925**, day of **19**,
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 (seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, Mr. T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 20 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on July 20th, 1925.

3780/4 J

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					No.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1906 Seattle. Home: No. 1534 Market st. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Takamatsu-cho, Okayama-ken
2	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1914 Seattle. Husband S. Koohi: # 420 Main st. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole in front of the right ear.	Japan	Tsuruga-cho, Fukui-ken
3	Yes	Husband	120	Yes	1922 Seattle. Husband T. Maeda: #517 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hosaka-mura, Hiroshima-ken
4	Yes	Father		Yes	1924 Seattle. Following to mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash.	Seattle
5	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	1919 Seattle. Judge Gilliam: # 945 13th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek near nose.	Japan	Kabe-cho, Hiroshima-ken
6	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1916 Seattle. Father Y. Takata: #1212 1/2 Main st. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Nada-mura, Yamaguchi-ken
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1922 Seattle. Following to husband.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Atago-mura, Yamaguchi-ken
8	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 Seattle. Following to parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nada-mura, Yamaguchi-ken
9	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1906 Seattle. Friend Mr. Okuda: c/o Oriental Trading Co. 5th Ave. Seattle.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose between eyes.	Japan	Mikawa-mura, Saga-ken
10	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	1918 Seattle. Friend K. Tanabe: 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ohno-mura, Okayama-ken
11	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1920 Seattle. Husband I. Okada: P.O. Box 738 Older, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kawata-mura, Tokushima-ken
12	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 Seattle. Following to mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash.	Seattle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Afrion Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925 day of 1925,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Afroa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7(seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, Mr. T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925, 19

at ATLANTA, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

8730/5

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

on July 8th 1935

S. S. Alien and Enemy Control Act of 1917												
12												
13												
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	5/1/25	46	M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Sister Y. Ono: #54 Hikimido-cho, Hiroshima-shi.
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	5/1/25	27	F M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Sister in law Y. Ono: #54 Hikimido-cho, Hiroshima-shi.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka		5	F S	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Aunt Y. Ono: #54 Hikimido-cho, Hiroshima-shi.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka		3	F S	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Aunt Y. Ono: #54 Hikimido-cho, Hiroshima-shi.
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka		10	F S	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Aunt Y. Ono: #54 Hikimido-cho, Hiroshima-shi.
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Toyota		16	F S	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Uncle I. Morimitsu: #564 Iohi-mura, Mitsuki-gun, Hiroshima-shi.
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Toyota		13	F S	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Uncle I. Morimitsu: #564 Iohi-mura, Mitsuki-gun, Hiroshima-shi.
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Suhara	11/1/24	42	M M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	Father T. Suhara: #27 Shimomoguro, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Suhara	4/1/24	33	F M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	Father in law T. Suhara: #27 Shimomoguro, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Suhara		8	M S	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	G. father T. Suhara: #27 Shimomoguro, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Suhara		7	M S	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	G. father T. Suhara: #27 Shimomoguro, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takagi	11/1/24	31	M S	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Aunt K. Yamakawa: #7 1-chome, Kasumi-cho, Yokohama-shi.
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yokoyama	11/1/24	40	M M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Auburn	Wife M. Kawashima: # 6-30 Minamisaigo, Mikatagun, Fukuiken
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Motoike	7/6/26	26	F M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father A. Motoike: #229 Oshino-tan, Saihaku-gun, Tottori-ken
15	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Egawa	7/6/26	31	M S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-shi	Brother H. Egawa: #23 Sukagawa-cho, Iwase-gun, Fukushima-ken.
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yokoyama	7/2/25	10	M S	Artist	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-shi	Father K. Yokoyama: #15 Shingino-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo-shi.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL 20 1925												
JUL												

INDEXED
No. --- to --- by ---

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

373018

S. S. "Africa Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan

on July 4th, 1925

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

on July 20th, 1925

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	---	-------------------	-------------	---	---	---------------------------

U. S. CITIZEN

Otto

Earl Maurice

25

M

3

Covington, Ky. on Aug. 8th, 1899.

Covington, Ky.

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

JUL 20 1925
Held U. S. LINES
Held I. D. LINES
Don't fail

PT
ST
GO
DEB
DNA
MSC

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8730/7
1925

3730/7
S. S. "Africa Maru"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

on July 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. on July 20th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	White Eagle	Chief	35		M	M	Tucumcari, New Mexico on Feb. 1st, 1890.		Los Angeles, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Frost White Eagle	Marion	24		F	M	Topeka, Kansas on March 9th, 1901.		Los Angeles, Calif.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 20 1925
1-2-
Held B-S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
J. H. McCallister
Immigration Inspector

MT
ST
DO
B.A.
US-2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 20th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. July 8, 1925-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1						SUPPLEMENT										
2	Osumi	Shinji			Assistant Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
3	Okamoto	Atsushi			Assistant Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
4	Mori	Jinji			Doctor	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	None
5	Yamaguchi	Yoshitane			2nd F. Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
6	Awaya	Minoru			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	None
7	Tominaga	Sadao			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	None
First 8	Shimizu	Uichi			Fireman	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
First 9	Yamashita	Zuichi			Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on the upper lip.
First 10	Fujii	Seiichi			Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A Moles between eyebrow.
First 11	Hirai	Katachi			Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
First 12	Toshimitsu	Honpei			Steward	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Large mole on chin
First 13	Kawasaki	Isao			Steward	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the right chin.
First 14	Oishi	Saburo			Cook	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the under lip.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					SUMMARY										
16					Officer.....					24						
17					Deck Hand.....					20						
18					Engin Hand.....					32						
19					Purser Hand.....					26						
20					Total.....					102						
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Vancouver, B.C.
James M. Hagan
Visa Consul
Date July 8, 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3730

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Dairen, Manchuria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	30/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	None
2	Kanegae	Hiromatsu			Chief Officer	4/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
3	Furuya	Yuichi			2nd Officer	22/10/1923	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
4	Mihara	Toshio			3rd Officer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Hatakeyama	Shigenori			Apprentice	14/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
6	Ohee	Ken			Apprentice	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
7	Fujimoto	Shiro			Apprentice	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
8	Shibata	Reiji			Chief Engineer	11/9/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
9	Yamaguchi	Bingo			1st Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
10	Fujiki	Takuo			2nd Engineer	14/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
11	Kageyama	Nanyo			3rd Engineer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
12	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	11/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
13	Uemura	Bunsaburo			5th Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
14	Takagi	Aseji			Apprentice	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
15	Yatsu	Tadashi			Apprentice	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubun			Purser	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	None
17	Hattori	Kyose			Freight Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	147	None
18	Suzuki	Waiohi			Passenger Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
19	Satake	Takao			2nd P. Clerk	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
20	Matsuda	Yuma			Wireless Operator	2/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
21	Usui	Ryutaro			2nd W. Operator	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
22	Raima	Juso			Chief Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
23	Takeda	Einatsu	#16846		Boatswain	7/11/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar over the left eye.
24	Daidoji	Heima	#16826		Carpenter	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on right side of face.
25	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	#16827		Store Keeper	4/12/1919	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Little finger on right hand crooked
26	Kawashima	Kamutaro	#16845		Quartermaster	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A mole on right cheek.
27	Inoue	Isaburo	#16828		Quartermaster	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Crooked 1st finger on right hand.
28	Yamada	Atsushi	#16830		Quartermaster	10/12/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right cheek.
29	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	#16829		Quartermaster	10/8/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large mole on the right cheek.
30	Fujimura	Umetaro	#16831		Sailor	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole over left eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. (Puget Sound Line)

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office

16-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3730
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matsugasaki	Chose	#16832		Sailor	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper left lip.
2	Ito	Isaburo	#16833		Sailor	9/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on the right cheek.
3	Minami	Yoshihide	#16834		Sailor	29/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar under right eye.
4	Gomifuohi	Yoshii	#16838		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on chin.
5	Uematsu	Kasuo	#16839		Sailor	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole near the left eye.
6	Watanabe	Teunaji	#16840		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole between eyebrows.
7	Maki	Teunehichi	#16841		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	Scar on the left ring finger, cracked.
First 8	Yasunaga	Teuruji			Sailor	13/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the right hand.
9	Maeno	Michie	#16842		Sailor	15/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar 2nd finger, right hand.
10	Nagamatsu	Tomeji	#16835		Sailor	11/6/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar near right eye and on upper lip.
11	Kawasaki	Toyoshiro	#16844		Sailor	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on forehead.
12	Wakasugi	Katsuo	#16843		Sailor	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar between 1st finger & thumb of right hand.
13	Maeda	Isamu	#16837		Sailor	9/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar over right eye.
14	Yamamoto	Takaito	#16810		No.1 Oiler	1/11/1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar corner of left eye.
15	Kato	Sohiohi	#16817		Store Keeper	13/2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Moles on left side of nose.
16	Nagaishi	Hiichiro	#16818		Oiler	13/12/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar over the left eye.
17	Koseki	Kenso	#16804		Oiler	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.
18	Takasawa	Sanzo	#16806		Oiler	20/3/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
19	Munei	Shinichi	#16807		Oiler	8/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Scar on left 4th finger.
20	Miyaji	Kotaro	#16808		Oiler	24/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on right cheek.
21	Fukui	Keiichi	#16824		Oiler	8/9/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	White spot near left eyebrow.
22	Okita	Yasuhide	#16822		Freezer hand	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Scar on chin.
23	Nakamura	Jihei	#16825		Fireman	8/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Scar near right eye.
24	Nakamura	Yoshio	#16823		Fireman	24/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole left side of neck.
25	Hara	Fusakichi	#16803		Fireman	7/9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	A mole on the left temple.
26	Miura	Fudematsu	#16809		Fireman	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole left side of nose.
27	Sakata	Shigeteru	#16811		Fireman	25/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.
28	Enami	Shinichi	#16716		Fireman	24/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	4 moles on the left cheek.
29	Ando	Kasuo	#16719		Fireman	3/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Several scar on right hand.
30	Murasaki	Hisao	#16820		Fireman	7/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the left thumb.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3730
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ikematsu	Gunso	#16717		Fireman	25/10/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Tattoo on the left forearm.
2	Matsumoto	Nakase	#16821		Fireman	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	Scar on the forehead.
3	Kawasa	Kenji	#16813		Fireman	11/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burnscar near right eye.
4	Yabuta	Matsuo	#16715		Fireman	9/9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on right hand.
5	Fukuda	Yoshita	#16718		Coal Passer	11/6/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar over right eye.
6	Osawa	Seiichi	#16720		Coal Passer	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar back of left hand.
7	Masumoto	Toraichi	#16722		Coal Passer	17/1/1923	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the forehead.
8	Shibata	Kiichi	#16812		Coal Passer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Small mole on throat.
9	Inoue	Kuranosuke			Coal Passer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead.
10	Ohta	Katsumi	#16714		Coal Passer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	Scar over the right eye.
11	Tanaka	Yonejiro	#16802		Coal Passer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left middle finger.
DESERTED First 12	Kakihara	Shigeru			Coal Passer	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right eyelid.
13	Ohbori	Chuso	#16819		Coal Passer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole near left eye.
14	Tadai	Nobutake	#16814		Coal Passer	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
15	Go	Ka yoku	#16721		Coal Passer	9/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Korean	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
16	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	#16854		Cook	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	165	A mole on the upper lip.
17	Yoshinaga	Ryoko	#16849		Cook	9 / 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on 1st finger left hand.
18	Furuta	Suekichi	#16862		Cook	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Burnscar on the forehead.
19	Ishii	Tetsuji	#16855		Cook	19/6/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	156	Scar over the left eye.
20	Chin	Ko Kan	#16875		Cook	9/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar corner the right eye.
First 21	Kadota	Hidenosuke			Cook	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	155	A mole on the right temple.
22	Togawa	Morikichi	#16872		Cook	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on chin.
23	Murano	Shiohise	#16865		Steward	2/4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Large mole near the right eye.
24	Wada	Kosuke	#16867		Steward	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole corner the left eye.
25	Furuichi	Kasutaka	#16869		Steward	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Bald head.
26	Kawamoto	Oshi	#16847		Steward	20/7/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
27	Ikami	Genjiro	#16861		Steward	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on the right hand.
28	Kanno	Kuraemon	#16860		Steward	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the left temple.
29	Tanaka	Motoharu	#16865		Steward	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Long scar on the right neck.
First 30	Wakamoto	Kunso			Steward	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3730

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Michishita	Saite	#16852		Steward	8/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar near the left mouth.
2	Wada	Tomoji	#16857		Steward	8/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on left side of throat.
3	Okuda	Gosaburo	#16858		Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
4	Kihara	Minosuke	#16853		Steward	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar 1st finger right hand.
First 5	Atsumi	Heiichi			Steward	13/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	102	Large scar on forehead.
6	Takeda	Masayoshi	#16851		Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar near the right eye.
7	Nishioka	Masaaji	#16856		Steward	8/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	2 moles near right eye.
8	Bison	Kyutaro	#16860		Steward	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Small scar left of mouth.
First 9	Asano	Masayuki			Cook	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A mole on the right temple.
10	Okada	Tamejiro	#16850		Cook	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on 1st finger right hand.
11	Kurachi	Masaochi	#16859		Barber	18/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Large mole front of right ear.
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY:

Officer.....22
Cook and.....21
Barber.....22
Total.....101

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date JUN 22 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Manically Examined & Passed
J. H. Townsend R. V. Leaver
July 20th 1925 Wied & Co. of Japan

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3730
12

3780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Africa man

July 20, 1925

Seattle Wash

July 22, 1925

Tacoma Wash

OSK

Tacoma

B.C.

889 filed

I, E. Komiya, Masterof the S.S. "Africa Maru"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of July

1925

Charles J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Hawaii

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Harnagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Progressive, arriving at Seattle July 18th, 1925, from the port of Powell River. Bk. July 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Harald			Master	June 19/24	Vancouver	no	yes	40		Scandinavian	Norway	5' 8"	180	None
2	Fisher	Edward			Mate	July 18/25	"	"	"	24		Canadian	British	5' 9"	175	"
3	Ullmstedt	Alec			A. B.	Feb. 19/25	"	"	"	48		Scandinavian	Norway	5' 5"	165	"
4	McCarter	William			A. B.	July 14/25	"	"	"	34		Scotish	British	5' 7"	165	"
5	Kendall	Isaac			Chief	Jan. 22/23	"	"	"	66		Canadian	British	5' 7"	160	"
6	Daugherty	Paddy			2nd Engineer	July 20/24	"	"	"	34		Irish	British	5' 5"	170	"
7	Lauritsen	James			Fireman	Dec. 16/24	"	"	"	54		Scotish	British	5' 8"	165	"
8	Lauritsen	Jas			Fireman	Dec. 16/24	"	"	"	24		Scotish	British	5' 7"	165	"
9	Wing	Ging			Cook	June 19/24	"	"	"	64		Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	150	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Kingcome Navigation Co.
Owner Kingcome Navigation Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3731

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
July Progressive
July 18, 1925
Seattle
July 18, 1925
Seattle

I, H. Hansen, of the Atle Jug Progressive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1925.

H. Hansen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Placencia, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., July 9th., 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

July 8th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Thomas			A.B.				Yes	27	male	Scandinavian		5.10	165	
2	Engelbrechtsen	Charles			"				"	28	"	"		5.7	158	
3	Johansen	John			"				"	32	"	"		5.8	160	
4	Hasund	John			"				"	29	"	"		5.6	155	
5	Iversen	Alfred			"				"	24	"	"		5.9	160	
6	Carlson	Fredrick			"				"	27	"	Finnish		5.7	157	
7	Iversen	Ralf			"				"	27	"	Scandinavian		5.8	162	
8	Stahl	Oscar			"				"	42	"	"		5.7	158	
9	Hagerlund	Fredrick			Oiler				"	23	"	"		5.11	164	
10	Chatel	Charles			"				"	44	"	English		5.7	161	
11	Martinez	Marcos			"				"	27	"	Spanish		5.7	158	
12	Rey	Santos			Fireman				"	28	"	"		5.7	156	
13	Losada	Bastito			"				"	28	"	"		5.6	150	
14	Piladero	Carlos			Wiper				"	27	"	"		5.7	154	
15	Patino	Jules			"				"	40	"	"		5.5	140	
16	Ibanes	Jacob			"				"	24	"	Mexican		5.6	151	
17	Lopez	Gabrito			Workaway				"	26	"	Spanish		5.10	160	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Union Oil Co. of Cal.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3732

373

Am
Tanker *San Placencia*
July 9, 1925
P. Angeles

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Sheele*, of the *S.S. La Placencia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

July

1925

Frank R. Torbert
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Sheele
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Koshin Maru* arriving at *San Francisco* *June 19 25* from the port of *Yokohama, B.C.*
Angerles, Wash. July 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iida	Kirinosuke	Master	8/6/25	Osaka	Not discharge	Read	35	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	lbs
2	Kuroki	Chiyoji	Chief officer	4/3/25	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
3	Inui	Osakichiro	2 nd	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
4	Katayama	Shotarō	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
5	Shimoyama	Masakio	Apprentice	4/3/25	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
6	Izetsuwa	Seiji	Boatswain & Carpenter	16/10/24	Osaka	"	Can not Read	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
7	Yasuihiro	Kaoru	Qualifier Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
8	Takada	Yasusaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	Yonemoto	Takeyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
10	Komatsu	Kurazo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
11	Takeshima	Shin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Kura	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
13	Ishitani	Guichi	"	19/10/24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
14	Shiota	Shinnosuke	"	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
15	Ibe	Sadaichi	"	19/10/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
16	Nakayama	Tsuchio	"	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17	Uyema	Seitoku	"	4/3/25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
18	Sasaki	Hisayuki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Read	53	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
19	Okazaki	Benzo	1 st	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
20	Inouye	Kinju	2 nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
21	Shiyama	Shiroji	# 1. Oilor	"	"	"	Can not Read	37	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
22	Kamada	Tokuji	# 2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23	Shiraishi	Iwayuki	# 3	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	Seko	Yukichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
25	Aoki	Inokiichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
26	Urushikara	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
27	Kosayashi	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
28	Masuya	Yoshitaka	"	4/3/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
29	Furukawa	Zenjiro	"	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
30	Ihara	Kazushige	"	4/3/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner *Hirayama Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha*
Local Agent *Kiashiki Kaisha Shokai Ltd*
14-250

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3733

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19....., from the port of.....

Vessel, arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takahashi	Wataru	Fireman	8/6/25	Osaka	Not discharge	Can not read	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120 lbs.	
2	Yamada	Junji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
3	Soza	Yasunichi	"	16/10/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
4	Ito	Motochiyo	Coal passer	8/6/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
5	Yamamoto	Matsuji	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	107	"
6	Hosokawa	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
7	Sakamoto	Katsutaka	Fireman boy	8/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	112	"
8	Yamamoto	Shigeaki	Operator	"	"	"	Can not read	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
9	Hirota	Kuragoro	Steward	16/10/24	"	"	Can not read	32	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
10	Kushi	Yajiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	106	"
11	Minami	Ichitaro	"	8/6/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
12	Imai	Otokichi	Boy	14/10/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	108	"
13	Nirashima	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total member of crew 43 persons including master.

Line
 Owner
 Local Agents
 14-1340

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each slice. See other side

$$\begin{array}{r} 3733 \\ 2 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Koshin Maru*
Arrived *July 21, 1924*
Port *San Francisco*
Departed *July 25, 1924*
Port *Yokohama*

I, *A. Oida*, of the *Koshin Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Steels & Co Brokers*
Clears from *Yokohama*
Destination *Australia*

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *July*, 19*24*
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *July 21, 1924*
Medically examined *and passed*
except number *888* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. WEST ISON, arriving at Seattle U.S.A., July 24, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA (VIA PORTS)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	NUMA	JOSHUA J.	NIL	24 YRS.	CHP. MATE	JUNE 9TH	SEATTLE	YES	YES	44	M	SCAND'N.	U.S.	5'7	170	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM.
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	3346	25 YRS.	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'6	200	"
U. S. CITIZEN	PEDERSON	GEORGE	2215	7 YRS.	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND'N.	U.S.	5'6	153	NO MKS.
U. S. CITIZEN	HARVIN	GRAHAM	NIL	42 YRS.	BOB'N.	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'10	150	NO MKS.
RESHIP FOREIGN	KONGS	J. CHANNES	NIL	10 YRS.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHON.	5'0	180	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
U. S. CITIZEN	HAYES	JAMES R.	NIL	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'10	157	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM.
RESHIP FOREIGN	ROBINSON	DUDLEY	NIL	3 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'10	135	NO MKS.
RESHIP FOREIGN	DAHLGAARD	THOMAS	NIL	8 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND'N.	DENMK.	5'10	160	NONE
RESHIP FOREIGN	HUTTON	DAVE	NIL	12 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGL.	G. BRIT.	5'9	160	SCAR RIGHT WRIST.
U. S. CITIZEN	YOUNG	HENRY B.	NIL	9 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	HAWAII	U.S.	5'6	135	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
U. S. CITIZEN	GRAHAM	CLAUDE D.	NIL	8 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'7	165	SCAR LEFT KNEE
U. S. CITIZEN	FORNI	ADOLPH	NIL	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5'8	140	SCAR RIGHT SIDE LIP.
U. S. CITIZEN	MULLEN	EDWARD A.	NIL	1 YR.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'10	164	NO MKS.
U. S. CITIZEN	MATTIK	HAROLD	NIL	1 MO.	DK. BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'10	134	SCAR RIGHT HIP.
U. S. CITIZEN	DORNING	WENDELL	NIL	1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'9	138	NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	WINCH	EDWIN P.	NIL	8 YRS.	PURS/BOO	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMN	U.S.	5'11	148	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
U. S. CITIZEN	DILLON	JACK G.	NIL	28 YRS.	CHP STWD.	"	"	"	"	52	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'11	156	WART OVER RIGHT EYE.
U. S. CITIZEN	TINDALL	ELMER R.	NIL	23 YRS.	CHP ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'8	165	NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	DROTHING	LITVARD	NIL	22 YRS.	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND'N.	U.S.	5'10	170	NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	RUSS	FELIX R.	NIL	19 YRS.	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMN	U.S.	5'10	165	NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	HEAY	JAMES	NIL	18 YRS.	3RD. ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'9	150	INDEX FINGER L. HD. CRIPPID.
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMS	ALBERT HERT	NIL	12 YRS.	DK. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'10	165	NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	MC NEIL	JAMES	NIL	12 YRS.	OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'4	165	LEL. FINGER R. HAND CRIPID.
U. S. CITIZEN	LUTZ.	EDMUND T.	NIL	7 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMN	U.S.	5'10	160	NO MKS.
U. S. CITIZEN	SHILES	EVERETT	NIL	8 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'11	157	SCAR BACK RIGHT EAR.
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMS	HARRY	NIL	25 YRS.	PIRMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'3	135	SCAR ON FORE head.
U. S. CITIZEN	SASO	DANIEL	NIL	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P. RICAN	U.S.	5'8	160	TATTOO BOTH ARMS.
U. S. CITIZEN	CABLE	GUY	NIL	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'0	150	SCAR RIGHT SHOULDER.
U. S. CITIZEN	DOHERTY	WILLIAM	NIL	1 YR.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'6	155	SCAR EDGE RIGHT EYE.
U. S. CITIZEN	REDFERN	CHARLES G.	NIL	1 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'10	130	NO MKS.
U. S. CITIZEN	HODGE	WILLIAM IRVINE	NIL	1 MO.	CADET ENGR.	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'8	128	SCAR LEFT KNEE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE.

Line
Where
Local Agents
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3734

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. WEST ISOM, arriving at SEATTLE, U.S.A., 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA (VIA PORTS)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHOW	TONG	2	--	CHY COOK	MAY 26TH	SEATTLE	FINAL DISCHGE AT HONGKONG	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'7	135	PIT CENTER FOREHEAD.
2	WONG	BOW	2	--	2ND COOK	DEC. 31ST	H'KONG.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1 1/2	130	TWO WARTS FWD OF R. EAR.
3	CHEUNG	SHING	4	--	WIDBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	140	WART OVER R. EYE
4	CHENG	HING	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	135	HVY SCAR LEFT SIDE HEAD.
5	FUNG	LAI	94	--	"	JUNE 8TH	SEATTLE	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	140	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
6	SAM	UN	116	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	135	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8	Chinese crewmen on lines 1 to 6 inclusive															
9	were transferred to S.S. Pres. Jefferson															
10	July 30 th 1925.															
11	Seattle, Wash.															
12	E. E. Stehman.															
13	Patrol Inspector.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
VIA Yokohama
James H. [Signature]
Vice Consul
Date July 31, 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Earl C. Jollen,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 24 1925

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3734

West Sea
 Port Townsend, Wash.
 July 24, 1925
 From Yokohama, Japan.
 July 1, 1925
 Cons. File 1322

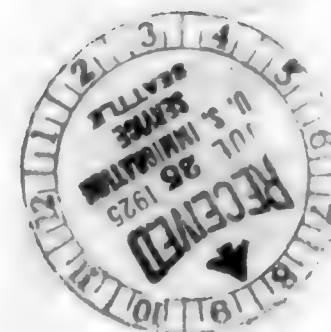
I, R. J. HEALY, Master, of the AMERICAN SS WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1925

Earl H. Totten
 Ex. Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Healy
 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Vessel being laid up.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION, B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Point Ledge, arriving at Blaine Wash. July 19th, 1925, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Troupe Paul E			1st Mate July 5 th San Fran	No	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5	9		
2	Sicklunt Ernest			2nd " "	" "	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5	10		
3	Raphael Charles			3rd " "	" "	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5	5		
4	Medanich Louis J			Radio Cpr	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5	8		
5	Neal Oscar L			Boatswain	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5	10		
6	Paswater Fred			A.B.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5	7		
7	Beyers Robert R			" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5	8		
8	THIS LINE BLANK													
9	Anderson Gustav			" "	" "	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	9		
10	Fuhrman Berthold			" "	" "	"	26	"	German	Germany	5	10		
11	Neenan James A			" "	11 th Portland	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5	10		
12	Sanchez Angel			Chief Eng	7 th San Fran	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5	8		
13	Macaulay James R			1st Asst	" "	"	35	"	Scott	"	5	11		
14	Elliott Arthur G			2nd "	" "	"	42	"	Irish	"	5	7		
15	Breen Henry X			3rd "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	6		
16	Smith Charles			Oiler	5 th "	"	21	"	English	Malta	5	6		
17	Hill Donald M			" "	" "	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5	9		
18	THIS LINE BLANK													
19	Gray Louis L			Fireman	6 th "	"	21	"	"	"	5	8		
20	Rivas Angel			Oiler	7 th "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6		
21	Gonzales Anton			Fireman	5 th "	"	40	"	"	"	5	6		
22	Huerta Gustav			"	7 th "	"	35	"	"	"	5	5		
23	Bushman Robert			Wiper	14 th Anacortes	"	28	"	German	U.S.A.	5	5		
24	Larkaster Louie			Steward	5 th San Fran	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6		
25	Larringer Nazaria			2nd Cook	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5	7		
26	Kinaly Julius			Messman	" "	"	18	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5	8		
27	Graves Joseph B			Messboy	" "	"	22	"	English	"	5	8		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30	Leaves Blaine to Bhm today.													

Line Pacific Canadian Gulf Line
 Owners Shayne + Hayf Inc.
 Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3734

U. S.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port

Medically examined and passed

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Happner, of the Amv 33 Point Liban declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Ed Irwin

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

WONGKIDONG CHINA

25th June

19 *

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Furnishing weapons within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

#3740

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.* _____, _____ *in July* _____, 1925

Georgia Franklin
" Newson
P.D. Lussell
Malabang

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL 24 1925, 19

at

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenzo, Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo-Maru, of N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1925 day of 19, 19

at Arthur J. Kahl
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2 #3740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IYO-MARU Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, 30th June, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read what language (or, if exempted, claimant, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Adm. 1 ABSOLUTE	Miyasaki	Toukasa	24 10	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken Japan Kasawa Hara Mr. N. Miyasaki, Father, Kasawa Hara Nagasaki Ken Japan Nagasaki Ken
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
WELD B. S. L. LINES.
WELD T. D. LINES.

11/2/1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1
60
DEB
BNA
1925

INDEXED
No. 3740

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

#3740

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash. U.S.A.



1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether returning to return to country which he came after previous temporary visiting status in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long has been in country; has for care and treatment of himself, or is he supported by others; if so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any other person, or persons, money, goods, valuable securities, or interest in property, or to take up abode in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
180.	Myself \$ 1,000	---	Yokohama Specie Bank Los Angeles	Yes 12 Month	NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. Yes Good NO. 5 7 1/2 Dark Black Black	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Nagasaki Kan Japan Yokosawa Har

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tonosaburo, Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 24 1925, 1925
at _____

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenzo, Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo-Maru of N.Y.K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1925 day of

at

Arthur J. Kahl

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and a
the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U. S. A., th July, 19125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for any crime and treatment of the case (for case and treatment of the case, see instructions on back of this form.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1890/ Chicago To Visit Brother Mr. John W. Goldner - 19th x Central Ore. Minneapolis Return to Sweden	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 9	White	Brown	Brown	Sweden	Yonkaping		
2		Husband	Yes	Yes	158 Huron St. Milwaukee	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Wise Milwaukee			
3	NO.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1437, Zerega Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	N.Y.	New York		
4	NO.	Father	-	-	1437, Zerega Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 8	White	Brown	Brown				
5	NO.	Father	-	-	1437, Zerega Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	2 0	White	Brown	Brown	China	Shanghai		
6	NO.	Myself	Yes	Yes	Fox Film Corporation W. 55 St New York City	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	D.C.	Washington		
7	NO.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Fox Film Corporation W. 55 St New York City	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Mo	Sedalia		
8	NO.	Myself	Yes	NO.	NO. 911 Arctic Building Seattle. Messrs. Asano Russian Co.	NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Japan	Kiyo Ken		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tamotsukuro, Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iva-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1925, 19

at

Arthur J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenzo. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo-Maru of N.Y.K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1925,

at _____

Arthur J. Kahl
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 10th July, 191

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

INDEXED
No. 10000 by *EE*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo, Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 24 day of 1925, 19
at _____

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

3740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iyo-Maru

Passenger sailing from Yokohama

11th July, 1925

* Last permanent residence

Final destination

or people

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last residence

Country

City or town

State

City or town

Admiral

Malewiczko

Anton

Journalist Visa

46 1 M S Merchant Yes

Polish English

Yes Poland

Poland

Japan Yokohama

Brother

Mr. Michael Malewiczko. Krakow.

Japan Tokio.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

FIELD B. S. I. LINES

FIELD B. S. I. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

24th July, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country or other foreign country, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903/Chicago 1917/Seattle Araska	Mr. Smilski. Nort Wester Bank, Chicago	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			

Place of birth.
Country. City or town.
Poland V. Wojutyese
Samber

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo-Maru, of N.Y.K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1925

at Port of Call
Arthur J. Kahl
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of July 24, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been previously naturalized in any country? If so, in what country? If so, when? If so, where? If so, by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	myself	yes	8/1893 Wash.	Wife Mrs. Tome Tsutsumi, 600, West Holly St. Bellingham	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Kyoto city
2	yes	husband	yes	3/1925 Wash. 2/1921	Husband Seisaku Miwa 657, Weller St. Seattle	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Aichi ken
3	no	myself	yes	3/1925 Ore. 11/1919	Friend Mr. Atsuo Hatakeyama 76, North 4th St. Portland	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Hiroshima K
4	no	myself	yes	3/1925 Ore. 9/1922	Elder brother Tatsunori Sugikawa 35, 2nd St. Portland	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Hiroshima K
5	yes	husband	yes	3/1925 Wash. 4/1919	Husband Kakuji Kyotoku 1017, Washington St. Seattle	no	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Hiroshima K
6	no	myself	yes	3/1925 Cal. 5/1906	Friend Mr. M. Yasutake Onalaska, Wash.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan Toyodamura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo, Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL 24 1925, 19
at _____

Charles J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenso, Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo-Maru, of N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1925, 19

at

[Signature: Arthur J. Kahl]
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IYO-MARU

Passengers sailing from

K O R E

6th July

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Harbin Non Justa Visa	12	47	M	Arab-Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Sister in Law Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	13	47	M	House Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Sister in Law Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	20	18	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	17	1	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	15	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25	Lebedeff	14	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. Antonina A. Lebedeff, Russian Municipal Council Hankow	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	1/2/25															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

192

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomonaburo Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1925 day of 19
at _____

Arthur J. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenzo, Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Iya-Maru, of N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1925, 19

at

Arthur J. Kahl

INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport of the United States?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	no	-	Husband Mr. Kalujinoff 753 Lakeview Bed, Seattle	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Irbbit
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomonoburoh, Horiuchi (Master), of the S/S Iyo-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at Seattle July 24 1925 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1												
✓ 2												
✓ 3												
✓ 4												
✓ 5		17687										Two large moles near R eye
✓ 6		17680										Scars under L eye
7												
8												Scars R side mouth
✓ 9		17679										Small scar back L hand
✓ 10		17678										Scars on L eye
✓ 11		17692										3 scars back L hand
12												
First ✓ 13		17694										Large scar back L hand
First ✓ 14		17677										Scars back R hand
First ✓ 15		17683										Mole on eye
✓ 16		17695										Hair on R neck
✓ 17		17693										Scars
First ✓ 18		17681										Scars back L hand
✓ 19												
✓ 20		17682										Large scar R back
First ✓ 21		17684										Scars back L hand
✓ 22		17685										Scars
✓ 23		17686										Scars back L hand
✓ 24		17687										Scars back L hand
✓ 25		17690										Scars back L hand
✓ 26		17689										Scars back L hand
✓ 27		Shozoh	App-Engineer	9/7/25	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	5-4	140	Scars back L hand
First ✓ 28		Ikunosuke	Coal passer	9/7/25	Yokohama	no	Yes	21	M	5-3	140	Scars back L hand
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

N.Y.K. LINE (HONGKONG-SEATTLE SERVICE)
Line NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Owners N.Y.K.
Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

for the journey to the United States.

at Yokohama Japan

American Consulate

3558

3740

2740

2740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigenori, Deguchi, Chief-Officer, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shigenori, Deguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TYO MARU", arriving at Seattle, 1935, from the port of Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo	Captain	12/3/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	45	M	JAPANESE	Japan	5-3	150	None
2	Tanaka	Shozo	Chief-officer	14/11/23	Kobe	NO.	Yes	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	-DO-
3	Nishiyama	Kunizo	2nd-Officer	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	160	-DO-
4	Nakamura	Sadahiko	3rd-officer	14/9/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	30	-DO-
5	Negishi	Takeo	4th-officer	14/7/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	130	-DO-
6	Hobayashi	Uichi	App-Officer	29/5/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	130	-DO-
7	Negoro	Kenichi	Chief-Engineer	15/6/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	190	-DO-
8	Onishi	Narumichi	1st-Engineer	16/3/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-0	135	-DO-
9	Wada	Mitsutoshi	2nd-Engineer	2/4/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	140	-DO-
10	Saito	Gutezo	Engineer	30/5/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	130	-DO-
11	Okamoto	Isao	4th-Engineer	19/12/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	135	-DO-
12	Yoshio	Tatsuji	5th-Engineer	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	150	-DO-
13	Kasakura	Shikasaburo	App-Engineer	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	22	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	120	-DO-
14	Nakasato	Yunosuke	Purser	27/1/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	140	-DO-
15	Miyauchi	Shinsaku	2nd-Purser	2/6/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	130	-DO-
16	Yabe	Kenzo	Doctor	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	140	-DO-
17	Taushima	Yonekichi	Radio-Operator	28/1/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	150	-DO-
18	Wacuda	Toyohai	-DO-	16/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	-DO-
19	Hanibayashi	Masao	Tally-Clerk	27/1/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	150	-DO-
20	Yoshida	Kiyoomi	-DO-	27/1/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	130	-DO-
21	Misuno	Tomakichi	Asst-Doctor	14/12/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	135	-DO-
22	Miyake	Shotaro	Boatwain	12/1/24	Nagasaki	NO.	Yes	49	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	140	-DO-
23	Kamura	Masahei	Carpenter	12/11/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	130	-DO-
24	Sakata	Seisaburo	No. 1 Oiler	28/5/23	Kobe	NO.	Yes	49	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	135	-DO-
25	Waki	Hanjiro	Chief-Steward	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	48	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	150	-DO-
26	Nomura	Kotaro	2nd Steward	30/5/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	120	-DO-
27	Kujiraoka	Kensho	Stewardess	2/6/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	55	F	-DO-	-DO-	4-5	80	-DO-
28	Sega	Yoshikazu	Quarter-Master	3/4/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	-DO-
29	Fujita	Masaichi	-DO-	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	-DO-
30	Ito	Jengo	-DO-	7/3/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	-DO-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3740
H. KODAMA, ROSE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, Master, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Horiuchi
Master, S.S. "Iyo Maru"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Sydney *Seally* *Nash*

192

from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
✓1	Yamaguchi	Takara 17473	Quarter-Master	12/1/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	Scar hit stick
✓2	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17472	Deck Store-keeper	27/1/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	Scar hit stick
✓3	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17471	Stiller	3/6/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	Scar hit stick
✓4	Yamaguchi	Seiichi 17470	DO	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	Scar hit stick
✓5	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17469	DO	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	105	Scar hit stick
6✓	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17468	DO	3/4/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	Scar hit stick
7✓	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17467	DO	28/9/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	Scar hit stick
8	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17466	DO	3/6/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	DO	DO	5-2	140	Scar hit stick
✓9	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17465	DO	3/6/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	18	M	DO	DO	5-0	110	Scar hit stick
✓10	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17464	DO	27/10/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	20	M	DO	DO	5-1	110	Scar hit stick
✓11	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17463	DO	3/6/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	20	M	DO	DO	5-1	108	Scar hit stick
12	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17462	DO	27/3/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	24	M	DO	DO	5-2	125	Scar hit stick
✓13	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17461	DO	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	18	M	DO	DO	5-4	118	Scar hit stick
14	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17460	DO	27/1/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	20	M	DO	DO	5-2	121	Scar hit stick
✓15	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17459	Officer	1/3/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	44	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	Scar hit stick
✓16	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17458	DO	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	110	Scar hit stick
✓17	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17457	DO	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	33	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	Scar hit stick
✓18	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17456	DO	16/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	34	M	DO	DO	5-0	120	Scar hit stick
✓19	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17455	DO	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	Scar hit stick
✓20	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17454	Store-keeper	4/6/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	Scar hit stick
✓21	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17453	DO	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	Scar hit stick
✓22	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17452	DO	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	Scar hit stick
23	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17451	Fire-Man	10/1/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	Scar hit stick
✓24	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17450	DO	25/9/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	22	M	DO	DO	5-2	109	Scar hit stick
25	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17449	DO	11/6/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	22	M	DO	DO	5-1	110	Scar hit stick
✓26	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17448	DO	16/10/23	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	121	Scar hit stick
✓27	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17447	DO	7/3/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	29	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	Scar hit stick
✓28	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17446	DO	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	133	Scar hit stick
✓29	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17445	DO	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	Scar hit stick
✓30	Yamaguchi	Takashi 17444	DO	4/4/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	Scar hit stick

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-133

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5740
045

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dyo Mann* ing at *Seattle Wash* 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Sokai	Fire-man	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	126	-DO-
2	Kobayashi	Ichiro	-DO-	27/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	126	-DO-
3	Kojima	Akimoto	-DO-	14/12/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	135	Large scar on face
4	Yabu	Ichiro	-DO-	17/6/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	-DO-
5	Itoh	Fumio	-DO-	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	22	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	Scar on side mouth
6	Shintani	Sanjiro	-DO-	3/6/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-0	110	Roughly scar on face
7	Azuma	Fuzo	-DO-	29/7/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	130	Scar
8	Ike	Yasumi	Coal-passer	3/6/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	-DO-
9	Tanaka	Sanjiro	-DO-	27/3/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	108	-DO-
10	Koki	Yukisuke	-DO-	29/6/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	117	Scar on hand
11	Ike	Yasumi	-DO-	16/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	115	-DO-
12	Yoshimura	Yoshiro	-DO-	18/9/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	125	Scar on hand
13	Yamaguchi	Kwan	-DO-	20/12/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	130	Scar on hand
14	Yamaguchi	Kanzuichi	-DO-	29/4/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	136	-DO-
15	Yamaguchi	Yeihiro	-DO-	9/6/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	117	Scar on face
16	Yamashita	Yasuo	-DO-	29/6/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	114	Scar on face
17	Yamashita	Yoshio	-DO-	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	114	Scar on face
18	Fujisawa	Shiro	-DO-	21/9/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	115	Scar on face
19	Matsumoto	Hidezumi	Cook	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	41	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	152	Scar on face
20	Maiyama	Seijiro	-DO-	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	110	Scar on face
21	Gotoh	Shigeichi	-DO-	27/1/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	140	Scar on face
22	Kawanara	Yasuo	-DO-	29/10/24	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	Scar on face
23	Iketani	Kiji	Baker	12/3/23	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	110	Scar on face
24	Kudo	Yosakichi	-DO-	12/9/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	Scar on face
25	Manjoh	Sanichi	-DO-	20/12/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	125	Scar on face
26	Wakabayashi	Kohjiro	Cook	2/6/25	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	140	Scar on face
27	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	-DO-	7/3/22	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	125	Scar on face
28	Ashida	Kohtaroh	-DO-	15/4/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	110	Scar on face
29	Kato	Motomitsu	-DO-	20/12/24	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	135	Scar on face
30	Iijima	Haruyoshi	-DO-	3/11/25	Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	135	Scar on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syomaru arriving at Seattle 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wakachi	Steward	28/3/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	156	None
2	Junich 17428		3/4/22 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	14	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	110	Small scar on R eye
3	Toshichi 17427		2/5/23 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	119	Face scar (R eye)
4	Shigeo		6/6/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	120	-DO-
5	Yoshio 17424		28/3/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	145	Small scar on R cheek
6	Shigeo 17425		14/12/24 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	None
7	Shigeo 17424		13/4/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	100	Small scar on R cheek
8	Ken 17423		2/5/23 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	115	Small scar on R cheek
9	Kiichi 17422		3/6/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	130	Small scar on R cheek
10	Shigeo 17421		15/4/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	Small scar on R cheek
11	Kanji 17420		18/6/24 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	135	Small scar on R cheek
12	Kohichi 17419		4/6/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	130	Small scar on R cheek
13	Shigeo 17418		15/4/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	135	Small scar on R cheek
14	Shigeo 17417		29/10/24 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	135	Small scar on R cheek
15	Rinsaburo 17416		20/12/24 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	Small scar on R cheek
16	Shigeo		11/3/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	115	Small scar on R cheek
17	Shigeo 17415	Washer-Man	3/6/25 Kobe	NO.	Yes.	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	110	Small scar on R cheek
18	Shigeo 17414	Barber	28/1/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	132	Small scar on R cheek
19	Tung 17413	Cook	15/4/25 Yokohama	NO.	Yes.	52	M	Chinese	China	5-1	115	Small scar on R cheek
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
21	Checked and on departure and found											
22	correct as listed											
23	TOTAL											
24	111 Japanese											
25	1 Chinese											
26	112 Total crew											
27	Checked in on arrival and found											
28	correct as listed											
29	111 Japanese											
30	1 Chinese											
	112 Total crew											

Line Y. K. LINE (HONGKONG SHANTLE SERVICE)
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Y. K.
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HONGKONG

For the purpose of the Immigration Act of 1917

I hereby certify that the above named vessel

has been examined and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act

of February 5, 1917, and that the crew and passengers

thereof are entitled to land and to the privileges of the

United States.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Consulate General

at Hongkong this 23rd day of July 1925

J. H. [Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

3740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, Oyo Maru, Master of the S.S. "Tyo Maru", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived July 24, 1925
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed July 29, 1925
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment hereof N.Y.K.
 Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1925
John F. Smiley Immigration Inspector
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

Port

Medicine

Exhibit

Medicines

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of names of the crew of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Robert H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 23rd, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillies	W. H.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry	Mate	22/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'2"	235	
3	Rude	Morris	2 nd Mate	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	165	
4	Charlton	A. W.	1 st Engr.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10"	135	
5	McDonald	Donald	2 nd Engr.	21/4/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'10"	235	
6	Houghton	Harold	Winchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5'4"	153	
7	Dean	Simon	"	2/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	160	
8	Houss	Herbert	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	153	
9	McCuig	Hugh	A.B.	21/4/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	175	
10	Hobbs	William	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9"	165	
11	Coll	Edward	"	21/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	125	
12	Doherty	Frank	"	15/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	140	
13	Swindon	Benjamin	Cook	21/4/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5'5"	170	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Frank Waterhouse of Canada Ltd
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

374

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 of the SS Robert H. Merrick W. H. Gillin, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed July 23, 1925

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1925

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medical examination passed
 except: None Disease

Medical Officer of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amor St. Indre, arriving at Amoy, July 9, 1925, from the port of Chimonu, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thurston	Jay R.	Master	7/27/25	Amoy	No	yes	39	Male	Scotch	Amoy	5'10"	185	Scars on
2	Archer	J. L.	Mate	4/1/25	Do	Do	yes	45	-	Irish	Amoy	5'4"	150	Scars on
3	Dale	Wm E.	Chief Eng.	7/21/25	Do	Do	yes	46	-	English	Do	5'5 1/2"	210	Scars on
4	Leedsell	George	Deck	7/31/25	Do	Do	yes	52	-	Irish	Do	5'9"	190	Scars on
5	Neil	Lester	Cook	7/15/25	Do	Do	yes	32	-	Do	Do	5'8"	155	right wrist
6	Lehmann	Lloyd	Deckhand	7/27/25	Do	Do	yes	20	-	German	Do	5'8"	145	none
7	Thurston	Arthur	Do	4/24/25	Do	Do	yes	18	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	150	none
8	Dale	Morris	Steward	7/31/25	Do	Do	yes	17	-	English	Do	5'4"	110	Do
9	Bas	Thellard	Do	7/8/25	Do	Do	yes	16	-	Dutch	Do	6'2"	148	Do
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Greens Bros. Trading Co.
Owner Greens Bros. Trading Co.
Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3743

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Intrepid *J.R. Thurston - Master*, of the *Amos Sh. Intrepid*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *July*, 192*6*
Frederick Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

J.R. Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morsley, arriving at Anacosta Wash July 12, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson.	John.	# 8888	16	Master	24/4/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	36	Male	English	English	5'8"	160	Snake on left arm
2	Gray.	Mat.	# 6911	35	Chief Engineer	24/4/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	56	Male	English	English	5'8 1/2"	135	Anchor on left arm.
3	Granholm	Charlie.	# 1908	20	Male	3/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	38	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	179	None.
4	M. Laughlin	Harry.	# 1908	16	2nd Engineer	11/6/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	40	Male	English	English	5'6"	174	None.
5	Lindquist	Alex.		22	Fireman	24/4/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	168	Mark on left arm.
6	Bartlett	Arthur		30	Fireman	3/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	44	Male	English	English	5'10"	170	A. E. B. on right arm.
7	Barrington	Jack.		25	Fireman	3/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	39	Male	English	English	5'9"	168	Mark on left arm.
8	M. Kinnon	Archie		29	Deck Hand	3/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	49	Male	English	English	5'8"	157	None.
9	Pederson	Gabriel.		23	Deck Hand	3/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	210	Mark on right arm.
10	Rannstrom	Estel Ester		2	Cook	5/7/25	Van. B.C.	No	yes	36	Female	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138	None.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line International Towing Co.

Owner

Local Agents

Gilbey Bros. Anacosta Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3744

3744

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, of the S. S. Moresley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1922

J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hubert Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Kathleen", arriving at Port Townsend, May 9th., 1925, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyce	William J.	--	21 years	Captain	8/5/25	Victoria	No.	Yes	37	M.	Irish	British	5'9"	186	None
2	Forman	Charles G.	--	40 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'8"	180	"
3	McIndoo	Harry	--	12 "	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	200	"
4	Simpson	Gordon	--	7 "	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	160	"
5	Barker	Albert G.	--	20 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'11"	185	"
6	Reese	John J.	--	4 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	170	Small finger on left hand gone.
7	Ellis	Harold J.	--	4 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	155	None
8	Gosse	Arthur	--	5 "	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	162	"
9	Goodwin	Frederick	--	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	150	"
10	Beaton	John	--	20 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160	tattoo right fore arm
11	Reese	John J.	--	4 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	170	Small finger on left hand gone.
12	Muir	Duncan	--	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Whitings	John	--	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	135	Tattoo on right hand
14	Kate	Raymond	--	8 "	Stewards	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	160	None
15	Foster	Charles	--	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10"	162	"
16	Brigden	Charles	--	1st. ship	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	158	"
17	Brinkman	Joseph	--	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	143	"
18	Kelly	Joseph	--	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	145	"
19	Buchanan	John	--	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	185	Tattoo right fore arm
20	McWilliams	Hector	--	1st. year	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	130	None
21	McArthur	James	--	3rd year	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11"	165	Tattoo both forearms
22	Johnson	Charles	--	40 years	Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	160	None
23	THIS LINE BLANK															
24	THIS LINE BLANK															
25	Thompson	William	--	22 years	Steward	11/5/25	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M.	Scotch	British	5'9"	190	None
26	Ellis	Lealie	--	7 years	Ast. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'9"	190	"
27	Telfer	William	--	2 "	As	15-5-25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	145	"
28	Reese	John J.	--	4 "	Steward	11-5-25	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	170	Left leg gone below knee
29	Weeks	Charles	--	4 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	165	None
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line B.C.G.S.
Owners Can. Pac. Ry.
Local Agents B. C. Coast Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8 1925

3745

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

May

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, on or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, arriving at Seattle Wash, July, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Campbell	Angus	8/7/25	10 Years	A.B.	7/7/25	Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	135	
2	Galliford	Ernest J	8/7/25	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	
3	Buss	James	8/7/25	10 "	"	25/6/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	
4	Wakeman	Eliver	8/7/25	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	144	
5	Bird	Cecil	8/7/25	1 "	Brass Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Cameron	Arthur	8/7/25	5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
7	Rippon	Albert H.	8/7/25	18 "	1st Officer	23/6/25	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.7	150	
8	Hooper	Harold A.	8/7/25	5 "	Wireless Opp.	31/5/25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	130	
9	Bell	Thos.	8/7/25	1st Ship	Baggage man	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	135	
10	Beech	William H.	8/7/25	5 Years	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	150	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3745

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Kathleen" arriving at Port Townsend, May 9th., 1924., from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oliver	William E.	--	25 years	Chief Engineer	8/5/25.	Victoria	No.	Yes	44	M.	English	British.	6'0"	235	None.
2	Mathieson	Allen	--	15 "	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
3	Heid	James	--	14 "	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'8 1/2"	190	"
4	Prentice	Daniel	--	7 "	4th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	127	"
5	McKay	Charles	--	1st Ship	5th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10 1/2"	175	"
6	Burns	Thomas	--	1st Ship	6th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	160.	"
7	Gauld	Gordon	--	1st Ship	7th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	185.	"
8	Galt	James	--	1st Ship	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	167	"
9	Fletcher	Robert	--	2 years	San. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	130	"
10	James	Robert	--	10 "	San. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
11	James	Robert	--	10 "	San. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
12	Parsons	Victor	--	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	150	Tattoo right forearm.
13	Beadle	Arthur	--	20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo both forearms
14	Duncan	William	--	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	120	None
15	Mitchell	William D.	--	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	Tattoo both forearms
16	Fletcher	Ernest	--	9 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11"	165	None
17	MacPherson	James	--	10 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	195.	Tattoo right forearm
18	Aldridge	Alfred	--	18 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'5"	165	"
19	James	Robert	--	10 "	San. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
20	Johnson	William	--	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	110.	"
21	James	Robert	--	10 "	San. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
22	Batchelor	Lemuel	--	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'5"	135	"
23	Ribchester	Thomas	--	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	132	"
24	Heatherton	Richard	--	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	133	"
25	McGregor	John D.	--	1st Ship	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	143	"
26	Robertson	Douglas	--	1st Ship	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'0 1/2"	130	"
27	Chappell	Frank	--	2 years.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	135.	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29	Examined and Signed [Signature]															
30	Examined and Signed [Signature]															

Line B.C.C.S.

Owner: Can. Pac. Ry.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8 - 1925

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

W. J. Joyce

3245

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1922,
E. Huels
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, arriving at Seattle, Washington May, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hopkins	Leonard	--	8 Yrs.	Fireman	11-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-4	150	None.
2	Redway	Charles	--	22 "	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
3	Buer	John	--	4 "	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
4	XXXX	Michael	--	25 "	Oilier	12-25-25	"	"	"	49	"	Scottish	"	5-8	150	"
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	McIntosh	Michael	..	14	Oilier	11.5.25	"	"	"	52	M	Scottish	Canadian	5-8	150	
8	Hogan	Thomas	..	1st Ship	Wiper	19.6.25	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5-9	140	
9	Briggs	Thomas	..	"	"	24.6.25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	145	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8 - 1925

4
3745

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Kathleen", arriving at Port Townsend, May 9th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Vessel "Princess Kathleen", arriving at Port of London																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	✓ McCall	11/6/25 Thomas	8/7/25	--	20 years	Chief Steward	8/5/25 Victoria	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch	British.	5'8"	145.	None	
2	✓ Hawkins	11/6/25 Jesse	5/7/25	--	20 Years	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'11"	170	"	
3	✓ MacKenzie	11/6/25 Anges	8/7/25	--	17 years	Stewardess	do	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	125	"	
4	✓ Bath	11/6/25 George	5/7/25	--	10 years	Saloonman	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8"	150.	"	
5	✓ Stalker	11/6/25 William	8/7/25	--	1st. Ship	2nd. "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	130	"	
6	✓ Nuttall	11/6/25 Harry	8/7/25	--	15 years	Waiter	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'6"	128	Tattoo left forearm	
7	✓ Mottram	11/6/25 William	8/7/25	--	23 "	Waiter	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"	
8	✓ Graham	11/6/25 Jack	5/7/25	--	11 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10"	155	None.	
9	✓ Miller	11/6/25 Hugh	8/7/25	--	1 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	145	"	
10	✓ Martin	11/6/25 Harry Alex	8/7/25	--	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	134	"	
11	✓ Thorne	11/6/25 William	8/7/25	--	16 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'10"	175	"	
12	Scotch																
13	✓ Attwell	11/6/25 Frederick T.	8/7/25	--	12 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8"	157	"	
14	✓ Oliver	11/6/25 Douglas	8/7/25	--	20 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	160.	"	
15	✓ Wright	11/6/25 Archibald	8/7/25	--	11 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	160.	"	
16	✓ Cook	11/6/25 David	8/7/25	--	1st. Ship	Porter	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7"	130.	"	
17	✓ Craigdallie	11/6/25 Robert	8/7/25	--	1st year	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	127	"	
18	Scotch																
19	✓ Popham	11/6/25 Richard	8/7/25	--	10 years.	Waiter	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'11"	160.	"	
20	✓ MacPherson	11/6/25 Frank	8/7/25	--	1st. year	Porter	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'0"	100	"	
21	Scotch																
22	Scotch																
23	THIS LINE BLANK																
24	✓ Ridgway	11/6/25 William	8/7/25	--	10 Years	Waiter.	11/25-26 Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'8"	145	None.	
25	✓ Stewart	11/6/25 Arthur	8/7/25	--	20 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
26	Scotch																
27	✓ Campbell	11/6/25 William	8/7/25	--	14 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
28	✓ Graham	11/6/25 John I B	8/7/25	--	14 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
29	✓ Short	11/6/25 Harry	8/7/25	--	10 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
30	✓ Brown	11/6/25 Richard	8/7/25	--	22 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
31	Scotch																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line B. C. C. S.
Owners Can. Pac. Ry.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922.
E. Smith, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been discharged and, if any, who have been re-engaged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, arriving at Seattle, Washington May, 19 , from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	11/6/25	11/6/25														
2	✓ 11/6/25	Harold	8/7/25	18						28				5-10	140	
3	✓ 11/6/25	Harold	8/7/25	7						28				5-8	135	
4	✓ 11/6/25	William	8/7/25	18						41				5-8	140	
5	11/6/25	11/6/25														
6	✓ 11/6/25	Robert	8/7/25	7						28				5-8	135	
7	✓ 11/6/25	William	8/7/25	20						42				5-8	135	
8	✓ 11/6/25	William	8/7/25	20						22				5-7	135	
9	11/6/25	11/6/25														
10	✓ 11/6/25	Robert	8/7/25	18						24				5-8	135	
11	✓ 11/6/25	George	8/7/25	1						20				5-4	130	
12	11/6/25	11/6/25														
13	11/6/25	11/6/25														
14	✓ 11/6/25	Leslie	8/7/25	1						14		English		5-8	140	
15	11/6/25	11/6/25								12				5-2	130	
16	11/6/25	11/6/25								14				5-8	130	
17	11/6/25	11/6/25														
18	✓ 11/6/25	Philip	8/7/25							28				5-8	140	
19	11/6/25	11/6/25														
20	11/6/25	11/6/25														
21	11/6/25	11/6/25			Deck Agent					22				5-8	130	
22	11/6/25	11/6/25														
23	11/6/25	11/6/25								22		Scottish		5-8	140	
24	11/6/25	11/6/25								18		English		5-5	130	
25	✓ 11/6/25	Robert	8/7/25	3 Years	Waiter					24				5-4	140	
26	✓ 11/6/25	Jack	8/7/25	1st Ship	Porter					21				5-7	135	
27	✓ 11/6/25	Ashley	8/7/25							16				5-2	145	
28	✓ 11/6/25	James	8/7/25							27		Scottish		5-9	134	
29	✓ 11/6/25	John	8/7/25	3 Years	Shipboardman					44		Irish		5-9	145	
30	✓ 11/6/25	James	8/7/25	1st Ship	Porter					18		English		5-8	135	
	✓ 11/6/25	Alfred	8/7/25	3 Years	Shipboardman					27				5-10	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Examined and found correct
James D. Denton
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 8 - 1925
See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3745

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 8th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kelloway	John	8/7/25	..	9 Years Musician	23.6.25	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	5.11	165	
2	Storey	William	8/7/25	..	1st Ship "	25.6.25	"	"	"	47	M	Canadian	"	5.10	165	
3	Crawford	Lawrence	8/7/25	..	1st " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5.10	130	
4	Clarke	Arthur	8/7/25	..	1st " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	145	
5	Cwall	George	8/7/25	..	20 Years Waiter	4.7.25	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
6	Mallek	Edward	8/7/25	..	1st Ship Porter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Wells	Reg	8/7/25	..	4 Years "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	155	
8	Hunt	Harold	8/7/25	..	10 Years Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Todd	Duncan	8/7/25	..	1st Ship Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	"	5.10	132	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2962

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Kathleen", arriving at Port Townsend, May 9th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lem	Hing	8855	15 years	Chief Cook	8/5/25	Victoria	No.	No.	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120	Mole on nose
2	Lam	Too	8856	5 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Bear Rt Eyebrow
3	Wong	Ping	8857	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Mole Lt Cheekbone
4	Wou	Sue Chan	8858	5 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Pit Rt Ear
5	Tan	Wah Ko	8859	6 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Bear Above Lt Ear
6	Leong	Hon	8860	1st. Ship	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Mole Lt Upp Lip
7	Lin	Way	8861	7 years	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Mole Left Cheek
8	Line crossed out															
9	Lee	Yen Soo	8862	1 "	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Small Pit Rt. Lt. Ear Injured second finger Left Hand
10	Hoo	Hing	8863	1st. Ship	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Mole Left Nostril
11	Jung	Yee Sui	8864	1st. Ship	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	110	Bear Rt Temple Mole Outer corner right eyebrow Bare outer corner left eye
12	Lee	Dong Sui	8865	1st. Ship	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	110	Bear outer corner left eye
13	Lie	Hay	8866	6 years	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130.	
14	THIS LINE BLANK															
15	THIS LINE BLANK															
16	Jung	Mark	9001	5 Mos.	Mess Boy.	11-8-25	Victoria	No	No	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Pits above right
17	Chia	Tip	9002	4 "	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	Pit Centre forehead
18	Ng	Quon	9003	5 Years	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	Bear left temple
19	Jung	Pai Bo	9004	1 Year	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	120	Mole point nose
20	Mark	Wai	9005	5 Mo	Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	127	Mole rim left ear
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22	Examined Passed Col. J. H. ...															
23	Examined Passed Col. J. H. ...															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B. C. C. S.

Owner Can. Pac. Ry.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3745

3745

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Princess Kathleen
from May 10, 1925
to Aug 7, 1925

I, William J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 months

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.	2000	Lithuanian.	2001
Bohemian.	2002	Magyar.	2003
Bosnian.	2004	Mexican.	2005
Bulgarian.	2006	Montenegrin.	2007
Croatian.	2008	Moravian.	2009
Cuban.	2010	Pacific Islander.	2011
Dalmatian.		Polish.	2012
Dutch.		Portuguese.	2013
East Indian.		Roumanian.	2014
English.		Russian.	2015
Finnish.		Ruthenian (Rusniak).	2016
Flemish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	2017
French.		Scotch.	2018
German.		Servian.	2019
Greek.		Slovak.	2020
Hebrew.		Slovenian.	2021
Herzegovinian.		Spanish.	2022
Irish.		Spanish American.	2023
Italian (north).		Syrian.	2024
Italian (south).		Turkish.	2025
Japanese.		Welsh.	2026
		West Indian (except Cuban).	2027

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marat, arriving at Ancorages, July 192, 1926, from the port of Nauru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearson	Albert			Master		Guo	No	Yes	37		Swed	Can	5-11	178	
2	Adams	Harry			mate		1			46		English	~	5-9	180	
3	Dallantys	William			Chief Eng.		2			37		~	~	5-10	170	
4	Matthews	J. B.			2 nd D		1			26		~	~	5-9	165	
5	Tapp	P. W.			Fireman		2			23		~	~	6-5	190	
6	Donnelly	Francis			~		1			22		~	~	5-9	164	
7	Pedys	William			~		3			42		~	~	5-10	175	
8	Davis	Arthur			Steward		2			23		~	~	5-10	176	
9	Kristiansen	Ludwig			~		1			31		~	~	5-10	175	
10	Miyayama	Charles			Cook		2			48		Japan	Japan	5-6	140	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner International Towing Co. Ltd. B.C.
Local Agents Julius B. B.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

240

3746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *St. Musset*
July 19, 1925
Anasolis
at Seattle

I, *St. Musset*, of the *Vag Musset*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. Musset
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July*, 19*25*

J. D. Jenkins
 Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 3, 1925

657 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

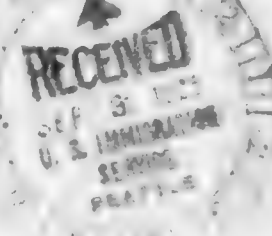
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Intervaria, arriving at Quebec, July 20th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sorduin	James.	June	12 years	Capt.	July 20 th	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	White	Canadian	5'4"	190	None
2	Brown	James.	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Scotch	5'6"	180	"
3	Watt	James	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	180	"
4	Carr	Wm.	"	"	Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	195	"
5	Dahl.	Sam.	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Norwegian	6'7"	155	"
6	Meyers	Walter	"	"	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	American	5'6"	175	"
7	Bolland	Thomas	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	180	"
8	Ellison	Edward	"	"	Blackhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'9"	180	"
9	McNeil	Hugh	"	"	Blackhand	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scotch	5'7"	160	"
10	Shurt	St. Clair	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Canadian	5'5"	210	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	<div> <p align="center">CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES</p> <p>Name: <u>OSCAR MEYER</u> <u>July 18 1925</u></p> <p>Age: <u>37</u> Height: <u>5'6"</u> Weight: <u>175</u></p> <p>Color of eyes: <u>Grey</u> Color of hair: <u>Br.</u></p> <p>Marks of identification: _____</p> <p>Arrived: _____ Date: _____ SS. _____</p> <p>Remarks: <u>Oscar Meyer</u></p> <p align="right">By: <u>[Signature]</u> U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 14-30 Immigrant Inspector.</p> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3017
6408

3747

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
St. Imberwarie
July 30, 1925 at
Anderton, at Seattle
on Sept. 3, 1925

I, James Swann, of the St. Imberwarie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1925

James Swann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frederick Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List 3749

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

From June 25; to July 24 incl.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~U.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passenger~~ sailing from During month of July 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last foreign port of embarkation.	Deserted from SS.	Date	File number
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Yamaguchi	Sanaka	25	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Japan Japanese		Vancouver, B.C.	Alabama Maru	July 9, 1925	3590-14-3
2		McRae	Murdo	25	M	Sailor	✓	✓	British Scotch		"	Bardiganishire	July 5, 1925	3685-2-21
3		Rowley	Victor	16	M	Deck boy	✓	✓	" English		"	"	"	4-11-29
4		Kakihara	Shigeru	19	M	Coal passer	✓	✓	Japan Japanese		Yokohama	Africa Maru	July 23, 1925	3730-11-12
5		Hirai	Katashi	19	M	Coal passer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4-11-11-8-11
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7	Indrd E.V.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925

at Victoria, B.C.

A. E. Pinsky

U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3751

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

AUG 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

375 1/1

S. S. "EMERALD OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

MANILA

July 4th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
EMERGED AT HONG KONG.															
1		Dinis	Francisco Xavier	25	7	M	S	Engineer's Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese China Shanghai	Mother : Mrs. A. F. Dinis 23 H. Szechuen Rd., Shanghai, China	China	
2		Oliviera	Sergio	34	11	M	S	Insurance broker	Yes English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese China Shanghai	Father : Mr. Oliviera, 16 Park Lane, Shanghai, China.	China	
3		Oliviera	Aida	41	3	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese China Shanghai	Father : Mr. Oliviera, 16 Park Lane, Shanghai, China.	China	
4		Oliviera	Mmanuel	9	5	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese China Shanghai	Grandfather : Mr. Oliviera, 16 Park Lane, Shanghai, China	China	
5		Oliviera	Victor	7	8	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese China Shanghai	Grandfather : Mr. Oliviera, 16 Park Lane, Shanghai, China	China	
EMERGED AT SHANGHAI.															
8		Bullock	Burlingham	13	7	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN.	SEE PAGE 1 Line 14.		
9		Bullock	Theodore	10	3	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	PARENT U. S. CITIZEN.	SEE PAGE 1 Line 14.		
10	In Transit. 29480	Dawson	Harry	37	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	England	English England London	Own Home : 4 Avondale Road, Bromley, Kent, England.	England	
11	In Transit. 29481	Burton	Sigurd Tugve	34	11	M	S	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian China Shanghai	Friend : Mr. B. Rusborg Swedish Consul General, Shanghai.	China	
12	In Transit. 29487	Gray	Alexander	45	9	M	S	Banker	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish China Shanghai	Employers : Chartered Bank of India, Shanghai, China.	England.	
13	In Transit. 29488	Komor	Paul	40	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian China Shanghai	Wife : Mrs. Komor, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany.	Germany.	
EMERGED AT KOREA.															
15		Blair	Mary Gillet	16	7	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	PARENT U. S. CITIZEN.	SEE PAGE 1 Line 26.		
16		Blair	Margaret Houston	10	3	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	PARENT U. S. CITIZEN.	SEE PAGE 1 Line 26.		
17	In Transit. 14505	Bothner-By	Aksel Konrad	37	8	M	M	Servant	Yes English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian China Peking	Norwegian Legation, Peking, China.	Norway	
18	In Transit. 14506	Bothner-By	Marie Marie	35	2	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian China Peking	Norwegian Legation, Peking, China.	Norway	
19	and 16.	Bothner-By	Aksel Arnold	4	3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	Norwegian Legation, Peking, China.	Norway	
20	In Transit. 29622	Morgan	Arthur Evan	39	6	M	M	Insurance broker	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Welsh England London	Brother : Mr. J. H. Morgan, Milbourne Lodge, Esher, Surrey, Eng.	England.	
21	In Transit. 29623	Morgan	Lillian	37	1	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Welsh England London	Brother-in-law : Mr. J. H. Morgan Milbourne Lodge, Esher, Surrey, Eng.	England	
22		Sellers	Henry Adolphus	44	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	England	English Japan Kobe	Friend Mr. Jack Well, P.O. Box 63, Osaka, Japan.	Japan	
23	U.S. e	Whallon	Daniel Oakamp	3	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	PARENTS U. S. CITIZENS	SEE PAGE 1 Line 27.	
24	In Transit. 14508	Wright	Philip Arton	40		M	M	Worsted	Yes English	Yes	England	English England Sowerby Bridge	Own Home, Beachwood, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks. Eng.	England	
25	In Transit. 14509	Wright	Doris Hamilton	33	11	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English England Sowerby Bridge	Own Home : "Beachwood" Sowerby Bridge, Yorks. Eng.	England	
EMERGED AT YOKOHAMA.															
27	In Transit. 29621	Aitken	Charles Edward	34	11	M	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	England	English Switzerland Vevey	Friend : W. J. Pugh, 413 New South Road, Sydney, New South Wales.	Switzerland.	
28	In Transit. 14499	Jameson	Andrew	69	11	M	M	Distiller	Yes English	Yes	Free State	Irish Ireland Dublin	Brother : Mr. John A. Jameson, 9 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London.	Ireland	
29	In Transit. 14500	Jameson	Ruth	38	6	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Free State	Irish Ireland Dublin	Brother in law Mr. John A. Jameson, 9 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London.	Ireland	
30		Macfarlane	Archibald Petrie	56	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish Japan Yokohama	Agents : Cornes & Co. Yokohama, Japan.	England	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 27th, 1925

37-1-1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming for reasons of any other kind, such as to join a relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, or to perform any other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Q/c Amer. Express Co. San Francisco	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk	Bra	Nil	China Shanghai
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No friends or relations: In transit to San Francisco & return.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bra	Nil	China Shanghai
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No friends or relations: In transit to San Francisco & return.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Bra	Nil	China Shanghai
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	No friends or relations: In transit to San Francisco & return.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Blk	Bra	Nil	China Shanghai
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	No friends or relations: In transit to San Francisco & return.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Blk	Bra	Nil	China Shanghai
7																				
8																			China Shanghai	
9																			China Shanghai	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. Lucy May Dawson, 21653 4 Avondale Rd. Bromley, Kent, Eng.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk	Bra	Nil	England London
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Swedish Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden Union
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employers: Chartered Bank of India, London, Eng.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 5	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil	Scotland, Aberdeen
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father: Mr. Isor Komer, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany. 21657	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bra	Blue	Nil	Hungary Buda Pesth
14																				
15																				
16																			Korea Samsen	
17	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father: Wm. Botmer-Ry. 21667 2 Gyldenloewegate, Oslo, Norway	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	Norway Oslo
18	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father in law: Wm. Botmer-Ry. 21668 2 Gyldenloewegate, Oslo, Norway	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Sleepy Eye
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Grandfather: Wm. Botmer-Ry. 21669 2 Gyldenloewegate, Oslo, Norway	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Minneapolis
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business House 1 29 Clifton Hill, London N.W.8 England 21651	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	Wales Pontypridd
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband's business house: 29 Clifton Hill, London N.W.8 England 21652	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	Wales Bridgend
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No friends or relatives: Address 25 W. 44th St. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	England Birmingham
23																			China Pootungfu	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother: Mrs. F.A. Wright, 21658 Westroyd, Walton, Yorks. England	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England Wakefield
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother in law: Mrs. F.A. Wright, 21659 Westroyd, Walton, Yorks. England	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	England Newcastle on Tyne
26																				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Own home: Vevey, Switzerland. 21655	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bra	Grey	Nil	England London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Own home: Sutton House, Bailly, County Dublin, Irish Free State 21656	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bra	Blue	Nil	Scotland Alloa
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Own home: Sutton House, Bailly, County Dublin, Irish Free State. 21657	Yes														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Master _____, of the "Express of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

before me this 27th. day of July, 1925
 J. A. C.

W. E. Finley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
1			
2	6141	Shanghai, China	July 9/25
3	6044	Shanghai, China	July 7/25
4	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
5	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
6	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
7			
8			
9			
10	6995	Shanghai China	July 6/25
11	6100	Shanghai China	July 8/25
12	6143	Shanghai China	July 9/25
13	5856	Shanghai China	July 1/25
14			
15			
16			
17	25	Peking China	June 29/25
18	25	Peking China	June 29/25
19	25	Peking China	June 29/25
20	7272	London England	Apr. 2/25
21	7274	London England	Apr. 28/25
22	209	Kobe Japan	June 3/25
23			
24	5	Kobe Japan	July 13/25
25	5	Kobe Japan	July 13/25
26			
27	2216	London England	Feb. 5/25
28	63	Dublin Ireland	No date. App. Oct. 24/25
29	25068	London England	Nov. 25/24
30	No number	Yokohama Japan	July 17/25

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for passengers only.
 3).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter for 1 year of age.
 4).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 5).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 b. works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 c. build make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 (c).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 said list.

be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or alien residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under os not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tionships should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).--The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July, 27th., 19 25. 3751-2

Eliminations & Corrections.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at — Date

before me this 27th day of July, 1925
 at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(10.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use only.
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year of age.
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (3.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

single).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25

at Victoria, B.C.

W. E. Amaley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th., 19 25.

3751-3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.						Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1																								
2	No	Self	71850	Yes	Yes	In transit	Employers: Japan Cotton Trading Co. Ltd.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil.	Japan	Kobe
3	No	Self	71854	Yes	Yes	In transit	Travelling on Business Address: 11 Rue de Gare, Lyons, France.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Nil	Japan	Osaka
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Eliminations & Corrections
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 incerey, and truly **SWAY** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 sts or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Master Officer

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

o before me this 27th day of July, 1925
 at B.C.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

- 1
- 2
- 3 5245
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 y should be either M (male) or F (female).
 e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 zion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 le between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 a farm, either for himself or for others.
 rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 i make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 I list.
 aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of July, 1925
at Victoria, B.C.

J. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 27, 1925

3701-4

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1912	Husband, Mr. J. J. Foley.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Own Home, 39, Clarence Rd., Darrow in Farness England	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	White	Blue	Nil	England	Darlington
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Wife, Mrs. G. Bertucci.	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	Italy	Simbario
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Home, 15, Devonshire St. Bishopgate, London, E.C.	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Portadown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Home, 15, Devonshire St. Bishopgate, London, E.C.	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Kansas U.S.A.	Kennekuk
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Home, 15, Devonshire St. Bishopgate, London, E.C.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Mongolia	Kalgan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister, Mrs. Edward Jones, Hopewell, N.J.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Sedgewick
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister, Miss Effie Mackinnon, East Northfield, Mass.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own Home, 26, Classenwig St., Copenhagen.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own Home, 175 North St., Charing Cross, Glasgow, Scot.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own home : 175 North St., Charing Cross, Glasgow, Scot.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Cluw
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own home : 175 North St., Charing Cross, Glasgow, Scot.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	China	Kuling
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own home : 175 North St., Charing Cross, Glasgow, Scot.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	China	Kuling
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Own home : 175 North St., Charing Cross, Glasgow, Scot.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	China	Kuling
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister : Mrs. M. E. Salkeld, 39th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Sweden	Offerdal
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Brother : S. Eskin, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Boston.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	China	Harbin.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Brother in law : M. I. Iland, 32nd Ave, Seattle.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Grey	Nil	Russia	Orsha
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1911																	

Eliminations and corrections.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Partner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
solely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

List 9.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Quota. WIFE OF AMERICAN CITIZEN		
2	06 110	Shanghai, China	PL. 4/06
3			
4			
5			
6	009	Shanghai, China	July 19/06
7	0000	Shanghai, China	July 6/06
8	1	Shanghai, China	July 27/06
9	1	Shanghai, China	July 27/06
10	3	Shanghai, China	July 27/06
11	1/000	Shanghai, China	July 14/06
12	03	Shanghai, China	June 27/06
13	08	Shanghai, China	June 27/06
14	1/000-06	Shanghai, China	June 27/06
15	004	Shanghai, China	June 20/06
16	004	Shanghai, China	June 20/06
17	004	Shanghai, China	June 20/06
18	004	Shanghai, China	June 20/06
19	00	Shanghai, China	July 3/06
20			
21	00	Shanghai, China	June 20/06
22	740 18	Shanghai, China	June 1/06
23	NO 24 20	Shanghai, China	June 1-25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

W. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

before me this 27th day of July, 19 06
at Shanghai, P. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

10.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
pioneer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
states a farm, either for himself or for others.
to work on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

11.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
I be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
inctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
ers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
o the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
is to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
frica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

375 1/5

S. S. EMERALD OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from MANILA

July 4th, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		EMERALD AT YOKOHAMA.																
2		Kimura	Tachitaro	44	2	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraha	Wife: Mrs. Kimura Naraha, Japan	Japan		
3		Kimura	Kanji	25	7	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraha	Father: S. Kimura, Naraha, Japan Wife: Mrs. Sayo Kimura	Japan		
4		Kimura	Shigetsune	37	4	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hobe	Kusunoki Ono O, Chome 255, Kobe Father: Kokichi Takaku, Wakamatsu, Aizu, Japan	Japan		
5		Kimura	Toshiko	29	6	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sendai		U.S.A. Hartford		
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3751-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 27th, 1928

3751-5

List _____ 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

Pakistan

Master ~~Edison~~

В.С. _____

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	16	Kobe Japan	July 18/25
3	10	Kobe Japan	July 10/25
4	13	Kobe Japan	July 14/25
5	9	Tokyo Japan	July 17/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

g.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show said list.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully listed clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection should be especially observed:

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are to be considered as "Italian (south)." The word "Italian (south)" is to be used for all persons of Italian descent who are not of the Italian (north) or of the Italian (center) residence.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or of continuing to reside shall be considered as the country of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ("United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as self, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are non-explanatory and the answers are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainley

H. A. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

THIRD CLASS.

8751 / 6

S. S. "Empress of Canada"

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July

4th.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA														
2		Catan	Jacob	41	1 M	S Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	P.I.	Manila	Friend: S. Salti. 154, Esculta, Manila.	Philippines Is.	
3		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG														
4	U.S.C.	Raynolds	Rodney Maxwell	10	11 M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.				Parents U.S. Citizens - See Sheet 12.		
5	U.S.C.	Raynolds	Rose Wilma	3	- F	S Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.				Parents U.S. Citizens - See Sheet 12.		
6	U.S.C.	Storoy	Marion Edith	4	11 F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.				Parents U.S. Citizens - See Sheet 12.		
7	U.S.C.	Storoy	Sabbethia May	2	7 F	S Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.				Parents U.S. Citizens - See Sheet 12.		
8	U.S.C.	Storoy	Grace Iris	-	5 F	S Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.				Parents U.S. Citizens - See Sheet 12.		
9		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI														
10	29484	Baumgarten	Julius John Eckhardt	39	3 M	M Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Ore.	Portland	Mother: Elise Baumgarten, Kirkpatrik, Borken.	U.S.A. Ore. Portland.	
11	29486	Hopkins	Gera Bernetta	22	8 F	S Fil.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Sister: R.H. Felgate, 68 Hart Road, Shanghai.	China.	
12	29488	Hopkins	Lois Estella	16	1 F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Sister: R.H. Felgate, 68 Hart Road, Shanghai.	China.	
13	29489	Hopkins	Wilfred Humphrey	14	4 M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Sister: R.H. Felgate, 68 Hart Road, Shanghai.	China.	
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
M^r. J. S. Dyer, Insp.
Commissioner

U.S.A.
Ore. Portland.

China.
Mass Raynham
~~China.~~
Mass Raynham
~~China.~~

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. **THIRD CLASS.**

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July

27th

19

26

3751-6

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
			Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Place of birth		
1																					
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Schwarzlubing Huber & Co. 470-478 4th Ave. New York.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark Grey	Brown	Nil.	Asia Minor Smyrna.	
3																					
4																					
5																			Hongkong Victoria		
6																			Macao Macao		
7																			Hongkong Victoria		
8																			Hongkong Victoria		
9																			Hongkong Victoria		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Wife: Theresa Baumgarten. 913 Smith Ave. Portland.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Germany Cassel
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Mother: John Rogers. Raynham Centre, Mass.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	China Shanghai
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother: John Rogers. Raynham Centre, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	China Shanghai
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother: John Rogers. Raynham Centre, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	China Shanghai

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eliminations & Corrections

Perseer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master , of the Empress of Canada, from YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Master

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this 27th day of July, 19 25

 Immigration Officer.

1 Temp. Business
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9 Re-entry Permit
 10 61448 08 Washington, D.C. June 11/25.
 11 Temp. Visit TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
 12 8960 Shanghai July 9/25.
 13 Quota Visa
 14 61 20 Shanghai CHINA July 9/25.
 15 Quota Visa
 16 62 20 Shanghai CHINA July 9/25.
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 try should be either M (male) or F (female).
 2) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 3) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 4) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 5) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.

6) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 7) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 8) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 9) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 10) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.

11) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 12) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 13) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 14) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.

15) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 16) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 17) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 18) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.

19) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.
 20) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, regardless of the amount of money
 he has, either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Province of Canada, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Vancouver

H. E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

July

27th.

1925.

3751-7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	71963	Yes	1922 to 1925	New York Sister: Olga Stelnik. Seattle 825/6th Ave. Astoria L.J. Etc. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bra	Nil.	Poland	Belostrok
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eliminations & Corrections.
J. S. [Signature]
Parker.

-104 26.

2000

Rekman

Master  Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

to before me this 27th day of July, 1925

H. E. Ainley
Immigration Officer.

Permit to
2 Enter
20982 Washington, . . . Nov. 28/24.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 1 or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

no operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 nes should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question the alien should be able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and claim

ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
even in said list.

should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
it permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefull
and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under th

and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

ing distinctions should be especially observed:

1" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is excluded."

classified under this heading.

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25

at Victoria

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STORAGE.

July

27th.

1925.

3751-8

Eliminations & Corrections.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List 17.

34 35 36

of the "YOKOHAMA" from YOKOHAMA, do
sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

before me this day of July, 1925

Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1 Non nota
2 661 Kobe, Japan June 15/25.
3 Permit to Re-enter 55600 Washington, D.C. May 7/25.
4 Permit to Re-enter 55199 Washington, D.C. May 7/25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the Immigration Officer.
2.—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter if over 1 year of age.
3.—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
4.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
5.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "helper," "porter," or other indefinite designations.
6.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
7.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
8.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
9.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
10.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
11.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
12.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
13.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
14.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
15.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
16.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
17.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
18.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
19.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
20.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
21.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
22.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
23.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
24.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
25.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
26.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
27.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
28.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
29.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.
30.—The entry should be made for each alien, regardless of the amount of money he has, either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-9 Sailing from Manila, P. I. 4th July, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 27th July, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							DEPARTED AT MANILA		
2	Baker	John Baker	40	11	M	M	Aug. 31/88 Jefferson Co. N. Y.		1450 Railway Exchange Chicago, Ill.
3		Salina Legentia	40	7	F	M	Dec. 13/84 Detroit, Mich.		c/o Postmaster Fremerton Wash.
4			25	2	M	M	Dec. 12/98 Asheville, N. C.		c/o Adjutant General Washington D. C.
5			16	2	M	M	Oct. 13/05 Alpine, Texas		c/o Adjutant General Washington, D. C.
6	Boes	Russell Glenn	39	1	M	M	July 1/86 Ohio, O.		Mendon Mich.
7		Effie	35	5	F	M		Husband U S Citizen	Mendon Mich.
8		John	2	5	M	S	Feb. 24/23 Albay, P. I.		Mendon Mich.
9		Margaret	9	8	F	S	Dec. 23/24 Manila, P. I.		Mendon Mich.
10							DEPARTED AT HONGKONG		
11			35	11	M	S	Aug. 8/80 La Grande, Ore.		Underwood Wash.
12							DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI		
13	Allen	Ila	37	3	F	M	Apr. 29/88 South Bend, Ind.		c/o Mrs. W. S. Bassett, 710 So. Marietta Str. So. Bend Ind.
14	Wallock	Archibald	40	11	M	M	July 17/75 Hayward, Cal.		Claremont Los Angeles Co. Cal.
15	Woods	Roger Flagg	31	11	M	M	Aug. 4/94 Worcester, Mass.		265 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.
16	Woods	Robert Reed	54	3	M	M	Nov. 18/87 Hylesville, Md.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
17	Wiley	Clara Lawrence	60	6	F	M	Feb. 3/65 Coatesville, Pa.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	Woods	George Vincent	34	11	M	M	July 20/81 San Francisco, Cal.		1205 Wilcox Bldg. Portland, Ore.
19	Woods	Daisy Bastin	34	10	F	M	Oct. 13/80 Lowell, Mass.		1205 Wilcox Bldg. Portland, Ore.
20	Woods	Tena	30	6	F	S	Jan. 27/95 Holland, Mich.		34 E 15th Str. Holland, Mich.
21	Woods	Jean	39	2	F	S	May 16/87 Olive Mich.		R. F. D. No. 8. Holland, Mich.
22	Woods	Alline	28	2	F	M	Nov. 21/96 Sterling Kan.		Box 36, Washington Bridge Sta. New York, N. Y.
23	Ward	Harry Frederick	51	9	M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 1898	25 Franklin Str. Eaglewood, N. J.
24	Ward	Daisy Wendall	51	7	F	M	Dec. 7/73 Kansas City Mo.		25 Franklin Str. Eaglewood, N. J.
25							DEPARTED AT MOBE		
26	Ward	Robert Ward	47	10	M	M	Sept. 27/79 Salina, Kan.		117 E Miller Str., Jefferson City, Mo.
27	Whallon	Robert Whallon	41	11	M	M	Aug. 7/84 Vincennes, Ind.		103 Wentworth Ave. Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Whallon	Marion Whallon	40	1	F	M	July 14/85 Cincinnati Ohio		103 Wentworth Ave. Wyoming, Cincinnati Ohio
29	Whallon	Marion Des Brisay	5	3	F	S	Apr. 3/20 Cincinnati, Ohio		103 Wentworth Ave. Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

Examined by
John J. Dwyer
Inspector

Eliminations & Corrections

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-10 "Empress of Canada" Sailing from Montreal, P. Q., 4th July, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 27th July, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
2	Griffiths	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	41	2	M			District Court of U.S.A. Boston, Mass. Jan. 22/10.	1000 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Donner	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	63	11	F		Aug. 12/51 Brooklyn, Mass.		400, Beacon Str. Boston, Mass.
4	Gilmore	Charles	25	9	M		Oct 25/99 New York, N.Y.		244 E 35 Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Gilmore	Collatine	23	4	F		Mar 23/02 New York, N.Y.		244 E 35 Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Gilmore		51	6	M		Jan. 24/73 Philadelphia, Pa.		259, Sherwood Pl Stratford Conn
7	Donner	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	41	11	M		Aug. 3/83 Chester, Ill.		Chester, Ill.
8	Donner	LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	55	5	M			Southern District Court of U.S. New York Feb 12/12	30, West 54th Str. New York, N.Y.
9	Noel	B Percy (Initial only)	42	11	M		Apr. 4/82 St. Louis, Mo.		Public Ledger N.Y. Evening Post Philadelphia, Pa.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
[Signature]
Inspector

Eliminations & Corrections.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT
U. S. GO.
DEC.
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

3751-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. E.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Manila, P.I. July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th, 1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Rettew	Chester Elija	35	9	M	M	Oct. 4/90 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
3	Rettew	Ruth Detweiler	34	8	F	M	Nov. 21/91 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
4	Rettew	Chester Elija Jr.	9	9	M	S	Sept. 4/15 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
5	Rettew	Donald Detweiler	2	3	M	S	Apr. 28/23 Manila, P.I.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
6	Sevrens	LEPT SWP AT VICTORIA Basel Blackburnburg	31	3	F	M	Apr. 3/24 Round Prairie, Minn.		Mountain View, Cal.
7	Sevrens	LEPT SWP AT VICTORIA Oliver Jr.	9		M	S	Sept. 30/24 Manila, P.I.		Mountain View, Cal.
8	Uggen	Alice Panayatta	38	1	F	M	June 16/87 St. Paul, Minn.		626, Cherokee Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
9	Uggen	Allan Ray	8	8	M	S	Nov. 20/16 Colfax, Wash.		626, Cherokee Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
10	Uggen	Lorraine	6	8	F	S	Nov. 21/18 Colfax, Wash.		626, Cherokee Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
11							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
12	Anderson	John Peter	39	2	M	M	May 6/86 Kiron, Iowa.		4, Hickory Ave., Takoma Park, D.C.
13	Anderson	Ethelina Bee Edwards	45		F	M	Feb. 2/80 Battle Creek, Mich.		4, Hickory Ave., Takoma Park, D.C.
14	Arnold	Elizabeth	58	7	F	S	Dec. 31/66 Lima, Ohio.		Route 1 Box 763, Fresno, Cal.
15	Hess	Hattie Rutherford	60	4	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1228/5th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Lumpp	Charles Ernest	30	-	M	M	July 24/95 Brooklyn, N.Y.		122, Woodbine Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Oppelt	Margaret Catherine	33	9	F	S	Sept. 2/91 Philadelphia, Pa.		260, 44th. Str., New York, N.Y.
18	Shick	Martha Belle	45	6	F	S	Jan. 24/80 Abeline, Kan.		MacFarland, Cal.
19	Wilson	Harriet Adel	29	-	F	M	Aug. 7/96 Jersey City, N.J.		175, Mallory Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
21	Farr	Grace	39	2	F	S	Sept. 19/85 Jonesville, S.C.		Jonesville, S.C.
22	Ghiselin	Charles	32	9	M	S	Oct. 24/92 Shepherdstown, W.Va.		Shepherdstown, W.Va.
23	Lee	Mabel Louise	46	5	F	S	Feb. 19/79 Weedsport, N.Y.		Weedsport, N.Y.
24	Redmond	Sarah Ann	38	9	F	S	Oct. 31/86 Chelmsford, Mass.		Terryville, Conn.
25	Tinkham	SHIP AT VICTORIA Frank Louis	41	2	M	M	May 12/84 Syracuse, New York.		Cervallis, Oregon.
26	Tinkham	SHIP AT VICTORIA Mildred Clara	35	9	F	M	Oct. 11/91 Hopkins, Mo.		Cervallis, Oregon.
27	West	Hettie Maria Brown	66	1	F	M	June 17/59 Brookfield, N.Y.		Milton Junction, Wisconsin.
28	West	Mabel Louise	41	5	F	S	Feb. 2/84 Utica, Wisc.		Milton Junction, Wisconsin.
29	Wolfers	SHIP AT VICTORIA Mary Christian	59	3	F	M	Apr. 22/67 Newport, Ind.		1301-3rd Ave., Seattle.
30							Examined by J. E. G. Insup. J. E. G. Insup.		

Eliminations & Corrections.

7/26
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-12 sailing from Seattle, Wash. July 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
1									Edgewood, Iowa
2	Alger	Edna Cyathia	40	4	F	S	Mar. 25/85 Edgewood, Iowa.		Brownburg, Pa.
3	Antrobus	Mary	50	7	F	W	Dec. 25/94 Redner, Pa.		104 University Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
4	Lowry	George Davis	57	7	M	M	Dec. 21/47 Foochow, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
5	Lowry	Cora Calhoun	53		F	M	Aug. 27/72 Dayton, Ohio.		104 University Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
6	Lowry	Mabel Davis	18	6	F	S	Jan. 5/07 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
7	Lowry	Katherine Calhoun	18	6	F	S	Jan. 5/07 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
8	Lowry	George Harrison	15	6	M	S	Jan. 23/10 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	212 Marion St., Seattle.
9	McArthur	Ella	47	9	F	S	Oct. 26/77 Boonville, Mo.		212 Marion St., Seattle.
10	McArthur	Harvey	13	2	M	S	May 2/12 Boonville, Mo.		
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
11									P.O. Box 1594, Fort Worth, Tex.
12	McGee	Eva Irene	23	2	F	M	May 2/02 Columbus, Mis.		Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.
13	Noss	Christopher	55	10	M	M	Sep. 23/69 Huntington, Ind.		Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.
14	Noss	Carolyn May	42	3	F	M	Apl. 30/83 Westchester, Conn.		Punxsutawney, Pa.
15	Piper - PIFER	Barbara Catherine	53	3	F	S	Apl. 25/72 Paradise Dist. Pa.		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. C. Spink
C. J. Harrison

Eliminations & Corrections.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT — VI
U — ST
GO — A
D-B — A
BNA — IX
HSC — IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12-254
S. S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Manila, P. I. July 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. July 27th, 1919

3751-13

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
1	Salud y de Villa	Jose	21	6	M	S	Oct. 11/08 Bolbok, Batangas, P. I.		Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
3	Reynolds	Arthur	34	2	M	M	May 5/91 Ebony, Tex.		4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
4	Reynolds	William	28	8	F	M	Dec. 5/96 Water Canyon, New Mex.		4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
5	Reynolds	Clara Louise	7	10	F	S	Sep. 8/17 El Paso, Tex.		4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
6	Storey	Harriet May	37	10	F	M	Sep. 17/87 Hollister, Cal.		7, 8th. Str., Oakland, Cal.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
8	Handry	John Littleberry	30	9	M	M		Father U. S. Citizen.	3602, E. Commerce Str., San Antonio.
9	Martin	Arthur Wesley	46	4	M	M	Mar. 28/79 Mankato, Minn.		R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
10	Martin	Alice Donaldson	39	-	F	M	July 27/86 Creston, Iowa.		R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
11	Martin	Frances Gloria	19	-	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen.	R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
12	Martin	Mildred	17	5	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen.	R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
13	Martin	Elizabeth	16	-	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen.	R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
14	Martin	Arthur Wesley Jr.	14	7	M	S		Father U. S. Citizen.	R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
15	Martin	Margaret	11	3	F	S	Apr. 21/14 Creston, Iowa.		R. F. D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
16	Wilson	Samuel Eugene	24	2	M	S	May 30/01 South Haven, Mich.		261, Hubbard Str., South Haven Mich.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
18	McGee	Lester Edward	26	11	M	S	Aug. 31/98 Los Angeles, Cal.		456 1/2 E. 45rd. Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	McGee	Willie Tom	27	1	M	M	June 2/98 Cleburne, Tex.		P. O. Box 1894, Fort Worth, Tex.
20	McGee	Lloyd Bernard	10	-	M	S	Sep. 2/1900 Charles City, Iowa.		456 1/2 E. 45rd. Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.

Eliminations & Corrections.

[Signature]
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U. _____
GO. _____
WED. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

STEERAGE.

3751-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Manila, P.I. July 4th, 1905, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th, 1905.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Bernardo	Jesse	21	4	M		Mar. 10/04 Iloilo, Iloilo Norte, P.I.		University Y.M.C.A. 1401 Harvard Ave., Seattle.
3	Hebres	Geronimo	24	11	M		Sep. 30/02 Pinamungajan, Cebu, P.I.		Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Col.
4	Baltina	Candido	18	4	M		Mar. 15/07 Iloilo, Iloilo Norte, P.I.		28 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, New York City.
5	Baltina	Saverina	21	7	M		Nov. 25/03 Iloilo, Iloilo Norte, P.I.		28 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, New York City.
6	Baltina	Emilio	25	5	M		May 1/1900 Bulacan, P.I.		University of Missouri, Kansas City, Mo.
7							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
8	Acuna	Jesse	21	1	M		June 20/04 Binan, Laguna, P.I.		1076 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.
9	Garcia	Amado	21	10	M		Sep. 15/03 Binan, Laguna, P.I.		1076 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
J. E. Dwyer Insp
J. E. Dwyer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1905

at Victoria, B.C.

Charles H. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

Whereas, it is provided by the Act in that behalf made, that the Surgeon of the vessel, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, shall make an affidavit of verification, and that the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

And whereas, it is provided by the Act in that behalf made, that the Surgeon of the vessel, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, shall make an affidavit of verification, and that the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

And whereas, it is provided by the Act in that behalf made, that the Surgeon of the vessel, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, shall make an affidavit of verification, and that the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Historia
~~TANNOVER~~, P. O.

July 27th. 1955

3751-15

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Master, of the "**Thames of Canada**", from **Winnipeg**, do
solely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

before me this 27th day of July, 1947
Wm. H. H.

Charles H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1			
2	6141	Shanghai China	July 9/25
3	6044	Shanghai China	July 7/25
4	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
5	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
6	6046	Shanghai China	July 7/25
7			
8			
9			
10	5995	Shanghai China	July 6/25
11	6100	Shanghai China	July 8/25
12	6143	Shanghai China	July 9/25
13	5856	Shanghai China	July 1/25
14			
15			
16			
17	25	Peking China	June 29/25
18	25	Peking China	June 29/25
19	25	Peking China	June 29th
20	7872	London England	Aprl. 23/25
21	7274	London England	Aprl. 23/25
22	239	Kobe Japan	June 3/25
23			
24	5	Kobe Japan	July 13/25
25	5	Kobe Japan	July 13/25
26			
27	2214	London England	Feb. 3/25
28	63	Dublin Ireland	No date. App. Oct. 24
29	25038	London England	Nov. 24/25
30	No number	Yokohama Japan	July 17/25

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers embark.

Steering lines should make no entries in this column. The space

is only.

year of age.
Should be either M (male) or F (female).

6.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, and so on.

...the difference between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

... farm, either for himself or others.

and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question it is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

jurisdiction, the ground for such expropriation should be given.

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

led to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are

ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 but mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be

the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CHIRAM

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes are

SPANISH AMERICAN,

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

or this heading.

[Illegible text]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

... ..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3751 / 18

S. S. "Express of Canada"

Passengers sailing from

Mem 113. P.I.

July

4th.

1985.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

IN REPLYING REFER TO
No.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

SUBOFFICE 2 2 2 4

1150 Agate Drive,
S/O "The Cedar" Restaurant,
1600 Jackson Street,
Denver, "444."

“*André!*”

As you were charged to the "Turco-Libya" job at the time of your arrival on the S/S "Roumania" Oct 12, 1945, the Taxation Service has no present objection to your remaining in this country.

Very truly yours,

• • •

... and Aunt, 'GEE' S. (C. S. S.)

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 23

IN REPLYING REFER TO

No.

98899-247

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

Suboffice:
Ellis Island, NY January 8, 1924

Miss Agnes Tkavc,
c/o Miss Rose L. Dexter,
400 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Madam:

As you were charged to the Jugo-Slavia quota at
the time of your arrival on the s/s "Berengaria" Oct 12,
1923, the Immigration Service has no present objection to your
remaining in this country.

Very truly yours.

H. R. Landis,
Second Asst. Commissioner.

HRL:EF

Copy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria
Vanouver. B.C.

July

2762.

1985.

3751-16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period longer than 90 days, or whether he expects to remain in United States for a longer period than 90 days, or whether he expects to remain in United States for a longer period than 90 days.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all Governments of the world, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all Governments of the world, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all Governments of the world.	Whether coming by reason of any alienation of property, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Employer; Miss. Rose L. Dexter (use) 400 Beacon Str. Boston Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Fair	Bru	Nil	Jugoslavia Sabljak.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	c/o Brazilian Consulate, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bru	Nil	Brazil Rio.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	c/o Brazilian Consulate, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Bru	Nil	Brazil Rio.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	c/o Brazilian Consulate, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Dark	Blk	Bru	Nil	China Shanghai.

Eliminations & Corrections.

PURSES

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aloon.

of the " " from , do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson

before me this day of 19

Charles H. Dinskey
Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1			
2	2	okohama, Japan	July 6/25
3	6	okohama, Japan	July 14/25
4	6	okohama, Japan	July 14/25
5	6	okohama, Japan	July 14/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the master or commanding officer.

Age should be given in years or months, the latter only if under one year of age.

Sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Marital status should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Occupation should be given as accurately as possible, such as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, unless the nature of the work is specified.

For those who are engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other similar pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in commerce, the nature of the business should be specified.

For those who are engaged in industry, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in service, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

For those who are engaged in other pursuits, the nature of the work should be specified.

ITALIANS (GENERAL)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian (general)".

ITALIANS (SPECIFIC)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian (specific)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is to be noted that statistical purposes that temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be "United States".

Column 14 (Whether having a right to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (right) or No (no right).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, on what basis, and where, in the United States, if applicable.

Column 16 (Other remarks).—This column is to be used for any other information that may be of value in determining the character of the alien.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 19 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 20 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 21 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 22 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 23 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 24 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 25 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 26 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 27 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 28 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 29 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 30 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 31 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 32 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 33 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 34 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 35 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 36 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 37 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 38 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 39 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

Column 40 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name and address of the head of the family.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920

at Victoria, B.C.

Charles H. Lusk
Immigrant Judge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other being to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.

Greek.
Hebrew.

Roumanian.
Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Rusnia).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Serbian.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Slovak.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovenian.

Cuban.

Korean.

Spanish.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Turkish.

English.

Montenegrin.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

Wendish (Czech).

French.

Polish.

Cuban.

German.

Portuguese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

3751/17 S. S. *Express of America* Passengers sailing from *MANILA* July 4th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2		DEPARTED AT MANILA									
3		Foley Violet May	44	F	M	Wife	English	Yes	England	English Japan Tokio	Friend, Mr. W. F. Marley Room 12, Nishimachi, Tokio Ohio Cleveland
4		DEPARTED AT FUCHOW									
5		Anderson Helen Alma	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents, W. S. Citizens. See sheet 7 line 12
6		Anderson Hazel Adele	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents, W. S. Citizens. See sheet 7 line 12
7	In Transit	Pittaway Thomas	43	M	M	Wife	English	Yes	England	English England Barrow-in-Furness	Britannia Rd, Ipswich England
8		DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI									
9		Bartlett George	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Denmark
10		Davidson Robert John	61	M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English China Changhai
11		Davidson Flora Pearl	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish China Changhai
12		Hindle Lillian Doris	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Mongolia Kalgan
13		Hindle Margaret Alice	61	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English China Lohu Ku
14		MacLennan Frances Danica	29	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish China Shanghai
15		Sorenson Halger	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Denmark
16		Tindall Thomas Philip	38	M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish China Yangchow
17		Tindall Mary	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English China Yangchow
18		Tindall Dorothy Mary	8	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scottish China Yangchow
19		Tindall William Dennis	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scottish China Yangchow
20		Tindall Thomas Edward	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scottish China Yangchow
21		Wicklund Hulda Elisabeth	34	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish Mongolia Goltjaguan
22		DEPARTED AT KORE									
23		Nakin Stecia	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian China Harbin
24		Welfin Salma P. (Initial)	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian China Harbin
25		DEPARTED AT YOKOHAMA									
26		Heck Willard Ray	14	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens. See Sheet 8 Line 13.
27		Heck Barbara Jewett	13	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens. See Sheet 8 Line 13.
28		Heck Virginia Duinaud	6	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens. See Sheet 8 Line 13.
29		Heck Christopher	10	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens. See Sheet 8 Line 13.
30		Heck David Stockwell	8	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens. See Sheet 8 Line 13.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, San Francisco, B.C., July 27, 1925 3751-17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Nil	England London
3																
4																China Waichow
5																China Swatow
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	White	Nil	England Burlington
7																
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Nil	Italy Simerio
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland Portadown
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Nil	U.S.A. Kennebec
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Nil	Mongolia Kalgan
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Nil	England Selgowieke
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Nil	China Shanghai
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Nil	Denmark Copenhagen
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Nil	England Clwy
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Nil	China Kuling
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Nil	China Kuling
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Nil	China Kuling
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Sweden Offertal
21																
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Nil	China Harbin.
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Nil	Russia Orenburg
24																
25																Japan Sendai
26																Japan Wakamatsu
27																Japan Wakamatsu
28																Japan Wakamatsu
29																Japan Wakamatsu
30																Japan Sendai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*
Date: *[Handwritten Date]*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master _____, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Person (if none))
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

List 9.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

before me this **27th.** day of **July**, 19**22**
Interia, B.O.

Charles H. Hurkeel.
Immigration Officer.

14-00000

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 25

at Victoria, B.C.

Charles H. Curke
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

his ab-
sented

~~VALCOVER, J.O.~~

July 17th. 1925

3751-18

ELIMINATION AND GENERATION

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925

at Victoria, B.C.

Charles H. Roberts
Immigration Officer

If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF NAMES LIST

THIRD CLASS.

S. S.

Express of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July

1998

194

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

July

1924

1924

3751-19

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3000 07.025

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			Yes or No.	Where?											Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	No	Self	Yes	1923 New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 - 1	Dark Grey	Brown	Nil.	Asia Minor
2	No	Self	Yes	1924 New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 - 1	Dark Grey	Brown	Nil.	Asia Minor
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 Portland	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
11	No	Self	Yes	1918 1917 Rayman	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations & Corrections.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List 13.
THIRD CLASS.

Master of the "Empress of Canada" from YOKOHAMA, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this 27th day of July, 1925
at New York, N.Y.

1 Temp. Business
2 27 Manila, P.I. July 2/25.

9 Re-entry Permit
10 61445 Washington, D.C. June 11/25.
11 Temp. Visit 5960 Shanghai July 3/25.
12 Quota Visa 61 Shanghai July 3/25.
13 Quota Visa 62 Shanghai July 3/25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

us).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
n 1 year of age.
ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
ach alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
pinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
rates a farm, either for himself or for others.
p works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
nd write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
said list.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
pistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
as not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
inctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
re to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
lers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3751-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Canada* Sailing from *Manila, P.I.* 4th July, 1925, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, 27th July, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							REBARKED AT MANILA		1450 Railway Exchange
2									Chicago, Ill.
3									c/o Postmaster
4									Washington, D.C.
5	Mauger	Mildred	19	9	F	M	Oct. 13/05 Alpine, Texas		c/o Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.
6									Washington, D.C.
7		Effie	35	5	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	Mendon, Mich.
8		John	2	5	M	S	Feb. 24/13 Albany, N.Y.		Mendon, Mich.
9									Mendon, Mich.
10							REBARKED AT HONGKONG		
11			35	11	M	S	Aug. 8/90 La Grande, Ore.	Passport	Underwood, Wash.
12							REBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
13									c/o Mrs. W.S. Bassett, 714 So. Marietta Str. So. Bend, Ind.
14	Wallock	Archibald	49	11	M	W	July 17/76 Hayward, Cal.	Passport See sheet 9/149	Claremont, Los Angeles Co. Cal. 265/4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
15									347 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
16									347 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
17									1205, Wilcox Bldg., Portland, Ore.
18		George Vincent	44	11	M	M	July 20/61 San Francisco, Cal.	Passport	1205, Wilcox Bldg., Portland, Ore.
19		Daisy Eastin	44	10	F	M	Oct. 15/80 Lowell, Mass. Cal.		34 E 15th, Str., Holland, Mich.
20									R.F.D. No. 8, Holland, Mich.
21		Jean	22	3	F	S	May 16/87 Olive, Mich.		Box 36, Washington Bridge Sta., New York, N.Y.
22		Alline	28	8	F	M	Nov. 11/98 Stirling, N.Y.		25, Franklin Str., Eaglewood, N.J.
23		Harry Frederick	51	9	M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 1900	25, Franklin Str., Eaglewood, N.J.
24		Doris Wendell	51	7	F	M	Dec. 7/73 Kansas City, Mo.		
25							REBARKED AT KORE		
26		Terbert	47	10	M		Sept. 27/78 Salina, Kan.	Passport See sheet 2/10716	117 E Miller Str., Jefferson City, Mo.
27									103, Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28									103, Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
29									103, Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
30	Cullinan	Cornelita	28		F	Wd. Born S.P. husband born S.P.	Passport		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3751-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sailing from , 192 , Arriving at Port of , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2							Born Halifax Freeport		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
 U _____
 G _____
 D _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *P.M.S. "Empress of Canada"*

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July 4th.

19²⁵

Arriving at Port of

Yacover

Yacover, B.C. July 27th.

19²⁵

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Rettew	Chester Eliza	33	9	M	M	Oct. 8/90 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
3	Rettew	Ruth Detweiler	34	8	F	M	Nov. 21/91 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
4	Rettew	Chester Eliza Jr.	9	9	M	S	Sept. 4/18 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
5	Rettew	Donald Detweiler	8	8	M	S	Aug. 22/90 Columbia, Pa.		542, Walnut Str., Columbia, Pa.
6	Sevrens	Hasel Blackenburg	31	3	F	M	Apr. 3/94 Round Prairie, Minn.		Mountain View, Cal.
7	Sevrens	Oliver Jr.	9		M	S	Sept. 30/24 Manila, P.I.		Mountain View, Cal.
8	Uggen	Allan Ray	8	8	M	S	Nov. 20/16 Colfax, Wash.		626, Cherokee Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
9	Uggen	Lorraine	6	8	F	S	Nov. 21/18 Colfax, Wash.		626, Cherokee Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
10							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
11	Anderson	John Peter	39	2	M	M	May 6/86 Kiron, Iowa.		4, Hickory Ave., Takoma Park, D.C.
12	Anderson	Ethelina Bee Edwards	45		F	M	Feb. 2/80 Battle Creek, Mich.		4, Hickory Ave., Takoma Park, D.C.
13	Arnold	Elizabeth	58	7	F	S	Dec. 31/66 Lima, Ohio.		Route A Box 763, Fresno, Cal.
14	Hess	Hattie Rutherford	60	4	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1228 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Lapp	Charles Ernest	30		M	M	July 24/95 Brooklyn, N.Y.		122, Woodbine Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Oppelt	Margaret Catherine	33	9	F	S	Sept. 2/91 Philadelphia, Pa.		260, 44th Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Shack	Martha Belle	45		F	S	Jan. 24/80 Abeline, Kan.		Macfarland, Cal.
18	Wilson	Harriet Adel	29		F	M	Aug. 7/96 Jersey City, N.J.		175, Mallory Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
19							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
20	Farr	Grace	39	2	F	S	Sept. 19/85 Jonesville, S.C.		Jonesville, S.C.
21	Gheselin	Charles	32	9	M	S	Oct. 24/92 Shepherdstown, W.Va.		Shepherdstown, W.Va.
22	Lee	Mabel Louise	46	5	F	S	Feb. 19/79 Weedsport, N.Y.		Weedsport, N.Y.
23	Redmond	Edwin Ann	38	9	F	S	Oct. 31/86 Chelmsford, Mass.		Terryville, Conn.
24	Pinkham	Frank Louis	41	2	M	M	May 12/84 Syracuse, New York.	<i>Passport</i>	Corvallis, Oregon.
25	Pinkham	Mildred Clare	33	9	F	M	Oct. 11/91 Hopkins, Mo.		Corvallis, Oregon.
26	West	Hattie Marie Brown	44	1	F	M	June 15/82 North St. Paul, Minn.		Milton Junction, Wisconsin.
27	West	Water Louise	41	8	F	S	Feb. 2/84 Otis, Wisc.		Milton Junction, Wisconsin.
28	Wolters	Mary Christian	58	3	F	W	Apr. 22/67 Newport, Ind.	<i>Passport</i>	1301-3rd Ave., Seattle.
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"Empress of Canada"

3751-23

sailing from Manila, P. I.

July, 4th.

19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. July 27th. 1925.

Number

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
2	✓ Alger	Edna Cynthia	40	4	F	S	Mar. 25/85 Edgewood, Iowa.		Edgewood, Iowa.
3	Antrobus	Mary	30	7	F	M	Dec. 25/94 Radnor, Pa.		Brownsburg, Pa.
4	✓ Lowry	George Davis	57	7	M	M	Dec. 21/67 Poochow, China. Aug. 25/12 Dayton, Ohio.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio.
5	✓ Lowry	Cora Calhoun	55		F	M	Aug. 27/72 Dayton, Ohio.		104 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio.
6	✓ Lowry	Mabel Davis	18	6	F	S	Jan. 5/07 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio.
7	✓ Lowry	Katherine Calhoun	18	6	F	S	Jan. 5/07 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio.
8	✓ Lowry	George Harrison	15	6	M	S	Jan. 23/10 Peking, China.	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio.
9	✓ McArthur	Ella	47	9	F	S	Oct. 26/77 Boonville, Mo.		212 Marion St. Seattle.
10	✓ McArthur	Harvey	13	2	M	S	May 9/12 Boonville, Mo.		212 Marion St. Seattle.
11							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
12	McGee	Eva Irene	25	2	F	M	Mar. 2/02 Columbus, Miss.		P.O. Box 1394, Fort Worth, Tex.
13	Noss	Christopher	20	10	M	M	Sep. 25/03 Huntington, Ind.		Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.
14	Noss	Carolyn May	12	5	F	M	Apr. 20/05 Rochester, Conn.		Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.
15	Piper	Rebecca Catherine	55	5	F	S	Apr. 25/50 Danville, Mass.		Punxsutawney, Pa.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Canada"

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July 4th

19

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

B.C.

July 27th, 19

Number 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Salud y de Villa	Jose	21	0	M	Oct. 21/98	San Francisco, Cal.	Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
3						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
4	Reynolds	Arthur	34	0	M	May 8/91	El Paso, Tex.	4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
5	Reynolds	William	28	0	F	Dec. 5/96	Water Canyon, New Mex.	4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
6	Reynolds	Clara Louise	7	10	F	Sep. 8/17	El Paso, Tex.	4407, La-lus, El Paso, Tex.
7	Stoney	Harriet May	37	10	F	Sep. 12/23	El Paso, Tex.	7. 8th. Str., Oakland, Cal.
8						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
9	Hendry	John Littleberry	30	9	M			3508, N. Commerce Str., San Antonio.
10	Martin	Arthur Wesley	46	4	M	Mar. 28/79	Mankato, Minn.	R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
11	Martin	Alice Donaldson	39	-	F	July 27/86	Creston, Iowa.	R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
12	Martin	Frances Gloria	19	-	F			R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
13	Martin	Mildred	17	5	F			R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
14	Martin	Elizabeth	16	-	F			R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
15	Martin	Arthur Wesley Jr.	14	7	M			R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
16	Martin	Margaret	11	5	F	Apr. 21/14	Creston, Iowa.	R.F.D. No. 2 Highlands, Seattle.
17	Wilson	Samuel Eugene	24	2	M	May 30/01	South Haven, Mich.	251, Hubbard Str., South Haven Mich.
18						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
19	Heineman	Lester Edward	26	11	M	Aug. 31/98	Los Angeles, Cal.	456 1/2 E. 43rd. Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	McGee	Willie Sam	27	1	M	June 2/98	El Paso, Tex.	1594, Fort Worth, Tex.
21	Raisty	Lloyd Bernard	24	10	M	Sep. 9/1900	Charles City, Iowa.	456 1/2 E. 43rd. Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

STEERAGE.

3751-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Canada"

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July 4th.

1915

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

July 27th.

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1									
2	Hernando	Jose	21	4	M	8	EMBARKED AT MANILA Mar. 19/04 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		University Y.M.C.A. 1401 Harvard Ave, Seattle, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Col.
3	Palting	Candido	18	4	M	5	EMBARKED AT MANILA Mar. 15/07 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		28 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, New York City
4	Rabago	Severino	21	7	M	5	Nov. 25/03 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		28 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, New York City
5	Santos	Emilio	25	5	M	8	May 1/1900 Bulacan, P.I.		University of Missouri, Kansas City, Mo.
6									
7									
8	Acuna	Jose	21	1	M	5	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA June 20/04 Binan, Laguna, P.I.		1076 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.
9	Garcia	Anado	21	10	M	8	Sep. 15/03 Binan, Laguna, P.I.		1076 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Indexed
H. F. Longley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1918.
at VICTORIA B.C.

N. C. Lindsay
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the laws and regulations of the United States Customs Service.

3751 / 26 S. S.

"EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

JULY 24TH

1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.				
1	22391	WELLES.	FRANKLIN M	58	M	S RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN ENGLISH	SCOTCH	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG	CHINA HONGKONG	FRIEND: B. N. TAPP. SUN LIFE CO. HONGKONG.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
2		THIS LINE BLANK												
3	In Transit. 22497	LEUBER.	KARL.	38	M	M MERCHANT.	YES GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.	BROTHER IN LAW: DR. C. R. SKALA, 18 CARTER ROAD, SHANGHAI.	AUSTRIA VIENNA	
4	In Transit. 22498	LEUBER.	BARBARA.	31	M	WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	BROTHER: DR. C. R. SKALA, 18 CARTER ROAD, SHANGHAI.	AUSTRIA VIENNA		
5	In Transit. 8960	STRIJEVSKY.	VICTOR.	45	M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA RUSSIAN	CHINA SHANGHAI	WIFE: 17 BUND SHANGHAI, CHINA.	FRANCE PARIS		
6		THIS LINE BLANK												
7	all Canada	SPICER.	URSULA D.	61	F	S TOURIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER: MISS EVA D. SPICER, HAKING, CHINA.	ENGLAND LONDON		
8		THIS LINE BLANK												
9	In Transit. 22497	BODMER.	MAS. C	34	M	M TOURIST	YES ITALIAN	YES	SWITZERLAND SWISS	BURICH	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA	BERNESTRASSE 22, ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	SWITZERLAND.	
10	In Transit. 27627	NICHOLSON.	JOHN G.	45	M	M DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN SCOTCH	ENGLAND NORTHWICH	COUSIN: MISS PHYLLIS AYTON, 30 E. SHERBURN ROAD, SEAY	ENGLAND LONDON		
11	In Transit. 8957	REID.	JOSEPH B.	47	M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN ENGLISH	IND. ISLD. MANILA	WIFE: COGSWELL HALL, NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE ENGLAND	ENGLAND NORTHWICH		
12	29479	SIPSER.	MADELEINE.	30	F	M WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	AUSTRIA AUSTRIAN	NEW YORK NEW YORK	S. M. McCRAE, P. O. BOX 212, MANILA	ENGLAND LONDON		
13		DE STOCHE.	EDWARD.	37	M	S BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND SWISS	FRANCE PARIS	HUSBAND: J. E. SIPSER, REG., 1115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK		
14											FRIEND: M. DURANT, SWISS LEGATION, PARIS.	FRANCE PARIS		
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Wethbridge
PURSER. 1969

Examined by
St. E. Kinsley, Insp.
1/12/1969

MT
DCC
15
13

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HOLLAND, MASTER, of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do
 SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Holland
 COMMANDING Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

fore me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 19 22

B. C.

W. E. Timley
 Immigration Officer.

1 NON QUOTAVIA
 2
 3 CHINA
 4 CHINA
 5 CHINA
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12 WIFE OF AMERICAN CITIZEN
 13 NON QUOTAVIA JAPAN
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 rm, either for himself or for others.
 n a farm for the man who operates it.
 e this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 y clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 —This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 on is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 ple to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 idence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 rks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 sh" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 an "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 reading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 e of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 ican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 pe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1914.

at VICTORIA B.C.
Vancouver

R. E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3751/27 S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from H O N G K O N G.

~~JULY 26TH~~

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	22436	CLARK	SARA E.	26	13	F	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ORIGIN	COLOMBO	EMPLOYER: SUPERINTENDENT, GENERAL HOSPITAL, COLOMBO.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	
2		THIS LINE BLANK														
3	27629	LORENSEN	KATHERINE	27	03	F	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	SISTER: MRS. McLAUGHLIN, 1108 WEST 7TH, WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON	
4	27628	SHANISIAN	TERESA	26	06	F	WIFE YES	AMERICAN	YES	CHINA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	HUSBAND: 235 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	
5		THIS LINE BLANK														
6		DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA														
7		DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA														
8		Did Not Appear														
9	8958	TSUCHIYA	ATSUMO	24	04	M	CIVIL ENGINEER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKO	FATHER: M.A.A. VAN MOOK, SOURABAYA, JAVA, D.N.I.	YOKO	
10	8959	VAN MOOK	ALBERTA, B.	20	04	F	WIFE YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	ARTA.	FATHER-IN-LAW: M.A.A. VAN MOOK, SOURABAYA, JAVA, D.N.I.	JAVA	
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
W. C. Paisley Insp.
Stationer

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. C. Paisley Insp.
Stationer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~5~~ 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.

~~AUGUST, 11TH~~

19_{25.}

3751-27

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the "**EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**", from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do
 sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 sts or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Holland
COMMANDING Officer.

to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **25**
UNITED STATES
W. C. Ainsley
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	QUOTA 554	IRISH FREE STATE CEYLON, COLOMBO	MAY 15, 1925
2	General No. 1	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE - 1 YEAR	
3	Service 341	MUCKDEN, CHINA	JULY 24, 1925
4	NON QUOTA No. 6	WIFE OF AMERICAN CITIZEN TIENTSIN	JULY 15, 1925
5	PERMIT NO. RE-ENTRY NO. 60411	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 22, 1925
6	NON QUOTA 5998	YOKOHAMA	JULY 28, 1925
7	NON QUOTA 8016	TOKYO	JULY 31, 1925
8	TRANSIT. 04 265	SOERABAYA	JUNE 16, 1925
9	TRANSIT. 04 267	SOERABAYA	JUNE 16, 1925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Note).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the consular officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 (made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 perates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim-
 ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (Note).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 (people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-28 sailing from LONG KONG, 19 JULY 24TH, Arriving at Port of 19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT MANILA.							
1	✓	JOHN	38	M	S NOV. 25, 1885, PASSAMAN, LAGUNA P. I.		2138 CALIFORNIA STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	✓	JOHN	35	M	S OCT. 25, 1885, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA		319 - 25TH STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
3	✓	JOHN	46	M	M FEB. 23, 1879, SANTA CRUZ, LAGUNA P. I.		2138 CALIFORNIA STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.
4	✓	JOHN	38	M	1885, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA		2425 - 5TH STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.							
5	✓	JOHN	37	M	S MAR. 20, 1868, WASHINGTON, PA.		REA WASHINGTON COUNTY, PA.
6	✓	JOHN	18	F	S OCT. 19, 1906, CLEARVILLE, PA.		6327 LANCASTER AVENUE, OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
7	✓	ELIZABETH	30	F	S NOV. 29, 1894, STONE, PENNSYLVANIA		504 STATE STREET, LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
8	✓	ANNA MILLER	30	F	S DEC. 31, 1894, LANCASTER, PA.		LANCASTER R. NO. 26, LANCASTER CO. PENNSYLVANIA
9	✓	ADOLE LAMAR	27	F	M DEC. 17, 1897, BRENTWOOD, CALIFORNIA		99 HOME AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, N. J.
10	✓	ADOLE	26	F	S SEPT. 3, 1885, SHANGHAI, CHINA	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	STEWART HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
11	✓	JOHN LEIGHTON	49	M	M JUN. 24, 1876, HANGCHOW, CHINA	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	150 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN.							
12	✓	JEAN	43	P	M DEC. 12, 1881, GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA		BOX 19, ROUTE NO. 2, GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA.
13	✓	MARY ELLEN	18	F	S NOV. 18, 1906, SHANGHAI, CHINA	AMERICAN PARENTAGE.	BOX 19, ROUTE NO. 2, GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA.
14	✓	JEAN	9	P	S NOV. 13, 1915, SOOCHOW, CHINA	AMERICAN PARENTAGE.	BOX 19, ROUTE NO. 2, GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA.
15	✓	JOHN C. JNR	7	M	S MAR. 1918, GLADE SPRING VA.		BOX 19 ROUTE NO. 2, GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA.
16	✓	FRANK C.	24	M	S FEB. 25, 1891, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY		99 HOME AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY.
17	✓	MARION	19	F	S NOV. 22, 1905, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		541 PAGE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	✓	BESSIE O.	26	F	S SEPT. 4, 1888, BLAKELY, GEORGIA.		ABBEVILLE, GA.
19	✓	MAURINE	22	F	S APR. 20, 1893, LINCOLN, NEB.		830 URBANO AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
20	✓	ALBERT	40	M	S MAY 22, 1865, JERSEY CITY, N. J.		147 HILLS STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.							
21	✓	WINGCHEN	54	F	S DEC. 27, 1870, NEWTONIA, MISSOURI.		709 COLLEGE STREET, BELoit, WISCONSIN.
22	✓	AMY HEAD	40	F	S APR. 23, 1865, CENTERVILLE, MASS.		CENTERVILLE, BARNSTABLE CO. MASSACHUSETTS.
23	✓	RICHARD	26	M	M OCT. 9, 1888, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.		1867 WISDOM AVENUE, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA.
24	✓	DOUGLAS	25	F	M JUL. 20, 1899, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		1867 WISDOM AVENUE, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA.
25	✓	JOSEF	39	M	M JAN. 19, 1866, BRUNN, AUSTRIA.	(WIPE ON ALIEN SHEET) SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 10, 1922.	C/- IRENE STRAUSS & CO., 1115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
26	✓	ARTHUR	59	M	M AUG. 4, 1866, EASTMANVILLE, MICH.		806 COURT STREET, MARYVILLE, TENN.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AND CORRECTIONS.

Examin'd by
J. C. Tinsley Insp
Christman
(PURSER.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV 11 1918
GO 11
DEC 11
BNA 11
USC 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 23751-29

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	DATE OF BIRTH IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	------------	--	--------------------------

1 ✓ PONCHAREL, MARY C. 54 F M SEPT. 23RD, 1874, CAPE GIRARDEAU MO.

STREET
HOTEL SHELTON, 49TH FLOOR
LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley, Insp.
W. E. Ainsley, Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. E. Ainsley, Insp.
PURSER. *W. E. Ainsley, Insp.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3751-31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"STREETS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

JULY 24TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

AUGUST 11TH

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	LEWIS	WILLIAM E.	29		M		DECEMBER 18TH, 1895, PYRRE, ARKANSAS		WISON, ARKANSAS
✓ 2	WATSON	WILLIAM	28		M		MARCH 18TH, 1897, SEVOSH	WIFE: (SEE ALIEN SHEET) SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, FEB 4TH 1924.	281 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 3	WATSON	EDWARD	2		M		DECEMBER 29TH, 1921, NEW YORK		220 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 4	WATSON	AT VICTORIA							SEYMOUR, ILLINOIS
✓ 5	WATSON	AT VICTORIA							SEYMOUR, ILLINOIS
✓ 6	WATSON	AT VICTORIA							SEYMOUR, ILLINOIS
7									OLNEY, ARKANSAS
✓ 8	WATSON	ELAB	36		F		DECEMBER 1ST, 1888, KATY, PA. U.S.A.		150 GRAYES STREET, KATY, PA. U.S.A.
✓ 9	WATSON	EDWARD P.	38		M		SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1897, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI		314 LANSDALE AVENUE, BETHLEHEM, IND. U.S.A.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. E. A.

PURSER.

Examined by:
W. E. A.
Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEF _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

7-31-32
THE CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA sailing from HONGKONG JULY 24th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AUGUST 11th 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARKED ON RECORD	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	LIM	YUANCIO F.	20		M		APR 1 1906 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN, P. I.		MURDIU UNIVERSITY LA PAYETTE INDIANA
3	MANALO	CARLOS A.	21		M		FEB 15 1904 MANILA, LUZON, P. I.		MURDIU UNIVERSITY LA PAYETTE INDIANA
4	VARGARA	M ISABELL	36		F		APR 18 1886 FABRICA, P. I.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
5	WHITE	JOHN MARTIN	52		M		JUL 17 1863 LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA MARINETTE WIS., APR 15th 1896		GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WASHINGTON
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. E. A.
PURSER.

Examined by
W. E. A.
White

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BMA _____
UNC _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3751-33

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from *Manila* *July 24th*, 1925, Arriving at Port of *VANCOUVER*, *AUGUST 11th*, 1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						EMBARKED FROM	MANILA.	
1								
2	G. ROSPE.	Anselmo.	24	M	M	Lapog. Philippine Island, 13/9/1897.	-	355 Ellis St. San Francisco. California. U. S. A.
3	GOROSPE.	Nicomedes	27	M	S	Bugay. Cag. Philippine Islds 17/3/1900.	-	Gonsaga University, Spoken. Washington, U. S. A.
4	HERNANDEZ.	Leopold	20	M	S	Sto. Tomas. Batangas. Philippine Islds. December, 1905.	-	Gr. Jackson & Maynard Avenue, Seattle. U. S. A.
5	VARGAS.	Medrico	16	M	S	Fabrico. Philippine Islands, 15/6/1909.	-	Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.
6	QUILALA	Agapito	17	M	S	Lapog. Iloos. Philippine Islands, 15/3/1907.	-	355 Ellis Street, San Francisco California U. S. A.
7	QUILALA.	Emanuel.	24	M	M	Lapog. Iloos. Sur. Philippine Islands. 25/12/1890.	-	355 Ellis Street, San Francisco California. U. S. A.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

Westbrook
Walt.
PUNER.

Examined by
W. C. Pinkley Insp.
Initialed

Indexed
W. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FNT. FT.
U. Y.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BIB.
UNC.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1918.
at VICTORIA B.C.

Har. F. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

No.
on
List.

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS.**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State. City or town.

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

09 877 6050 • 02-194

REMARKS AT SEATTLE AIR

BROTHER IN LAW OF MALA
12 CARTER ROAD, BRANTFORD

AUS-
TRIA VIENNA

ANOTHER: DR. C. A. SKAL
10 HADEN ROAD, S. A. HAY

AUS-
TRIA VIENNA

WIFE: 17 BOND

~~PARCE - PARIS~~

REMARKED AT KOBE

SISTER: MISS EVA D. SPICER,
HARTFORD, CONN.

ENG-
LAND LONDON

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

BERENSRASSE 22, ZURICH
SWITZERLAND

Switzerland SWITZERLAND.

~~COUSIN MISS PHYLLIS AYTON~~
~~20 N. BRIDGE ROAD, CHICAGO~~

270-
2750 1000

WIFE: COGSWELL HALL
NORTHWICH CHESHIRE ENGLAND

FBI -
 5-5D - NORTH CAROLINA

~~SECRET~~

ENC-
LOND

HUSBAND: J E SIPSER MD2,
1100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NEW YORK NEW YORK

FRIEND: M. DORF, ✓
SWISS LEGATION, PARIS

FRANCE PARIS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred H. H. H. H.
P. 1333

Immigrant Inspector

34

PNT _____ PT. _____
U _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST. _____
DER. _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	. . . . .	86,978,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	42,151,000
Airline	. . . . .	86,978,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST, 11TH

19 28

3751-34

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. HOLLAND, MASTER of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Holland
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Officer.

to before me this ELEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1905
DIA B.C.

Hos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1 1020 SHANTUNG
2 1021 SHANTUNG
3 1022 SHANTUNG
4 1023 SHANTUNG
5 1024 SHANTUNG
6 1025 SHANTUNG
7 1026 SHANTUNG
8 1027 SHANTUNG
9 1028 SHANTUNG
10 1029 SHANTUNG
11 1030 SHANTUNG
12 1031 SHANTUNG
13 1032 SHANTUNG
14 1033 SHANTUNG
15 1034 SHANTUNG
16 1035 SHANTUNG
17 1036 SHANTUNG
18 1037 SHANTUNG
19 1038 SHANTUNG
20 1039 SHANTUNG
21 1040 SHANTUNG
22 1041 SHANTUNG
23 1042 SHANTUNG
24 1043 SHANTUNG
25 1044 SHANTUNG
26 1045 SHANTUNG
27 1046 SHANTUNG
28 1047 SHANTUNG
29 1048 SHANTUNG
30 1049 SHANTUNG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter in case of age.

The answer should be M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

va).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ke).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: tion is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

se list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

berks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

uch "by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

is should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

One of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RELACE).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this NINETEEN day of AUGUST, 1922.
at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3751/35

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG.

JULY 24TH

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CLARK							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.	EMPLOYER: SUPERINTENDENT, GENERAL HOSPITAL, COLOMBO.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
2		THIS LINE BLANK							EMBARKED AT KORE.	SISTER: MRS. McLAUGHLIN, 1200 10TH ST., WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON
3		HOUSE-							U.S.A. WASHINGTON		WASHINGTON
4		HOUSE-							U.S.A. NEW YORK	HUSBAND: 236 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5		THIS LINE BLANK							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA	FATHER: MRS. LAMY, HAWAII, JAPAN.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
6	7789	LUXY, ROBERT	18	M	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.	FATHER: TORIYOSHI MARUYAMA, 636 KITAGATA, YOKOHAMA.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
7	78003	MARUYAMA, RACHI	18	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	MOTHER: KIT TOSHIKAZU, 411 ASABAYA TOKYO, JAPAN.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
8		HOUSE-							JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER: M.A.A. VAN MOOK, SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.	SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.
9		HOUSE-							JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER: M.A.A. VAN MOOK, SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.	SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.
10		HOUSE-							JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER: M.A.A. VAN MOOK, SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.	SOERABAYA, JAVA, N.E.I.
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. H. H. H.
Agent

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
PLS _____ A. J. _____
BNA _____
DEC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

AUGUST, 11TH

19

3751-35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	
1					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY.	FRANCA-															
2																					
3					WAS GRASING-	SISTER: MRS. McLAUGHLIN.	NO	INDEFIN-													
4		MICHAELIAN			HUSBAND: S. SHAMUNIAN, 235	INDEFIN-															
5		INC.																			
6	NO	69463	ENTERED AT Seattle 8-12-25		BROTHER: A. LNEY, 2406 BAR-	INDEFIN-															
7	NO	69546	ENTERED AT Seattle 8-12-25		WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	WIFE: YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	JAPAN	NAGASAKI
8	NO					NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
9					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
10					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
11					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
12					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
13					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
14					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
15					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
16					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
17					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
18					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
19					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
20					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
21					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
22					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
23					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
24					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
25					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
26					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
27					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
28					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
29					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI
30					WIFE: MRS. STANLEY, 12 A ST.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do
 sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 own, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Holland
 COMMANDING
 Officer.

to before me this **ELEVENTH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**
PORTA B.C.

Hos. F. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	40012	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
2	40013	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
3	40014	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
4	40015	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
5	40016	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
6	40017	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
7	40018	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
8	40019	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
9	40020	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
10	40021	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
11	40022	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
12	40023	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
13	40024	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
14	40025	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
15	40026	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
16	40027	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
17	40028	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
18	40029	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
19	40030	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
20	40031	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
21	40032	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
22	40033	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
23	40034	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
24	40035	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
25	40036	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
26	40037	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
27	40038	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
28	40039	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
29	40040	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920
30	40041	CHICAGO	MAY 10, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Note).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the Immigration Service.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year or less.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 (and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (b).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (c).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (d).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (e).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (f).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (g).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (h).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (i).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (j).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (k).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (l).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (m).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (n).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (o).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (p).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (q).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (r).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (s).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (t).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (u).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (v).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 (w).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of each alien.
 (x).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (y).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 an exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (z).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. 3751/36

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	ANNIE		39	F S SEPT. 3 1885 SHANGHAI CHINA	AMERICAN PARNTAGE	219 - 1819 11222. 1817 - 1819 11222. 2188 - ALICHTY 11222. WASHTON 11222. 2115 - 11222. SAN FRANCISCO 11222.
14	JOHN LINTON		49	M M JULY 24 1876 KANGCHOW, CHINA	AMERICAN PARNTAGE	224 - 11222 11222 11 6222 - 11222 11222 11222 - 11222 11222
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEF. _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

3751-37

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

19...

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

HONG KONG, CHINA

JULY 24TH

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

AUGUST 11TH

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

STREET,
HOTEL SHELTON, 49TH AVENUE
LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-38 sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., 1925, Arriving at Port of 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	C								
2	FLECHER	Harrison L							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	BAKER	D. GORDON	32		M		AUGUST 15TH 1892, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		695 E. VILLA STREET, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
26	BAKER	ANNIE R.	27		F		MARCH 24TH 1896, CHENGTU, SICHUAN, CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	695 E. VILLA STREET, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
27	BAKER	ANNIE L.	4		F		DECEMBER 21ST 1920, PEKING, CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	695 E. VILLA STREET, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
28	BAKER	D. GORDON	3		M		SEPTEMBER 15TH 1922, PEKING, CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	130 WILLIAM STREET, BOSTON, NEW YORK
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Host Monaghan

W. B. BAKER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ENT. _____
N. _____
G. _____
DI. _____
BNA. _____
URC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

3751-38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

ACROSS 1104

1925

S. S.

"WIMPER OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

JULY 24TH,

1925

Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
2	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
3	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
4	CLARK	JAMES S.	38	M	M	ATKINSON 4TH 1924 ARKANSAS	(TYPE ON ALIEN SHEET) SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEB 4TH 1924	RISSON, ARKANSAS 235 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 225 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK C. L. CLARK ARKANSAS COLUMBUS, ARKANSAS.
5	CLARK	WILLIAM S.	38	M	M	ATKINSON 4TH 1924 ARKANSAS		
6	CLARK	CHARLES W.	25	M	M	ATKINSON 4TH 1924 ARKANSAS		
7	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
8	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
9	XXXXXXXXXX		XX	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

John J. Morgan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

3751-80
THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA** sailing from **HONGKONG** **JULY 24th 1925**, **19**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA** **AUGUST 11th 1925**, **19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	LIM	VENANCIO F.	20		M	APR 1 1905 SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN, P. I.		PURDUE UNIVERSITY LA FAYETTE INDIANA
3	MANALO	CARLOS A.	21		M	FEB 13 1904 MANILA, LUZON, P. I.		PURDUE UNIVERSITY LA FAYETTE INDIANA
4	VARGARA	ISABELL	36		F	APR 18 1885 FABRICA, P. I.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
5	WHITE	JOHN MARTIN	62		M	JUL 17 1863 LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA	MARINETTE WIS. FEB 1896	GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WASHINGTON
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Wethbridge
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
UBC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. D. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Loyal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 at day of August, 1925

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

3751/ 41 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 4th AUGUST 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
In Transit.						ARMY							
TRANS. 1829		GOSBY	ROBERT G	26	M S	OFF LOYALTY		ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON		BROTHER M H GOSBY CARE RHODES ROSS & GOSBY CHRISTCHURCH N Z ENGLAND LONDON
In Transit.						HOME							
2 1828		GOSBY	ADA A	64	F W	DUTIES		"	"	"	"		SON "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, AUGUST 21st, 1925 3751-41

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Brown MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1925
at VANCOUVER

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925.

at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VALPOUR, ADGET RIAT, 19 25 3751-42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
																		Visa No., place and date of issue.	Place of birth.
2		70971	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>C. A. CHRISTIAN</u> <u>2-336</u>														
3		70970	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-335</u>														
4		70978	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-334</u>														
5		70977	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		TO ATTEND TEACHERS COLLEGE														
6		70976	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		TO ATTEND TEACHERS COLLEGE														
7		70975	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-330</u>														
8		70974	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-331</u>														
9		70973	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-332</u>														
10		70972	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-333</u>														
11		70971	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-334</u>														
12		70970	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		FATHER <u>"</u> <u>2-335</u>														
13		70979	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-336</u>														
14		70978	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-337</u>														
15		70977	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-338</u>														
16		70976	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-339</u>														
17		70975	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-340</u>														
18		70974	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-341</u>														
19		70973	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-342</u>														
20		70972	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-343</u>														
21		70971	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-344</u>														
22		70970	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-345</u>														
23		70969	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-346</u>														
24		70968	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-347</u>														
25		70967	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-348</u>														
26		70966	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-349</u>														
27		70965	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-350</u>														
28		70964	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-351</u>														
29		70963	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-352</u>														
30		70962	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> <u>7-25-25</u>		BROTHER <u>"</u> <u>2-353</u>														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Thomas MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thomas
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1935
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. M. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing ship , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925.

at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 743
 e entries on this sheet must
 ewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, AUGUST 21st, 1925 3751-43

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. H. Pygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 25.

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3751/44 S. S. Passengers sailing from 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Attached when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if examples chosen, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANS 1	In Transit.	WILKINS	ANN	03	15	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN A. S. WATSON	ENGLAND
" 2	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	WARRS A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LIFEBURN GILBORNE N.Z.	ENGLAND
" 3	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER G. P. GILLISPIE	ENGLAND
" 4	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GILLESPIE DOBIE IRELAND	ENGLAND
" 5	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER	ENGLAND
" 6	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN LAW	ENGLAND
" 7	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER A. W. WOODS	ENGLAND
" 8	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WARATAH ST. HARRISFIELD. SYDNEY	ENGLAND
" 9	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON J. ANDERSON	ENGLAND
" 10	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	15 MURCHISON CREW. EDINBURGH	ENGLAND
" 11	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON	ENGLAND
" 12	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER J. CAIRNEY	ENGLAND
" 13	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SHAKESPEARE ST. GREYMOUTH N.Z.	ENGLAND
" 14	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER	ENGLAND
" 15	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN-LAW	ENGLAND
" 16	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRAND	ENGLAND
" 17	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER	ENGLAND
" 18	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIECE MRS. HAPER LOWTHORPE	ENGLAND
" 19	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SHARWOOD PARK RD. ST. JOSEPH SURRY	ENGLAND
" 20	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND MR. HESKINE	ENGLAND
" 21	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	21 WETHER ST. KIRKCALDIE	ENGLAND
" 22	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER MRS. HORTON	ENGLAND
" 23	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DUNHEVED CATERHAM SURRY	ENGLAND
" 24	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS. HUCKLING	ENGLAND
" 25	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	11 PETERBORO ST. CH. CH. N.Z.	ENGLAND
" 26	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS. E. GOBLE	ENGLAND
" 27	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	132 VIVIAN ST. WELLINGTON	ENGLAND
" 28	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON R. G. NEALE (SYDNEY)	ENGLAND
" 29	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	"NORMANDY" DARLINGHURST RD	ENGLAND
" 30	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER REV. P. KNIGHT	ENGLAND
" 31	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUCKLAND N.Z.	ENGLAND
" 32	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER SGT. MAJOR HENDERSON	ENGLAND
" 33	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	OLD EDINBURGH RD. INVERNESS	ENGLAND
" 34	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER E. NEWMAN	ENGLAND
" 35	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COWRA N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND
" 36	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER	ENGLAND
" 37	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN LAW	ENGLAND
" 38	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE	ENGLAND
" 39	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER W.S. CARRAR	ENGLAND
" 40	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	37 TAYBRIDGE RD. CLAPHAM ENG.	ENGLAND
" 41	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER S. FAHMY	ENGLAND
" 42	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	VEROONA EDENHOPE VICTORIA	ENGLAND
" 43	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER F. HANTON & FRANKLIN	ENGLAND
" 44	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOBART TASMANIA.	ENGLAND
" 45	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS. J. EDDIE	ENGLAND
" 46	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	127 PATTERSON ST. LAUNCESTON	ENGLAND
" 47	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS. NEWMAN	ENGLAND
" 48	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	23 BRADY AVE. CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
" 49	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 50	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 51	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 52	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 53	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 54	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 55	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 56	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 57	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 58	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 59	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 60	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 61	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 62	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 63	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 64	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 65	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 66	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 67	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 68	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 69	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 70	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 71	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 72	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 73	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 74	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 75	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 76	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 77	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 78	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 79	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 80	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 81	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 82	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 83	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 84	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 85	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
" 86	In Transit.	GILLISPIE	OLIVA A	03	13	MALE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

3751-44

List 1024

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			Yes No	Yes No														Visa No. place & date	Place of birth.
1		70991	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21348	HOME ADDRESS 21348	NY												Visa No. 212 Wellington 7/4/25	ENGLAND LONDON
2		70988	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21344	HOME ADDRESS 21344	NY												Visa No. 6 Wellington 7/4/25	IRELAND DUBLIN
3		71260	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21345	HOME ADDRESS 21345	NY												Visa No. 40699 Sydney 7/17/25	AUSTRALIA MELB
4		70984	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21339	HOME ADDRESS 21339	NY												Visa No. 37 Wellington 7/4/25	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
5		71261	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21340	HOME ADDRESS 21340	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
6		71261	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21340	HOME ADDRESS 21340	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
7		71261	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21340	HOME ADDRESS 21340	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
8		71261	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21340	HOME ADDRESS 21340	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
9		70990	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21347	HOME ADDRESS 21347	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
10		70990	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21347	HOME ADDRESS 21347	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
11		70990	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21347	HOME ADDRESS 21347	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
12		70990	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21347	HOME ADDRESS 21347	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
13		71257	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21341	HOME ADDRESS 21341	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
14		70989	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21343	HOME ADDRESS 21343	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
15		70986	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21343	HOME ADDRESS 21343	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
16		70994	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21350	HOME ADDRESS 21350	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
17		71255	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21706	HOME ADDRESS 21706	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
18		71255	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21706	HOME ADDRESS 21706	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
19		71255	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21706	HOME ADDRESS 21706	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
20		70989	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
21		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
22		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
23		71256	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
24		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
25		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
26		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
27		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
28		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
29		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE
30		70992	ENTERED AT Port of New York	21346	HOME ADDRESS 21346	NY												Visa No. 4 Wellington 7/31/25	NEW ZEALAND GREYLOVE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AC Shuman MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 25
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. A. Pygate, Surgeon of the R.M.B. NIAGARA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925.
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., AUGUST 21st, 1925 3751-45

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	1914 to 1914	WIFE MRS A. L. POTTER												
2	YES	70997	ENTERED AT 1925	MOTHER MRS WUZUM	4 MONTESINO						5 5 1/2	DK	BR	GY	AUSTRALIA BALLARAT
3	YES	MISS.	1914	VARIOUS	FRIENDS MRS F. D. CROSBIE						5 0	DK	BR	RR	CANADA TORONTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AC Shum MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1928
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.D.H. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925.

at Vancouver BC

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2016**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

3751-46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Visa No. place and date.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	10	71000	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> 9-18-25	2:704	LEFT U. S. AT <u>NY</u> 9-18-25														
2		"	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> 9-18-25	2:705	LEFT U. S. AT <u>NY</u> 9-18-25														
3		70999	ENTERED AT <u>San Francisco</u> 9-18-25																
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

all
I, W.C. Shawman MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *W.C. Shawman*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925.
at Vancouver BC

H. Boys
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S I A S A R A" Sailing from AUCKLAND, AUGUST 14th, 192⁵, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C AUGUST 21st, 192⁵

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SARROW	GEORGE D.	73		M		BALTIMORE 8th AUGUST 1852		1207 EMPIRE BLDG PITTSB
2	SARROW	ELIZABETH	52	22	F		PHILADELPHIA 21st NOV 1872		" " "
3	BITTLE	MILNER	28		M		LOS ANGELES CALIF 9th OCT 1896		FILLMORE CALIF
4	ELINDORF	BERTHA E	43		F		HARRISBURG PA 72nd AUG 1882		6026 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	SARFUTZEL	BENJAMIN	39		M			FATHER NATURALIZED NEWHAVEN CONN 1890	5 E 37th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	SARFUTZEL	BESSIE E	27		F		NEW YORK CITY 6th MARCH 1898		" " "
7	SARFUTZEL	RICHARD H	5		M		NEW YORK CITY 28th FEBY. 1920		" " "
8	LARSON	CARL	45		M		WORCESTER MASS 27th NOV 1876		11 EVERETT ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
9	MELOON	HELEN W	42		F		BOSTON MASS 21st SEPT. 1882		" " "
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DIA _____ A _____
B.A. _____
13 _____

14th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 21st AUGUST, 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

3751-49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IAGARA"

Sailing from **HONOLULU TH**, **AUGUST 14th, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **EVER B C** **AUGUST 21st, 1925**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Did not appear</i>							
2	HOOPER	ROY A	30	M		HOANONG VA 16th OCTR. 1894		224 W 57th ST NEW YORK N Y
3	HOOPER	FRANCIS E	27	M		BRADFORD N Y 27th JANU. 1898		DO DO
4	STROBE	JOSEPH W	34	M		BATES CITY MO 6th MARCH 1891		BATES CITY MO
5								
6								
7	PULLMAN	WILLIAM A F	24	M		CHICAGO ILL 11th JAN. 1901		LAKE FOREST ILL.
8	PULLMAN	MARSHALL	23	F		ELITE MAINE 25th AUG. 1902		DO DO
9	COLEY	FRANCIS T	41	M		BATON ROUGE LA 10th FEB. 1862		11th FIELD ARTILLERY HAWAII
10	ALLMAN	WESLEY	24	M		CHICAGO ILL 29th FEB. 1901		1125 ONE AVE EVANSTON ILL
11								
12	WICKHAM	JOSEPH E	27	M		WIL ON 10th DEC 1897		2344 BECKWITH ST HONOLULU T
13	WICKHAM	HELEN	24	F		KAUAI T H 6th DEC 1900		DO DO
14								
15								
16	PITTAM	BARBARA	45	F			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE JUNE 1st 1918	2050 KAMEHAMEHA AVE HONOLULU
17								203 W. 10th ST BOSTON MASS
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
19	<i>Immigrants</i>							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURGER

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
ST _____
A _____

10-T.H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3751-50 R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 14th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 21st AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTOL	JOHN W.	64		M	M	LANCASTER MASS.	19 JAN 1864	100 BENTLEY ST. BOSTON MASS.
2	BARTOL	CHARLOTTE H.	53		F	"	BOSTON "	6 FEB 1879	" "
3	BARTOL	JANET	28		"	S	MARCHESTER "	12 JUL 1902	" "
4	BARTOL	JANE	19		"	"	BOSTON "	21 DEC 1906	" "
5	BARTOL	PRISCILLA	16		"	"	" "	13 MAR 1908	" "
6	BARTOL	GEORGE M.	15		"	"	" "	14 NOV 1910	" "
7	BARTOL	LOUIS C.	13		"	"	" "	2 MAR 1912	" "
8	CRAIG	ROBERT W.	53		M	M	DANVILLE ILL.	30 OCT 1891	PHOENIX ARIZ.
9	CRAIG	JC	21		F	"	ANDMORE OK	31 AUG 1908	" "
10	STEARNS	CHARLES F.	59		M	"	SLITFIELD MA	27 JUL 1866	1168 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
11	STEARNS	AMELIA L.	51		F	"	NEW YORK N.Y.	19 JAN 1874	" "
12	STEARNS	BETTIE A.	16		"	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.	17 APR 1909	" "
13	CLEMENS	STILL C.	23		M	"	ST LOUIS MO	14 JUL 1902	17 GRAY AV. WEBSTER GROVES MO.
14	CLEMENS	KATHERINE T.	50		F	M	"	27 OCT 1875	" "
15	CLEMENS	MURIEL M.	24		"	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	" "
16	RECORDED								8100 E. JEFFERSON AV.
17	✓ WARNER	ROBERTA	57		F	W	LAWRENCEVILLE GA.	3 MAR 1868	217 JUNIPER ST. ATLANTA GA.
18	✓ SIMONS	WALTER W.	60		M	S	BOSTON MASS.	18 FEB 1865	BROOKLINE MASS.
19	✓ FLEMING	MARTHA	44		F	M	EUREKA CAL.	20 SEP 1890	LAHAINA MAUI T.H.
20	✓ HACKER	ELIZABETH	68		"	W	FT. FAIRFIELD ME.	21 NOV 1857	FORT FAIRFIELD ME.
21	✓ FLEMING	W. FRANCES	13		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	31 MAR 1912	LAHAINA MAUI T.H.
22	✓ FLEMING	JAMES	16		M	"	"	24 DEC 1908	" "
23	✓ WHEELER	MABEL E.	60		F	W	BOSTON MASS.	16 MAY 1865	GENEVA N.Y.
24	✓ WHEELER	EVERETT	24		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	6 SEP 1900	" "
25	✓ MORTON	MARY L.	59		F	W	"	3 JUL 1866	46 HODGE AV. BUFFALO N.Y.
26	✓ DODSON	HELEN E.	27		F	"	"		500 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK
27	✓ DODSON	LOUISE C.	28		F	"	MT. VERNON N.Y.	9 JAN 1907	" "
28	✓ OGIE	CARRIE M.	64		"	W	SALEM ORE.	9 DEC 1860	134 N. 33rd ST. PORTLAND ORE.
29	✓ COX	EVA F.	65		"	S	"	21 SEP 1859	" "
30	✓ WISE	JENNIE	41		F	"	EVANS CO.	28 APR 1884	CAREY L. DEERWALD

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
M _____ F _____
ST _____
A _____
9-T.H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **101**
105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

AUCKLAND N. Z.

4th AUGUST

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

21st AUGUST

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JORDAN	HELENE B.	29		F	S	PORTLAND ME. DEC 9 1895		497 WASHINGTON AV. PORTLAND
2	STRENGTH	AMELIA E.	64		"	W		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE 28-10-1897	6510 8TH FERGUSON ST. LOS AN
4	SMITH	MAURICE R.	15		"		See Naty 3-19-29	FATHER NATURALIZED	2242 R. ST. LINCOLN NEB.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

51

Al. Russell

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107-106**

S. S.

S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

14th AUGUST, 1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

21st AUGUST, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COOPER	EDWARD C.	37		M		SEATTLE WASH.	14 AUG 1907	R.F.D. 12 SEATTLE WASH.
2	ALDEN	ALDEN S.	18		M		SEATTLE WASH.	14 AUG 1907	R.F.D. 12 SEATTLE WASH.
3	ALDEN	INA B.	37		F		HAZARD VA.	24 MAR 1888	
4	LIDGATE	DORA	29		F		PAUULO T.H.	10 SEP 1896	2404 " "
5	BEADER	WILHELMINA	38		F		NEW YORK N.Y.	14 APR 1887	2602 4th AVE SEATTLE WASH.
6	STARKEY	FRED E.	25		M		EVANSTON ILL.	26 OCT 1899	c/o J.A. McCARTHY KAHALA T.H.
7	SHANNON	LOUISA	41		F		BATH N.Y.	1 MAR 1884	WINTONIA HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
8	WILSON	CLAIRE	24		F		WILKESON WASH.	28 NOV 1900	WILKESON WASH.
9	CLONINGER	ALMA	26		F			FATHER NATURALISED HONOLULU T.H.	E 42nd ST. & SIMPSON ST PORTL.
10	CLONINGER	HINEMOA	4		F		PORTLAND ORE.	2 NOV 1921	" "
11	CLONINGER	PAUL	1		M		"	3 JAN 1924	" "
12	SYLVIA	ROSE	31		F		LOS ANGELES	12 SEP 1894	BUTLER HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
13	WAX	ABRAHAM W.	21		M		BALTIMORE MD.	8 FEB 1904	2463 UPPER MANCA ST. HONOLULU
14	WAX	MARY J.	20		F		HONOLULU T.H.	11 MAY 1906	" "
15	WATSON	DONALD W.	26		M		MEADVILLE PA.	15 SEP 1898	c/o STAR BULLETIN HONOLULU T.
16	WATSON	THERESA A.	25		F		MORMOUTH ORE.	30 NOV 1899	" "
17	PRENTICE	FLORENCE L.	39		F		CEDAR FALLS IA.	15 AUG 1886	WINTONIA HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
18	MACDONALD	SARAH	47		F			FATHER NATURALISED	414 TACOMA AV. TACOMA WASH.
19	WYMAN	MERTLE E.	60		F		OBERTON OH.	15 OCT 1864	312 N. 73rd ST. SEATTLE WASH.
20	WHALIN	ALBERT	45		M		ENNIS TEX.	5 DEC. 1879	1112 CONGRESS AV. HOUSTON TX.
21	BURGNER	KATHARINE	57		F		ENHART OH.	27 DEC 1866	KANEHAKA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS HONOLULU T.H.
22	BAILEY	CHARLES	41		M		BRIDGETON MO.	23 DEC 1884	1125 N. 25th St. ST. LOUIS MO.
23	SUNTERLAND	LILLIAN	44		F		BRIDGETON MO.	30 MAR 1882	c/o BR. MINNIE BURDON
24	PROCESSE	ALMA C.	32		F		COONCE BLUFFS ID.	18 OCT 1892	CLINTON MO.
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26	Examinations Eliminations & Papers								
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

52

Alfred

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

202
107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

3751-58

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

AUGUST 14th

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

AUGUST 21st

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>See not appear</i>							
2	<i>Eliminated by</i>							
3	<i>Sum</i>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

3 53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Rygate, Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing pursuant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925

at VICTORIA

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 21st

19 25

3751-54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Monaghan **MASTER**, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Monaghan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925
at VICTORIA

W. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. H. Ryfati, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925.

at VICTORIA

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

AUGUST 21st

1925

3751-55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1.00	YES	1925 HONOLULU	MRS A. L. POTTER 2486 KUNIO AVE HONOLULU T.H.	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLU	141	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	1.00	YES	1925 HONOLULU	MOTHER MRS. HUZUM 128 BLOOMFIELD ST SAN FRANCISCO	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLU	141	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
3	NO	MISS 27961	1.00	YES	1914 VARIOUS	FAIRBANKS MRS. E. D. CROSBIE 128 BLOOMFIELD ST SAN FRANCISCO	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLU	141	CANADA	COLLINGWOOD

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925,
at VICTORIA

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3731-56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIAGARA" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., AUGUST 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. AUGUST 21st, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARON	GEORGE D.	73		M	M	BALTIMORE 8th AUGUST 1852		1207 EMPIRE BLDG PITTSBURGH
2	BARON	ELIZABETH	52	22	F		PHILADELPHIA 21st NOV 1872		" " "
3	BITTLE	MILNER	28		"		LOS ANGELES CALIF 6th OCT 1896		FILLMORE CALIF
4	BRIDGEMAN	MARIA	43		"		HARRISBURG PA 12th AUG 1882		6026 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	BARFORD	BENJAMIN	39		M		FATHER NATURALIZED NEWHAVEN CONN 1890		5 E 37th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	GARFINKEL	PAULIE H.	27		F		NEW YORK CITY 6th MARCH 1898		" " "
7	GARFINKEL	RICHARD H.	5		M		NEW YORK CITY 28th FEBY. 1920		" " "
8	LARSON	JOHN	40		M		WORCESTER MASS 27th NOV 1878		11 EVERETT ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
9	LARSON	HELEN W.	42		F		BOSTON MASS 21st SEPT. 1882		" " "
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **122**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **37-1-57** Sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**, **14th** **AUGUST, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **WASHINGTON D.C.** **21st** **AUGUST, 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	BARTOL	JOHN W.	61		M	M	LANCASTER MASS	10 JAN 1864		1 CRESSWICK ST BOSTON MASS
2	BARTOL	CHARLOTTE E.	53		F	"	BOSTON "	6 FEB 1870		" "
3	BARTOL	JANE	26		"	S	MANCHESTER "	12 JUL 1902		" "
4	BARTOL	ANNE	19		"	"	BOSTON "	21 DEC 1906		" "
5	BARTOL	PRISCILLA	18		"	"	" "	15 MAR 1908		" "
6	BARTOL	GEORGE M.	15		M	"	" "	14 NOV 1910		" "
7	BARTOL	LOUIS C.	12		"	"	" "	2 MAR 1912		" "
8	CRAIG	ROBERT A.	53		"	M	DANVILLE ILL.	30 OCT 1891		PHOENIX ARIZ.
9	CRAIG	JC	31		F	"	ARLINGTON OH	31 AUG 1890		" "
10	STEARNS	CHARLES E.	52		M	"	SPRINGFIELD MAI	27 JUL 1864		1168 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
11	STEARNS	AMELIA D.	51		F	"	NEW YORK N.Y.	19 JAN 1874		" "
12	STEARNS	BETTIE A.	16		"	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.	11 APR 1899		" "
13	CIMMENS	SEBIL C.	28		M	"	ST LOUIS MO.	14 JUL 1902		37 GRAY AV. WEBSTER GROVES MO.
14	CIMMENS	BERNARD T.	50		F	M	"	27 OCT 1875		" "
15					"	"			PATERN U.S. CITIZEN	" "
16	KEPPELING	INEZ	51		"	"	CLEVELAND OH	6 MAY 1874		8100 E. JEFFERSON AV. DETROIT MICH
17					"	"				217 JUNIPER ST. ATLANTA GA
18	SEBIL	WALTER W.	60		M	S	BOSTON MASS	19 FEB 1865		BROOKLINE MASS
19	FLEMING	MARIE	44		F	M	INDIANA CAL.	20 SEP 1890		LAHAINA MAUI T.H.
20	MACLEAN	ELIZABETH	58		"	W	FT. FAIRFIELD ME.	21 NOV 1857		FORT FAIRFIELD ME.
21	FLEMING	REFERENCE	18		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	31 MAR 1912		LAHAINA MAUI T.H.
22	FLEMING	JAMES	16		M	"	"	24 DEC 1908		"
23	WHITELLY	MARIE E.	60		F	W	BOSTON MASS	16 MAY 1865		GENEVA MAY
24	WHITELLY	EVERETT	24		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	6 SEP 1900		"
25					"	"				46 HODGE AV BUFFALO N.Y.
26	DODSON	MARY L.	29		M	M	NORFOLK VA.			205 BROOKSIDE AV MT VERNON N.Y.
27	DODSON	LOUISE C.	28		F	"	MT VERNON N.Y.	9 JAN 1907		" "
28	COLE	CARRIE M.	64		"	W	SALEM ORE.	9 DEC 1860		134 N 33rd ST PORTLAND ORE
29	COX	EVA F.	65		"	S	"	21 SEP 1859		" "
30	WISE	JENNIE	41		F	"	EVANS COL.	26 APR 1884		CARE F B. FERNHOLD 403 9th AV SEATTLE WASH

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

W. S. Morgan
Agent Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. S. Morgan
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
15-7-1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3751-58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 14th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 21st AUGUST, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		CALIFORNIA HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO
2	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		" "
3	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		157 ROCK IS. ST. GOVERNOR N.Y.
4	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		" "
5	SOMERSET	JOHN	39		F	M	ALPHA WASH. 15 AUG 1886		CENTER 1095 BRADLEY ST. CHEHALIS WASH.
6	FORSYTH	GRACE	26		"	S	BRIGHAM UTAH. 14 NOV 1899		BRIGHAM CITY UTAH.
7	NEWMAN	CHARL T.	56		"	M	FORTSMOUTH OH. 27 OCT 1871		20 E. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS OH.
8	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		981 PROSPECT ST. HONOLULU T.H.
9	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		111 WENDALL ST. BATTLE CREEK MICH.
10	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		" "
11	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		SAN ANGELO BATTLE CREEK MICH.
12	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		2429 NUUANU AV. HONOLULU T.H.
13	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		" "
14	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		P.O. BOX 3230 HONOLULU T.H.
15	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		" "
16	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		201 N. PARK ST. MADISON WIS.
17	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		CARE HAWAIIAN PINE CO. WAILAWA
18	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		" "
19	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		BANK OF BISHOP HONOLULU T.H.
20	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		CARE MRS. J.E. SWALWELL CHELAN WASH.
21	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		415 N. 2nd ST. YAKIMA WASH.
22	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		2328 WALNUT AV. SEATTLE WASH.
23	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		2122 SANSON ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		" "
25	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884		1471 PUNCHBOWL ST. HONOLULU T.H.
26	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898		129 LEXINGTON AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.
27	SMITH	MARY	44	7	F	M	" 20 OCT 1888		" "
28	SMITH	JOHN	37	2	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5 FEB 1878		" "
29	SMITH	MARY	41	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18 JUL 1884	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	502 W. 11th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	SMITH	JOHN	25	1	M	M	HARTFORD CT. 2 FEB 1898	SUPREME COURT HONOLULU T.H. 26-9-1894	215 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS,

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
ISC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **3751-59** **NIAGARA** Sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**, **AUGUST 14th, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**, **AUGUST 21st, 1925**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MOORE	JOHN	24		M	HONOLULU T.H.	14th SEP. 1860	215 MARKET ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	MOORE	JOHN	20		M	BOALD CITY WA.	10th OCT. 1894	224 W. 87th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	MOORE	FRANCIS	27		M	BRANDFORD N.Y.	20th JAN. 1898	DO DO
4	MOORE	JOHN	24		M	BOALD CITY WA.	6th MARCH 1891	DATES CITY MO.
5	WATKINS	LEE W.	25		M	BRIGHAM UTAH	10th JUNE 1900	246 S 10 E. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
6	MCILLIAN	SAMUEL D.	40		M	SPOKANE WASH.	26th DECE. 1885	4612 PHINNEY AVE SEATTLE WASH.
7	PHILMAN	WILLIAM A. D.	24		M	CHICAGO ILL.	11th JAN. 1901	LAKE FOREST ILL.
8	PHILMAN	HAROLD	27		M	LYNN MASS.	24th AUG. 1902	DO DO
9	CORRY	FRANCIS	47		M	BOSTON MASS.	15th FEB. 1882	11th FIELD ARTILLERY HAWAII.
10	PHILMAN	WILLIAM	24		M	CHICAGO ILL.	19th FEB. 1901	1125 OKE AVE EVANSTON ILL.
11	BASTON	GEORGE	39		M	STRAWBERRY POINT IA.	26th JAN. 1886	SAN DIEGO CAL.
12	WILSON	JOHN	27		M	WILSON	14th DECE. 1897	2344 BECKWITH ST HONOLULU T.H.
13	WILSON	JOHN	24		M	KANAI H.I.	24th DECE. 1900	DO DO
14	ODGERS	LOUISE	22		M	LOUISTON MOH	10th JULY 1902	2000 KENTUCKY ST BELLINGHAM W.
15	ODGERS	RALEIGH E.	1		M	HONOLULU T.H.	18th MARCH 1924	DO DO
16	THOMPSON	ROSE	55		F	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	18th APRIL 1870	2050 KAMEHAMEHA AVE. HONOLULU
17	THOMPSON	ROSE C.	55		F	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	18th APRIL 1870	203 W. 10th ST AMERSON WASH.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT ☐ PT ☐
U ☐ T ☐
GO ☐ ST ☐
DEB ☐ A ☐
BNA ☐
HSC ☐

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

AUCKLAND N. Z.

4th AUGUST

1925, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

21st AUGUST

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FOREMAN	HELEN B.	29		F	S	PORTLAND ME. DEC 9 1895		497 WASHINGTON AV. PORTLAND
2	STENHOLM	ANNE E.	34		F	S		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE 28-10-1897	6510 8TH FERGUSON ST. LOS ANG
3	LIUDY	WALTER M.	41		M	M		NATURALIZED CORNING N.Y. APR 1914	287 RHODE IS. ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
4	STENHOLM	MARION E.	18		F	S		FATHER NATURALIZED	c/o MRS. MALONEY 2242 R. ST. LINCOLN NEB.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Al. Russell

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S.

3751-611
S.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

14th

AUGUST

1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

21st AUGUST

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COOPER	REGINALD C.	27		M	S	TOLEDO OH. 22 MAR 1898		505 PEARL ST. PULMAN WASH.
2	COOPER	REGINALD C.	27		M	S	TOLEDO OH. 22 MAR 1898		505 PEARL ST. PULMAN WASH.
3	COOPER	REGINALD C.	27		M	S	TOLEDO OH. 22 MAR 1898		505 PEARL ST. PULMAN WASH.
4	LIDGATE	DORA	29		F	S	PAUULO T.H. 10 SEP 1895		2486 E. MANOA RD. HONOLULU T.H.
5	BRADER	WILHELMINA	38		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 14 APR 1887		2404 " "
6	STARKEY	FRED E.	25		M	S	EVANSTON ILL. 26 OCT 1899		2602 4th AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
7	SHANNON	LOUISA	41		F	S	BATH N.Y. 1 MAR 1884		c/o J.A. MCCARTHY. KAHALA T.H.
8	WILSON	CLAUDE	24		M	S	WILKESON WASH. 28 NOV 1900		WINTONIA HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
9	CLONINGER	ALMA	26		F	M		FATHER NATURALIZED HONOLULU T.H.	WILKESON WASH.
10	CLONINGER	HINEMOA	4		F	S	PORTLAND ORE. 2 NOV 1921		E 42nd St. & SIMPSON ST. PORTL.
11	CLONINGER	PAUL	1		M	S			" "
12	SYLVIA	ROSE	31		F	S	LOS ANGELES 12 OCT 1894		" "
13	WAX	ABRAHAM W.	21		M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 8 FEB 1904		BUTLER HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
14	WAX	MARY J.	20		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 11 MAY 1906		2463 UPPER MANOA ST. HONOLULU
15	WATSON	DONALD W.	28		M	S	MEADVILLE PA. 15 SEP 1898		" "
16	WATSON	THELMA A.	25		F	S	MONMOUTH ORE. 30 NOV 1899		c/o STAR BULLETIN. HONOLULU T.
17	PRENTICE	FLORENCE L.	39		F	S	CEDAR FALLS IA. 15 AUG 1886		" "
18	MACDONALD	SARAH	47		F	S		FATHER NATURALIZED	WINTONIA HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
19	WYMAN	MERTLE E.	60		F	S	OBERTON OH. 15 OCT 1864		414 S. TACOMA AV. TACOMA WASH.
20	WHALIN	ALBERT	45		M	M	ENNIS TEX. 5 DEC. 1879		312 E. 73rd St. SEATTLE WASH.
21	BURGER	KATHARINE	57		F	S	FREMONT OH. 27 DEC 1886		1112 CONGRESS AV. HOUSTON TX
22	COOPER	REGINALD C.	27		M	S	TOLEDO OH. 22 MAR 1898		KAMAHANUA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS HONOLULU T.H.
23	SUTHERLAND	LILLIAN	45		F	S	BIDDIFORD MASS. 30 MAR 1882		1125 E. 23rd St. ST. LOUIS MO.
24	JACOBSEN	AIGA C.	32		M	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS ID. 18 OCT 1892		c/o MR. MINNIE BURDON SEATTLE WASH.
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									CLINTON MO.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. S. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

St. Raphael

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" 3751-62

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

AUGUST 14th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

VANCOUVER B.C.

AUGUST 21st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								1146 ALAKIA ST HONOLULU
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Loven, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 16, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith Bl. Aug. 13, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Lamson			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5.3		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Master	1925	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10		
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.7		
5	Foley	Pat			Seaman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.8		
6	Ferber	Randolph			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwig.	"	5.8		
7	Egner	Harbot			Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Norwig.	"	5.8		
8	Gie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Shelone Inc.
Local Agents B. P. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

3753

B1
 Ing Swell
 Aug 16, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Aug 16, 1925
 Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Swell, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Aug 16 day of 1925

for ok
 Master, First or Second Officer.

89 filed

M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N.S. Akagiyan Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 15th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 14, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Dando	Kyosuke		14 years	master	1924 17/7	Tama	No	Yes	38	male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140 lbs.	
2	Yoshida	Yeiisuke		8 "	chief officer		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	115 "	
3	Kobayashi	Kychei		5 "	2nd. Officer	1925 17/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	116 "	
4	Imai	Kanesato		3 "	3rd. Officer	1925 25/6	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
5	Hamagaki	Takeo		2 "	App. Officer	1925 20/2	Bairen	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'9"	100 "	
6	Hayakawa	Seiichi		2 "	App. Officer	1925 25/6	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	115 "	
7	Kuno	Keiso		6 "	chief engineer	1925 17/7	Tama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	143 "	
8	Nakajima	Batemon		7 "	1st. engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	132 "	
9	Horishita	Sadao		7 "	2nd. engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
10	Nakajima	Horimitou		5 "	3rd. engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	167 "	
11	Taniguchi	Hoshiaki		1 "	Electrician	1925 2/6	Osaka	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'0"	126 "	
12	Ogawa	Gihiro		15 "	Boatswain	1924 17/7	Tama	"	No	50	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	Small scar on R. eye
13	Imada	Imase		6 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	Small scar on R. eye
14	Shigami	Shigema		9 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	146 "	Small scar on R. eye
15	Fukuda	Hachio		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150 "	Small scar on R. eye
16	Shirakura	Sehachiro		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	148 "	Small scar on R. eye
17	Kodama	Toyoji		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	129 "	Small scar on R. eye
18	Yanamoto	Kasahige		7 "	Ballor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	110 "	Small scar on R. eye
19	Taguchi	Tsurutaro		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	110 "	Small scar on R. eye
20	Takara	Hisekichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	132 "	Small scar on R. eye
21	Sakai	Iwakichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	123 "	Small scar on R. eye
22	Sakai	Tsunojin		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	116 "	Small scar on R. eye
23	Matsumoto	Moichiro		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	118 "	Small scar on R. eye
24	Suniyoshi	Shintaro		11 "	Oilor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	153 "	Small scar on R. eye
25	Hama	Hatake		7 "	"	1925 25/6	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	157 "	Small scar on R. eye
26	Nakanoto	Kaname		14 "	"	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	127 "	Small scar on R. eye
27	Nachiya	Minoru		4 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148 "	Small scar on R. eye
28	Taketa	Hakataru		2 "	"	1925 12/2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	Small scar on R. eye
29	Iwakami	Koichi		2 "	"	1925 14/3	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	107 "	Small scar on R. eye
30	Nishikawa	Fusao		4 month	"	1925 29/5	Osaka	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"	103 "	Small scar on R. eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line M. B. K. Rine
Owners Mitsui & Co.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1752

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Akagi Maru, arriving at _____, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Sadakata	Yoshiso		7 years	Steward	1924 17 / 7	Yama	NO	NO	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140 lbs.	
2	Taira	Hatchichi		4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	120 "	
3	Takahagi	Kiyoshi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	125 "	Scars on face
4	Tahara	Hidohisa		4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	127 "	Scars on face
5	Sakai	Yoshitomo		3 "	"	1925 17 / 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	105 "	Scars on face
6	Kuroshima	Genichi		1 "	"	1924 17 / 7	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	105 "	Scars on face
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Signature of Master_____															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature of Master _____

Checked in on arrival and found as listed
36 Japanese Filipinos
Chas F. Smiley
Quinn

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3752

Japanese
 S. S. *Atagisan Maru*
 Arrived *Aug 15, 1925*
 Departed *Aug 22, 1925*
 Port *Aberdeen, Scotch*
 Agent *Mitsui & Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Aug*, 192*5*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector
Good
Recd for list given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *K. Sando*, Master of the *S/S Atagisan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during ~~the~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Sando
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Aug*, 192*5*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector
Good

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br S S Lureu*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 27*, 1925, from the port of *San Francisco* *July 27*, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>ko</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>canadian</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
2	<i>Bloom</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>62</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'3"</i>		
3	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>scotch</i>	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>1920</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
5	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>seaman</i>	<i>1925</i>	"	"	<i>ko</i>	<i>52</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
6	<i>Fervel</i>	<i>Randolf</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	"	<i>norweg</i>	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
7	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>scotch</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
8	<i>Bie</i>	<i>Chew</i>			<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Victoria Ing*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3753

3753

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Swell, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925,
J. R. Veil
 Immigrant Inspector.

James Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa" Marn, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. on July 25th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

July 25 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	30/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	None
2	Kanegae	Kiromatsu			Chief Officer	4/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
3	Furuya	Tuiohi			2nd Officer	22/10/1923	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
4	Mihara	Toshio			3rd Officer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Hatakeyama	Shigenori			Apprentice	14/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
6	Awaya	Minku			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	None
7	Shibata	Reiji			Chief Engineer	11/9/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
8	Yamaguchi	Bingo			1st Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
9	Fujiki	Takuo			2nd Engineer	14/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
10	Kageyama	Manyo			3rd Engineer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
11	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	11/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
12	Uemura	Dansaburo			5th Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
13	Tominaga	Sadao			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	None
14	Yatsu	Tadashi			Apprentice	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None
15	Mitsunaga	Tokubun			Purser	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	None
16	Hattori	Kyoso			Freight Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	147	None
17	Susuki	Waiohi			Passenger Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
18	Yamaguchi	Yoshitane			2nd Freight Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
19	Mori	Jinji			Doctor	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	None
20	Matsuda	Yuma			Wireless Operator	2/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
21	Usui	Ryutaro			2nd W. Operator	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
22	Ozumi	Shinji			Assistant Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
23	Okanoto	Atsushi			Assistant Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
24	Haine	Juso			Chief Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
25	Takada	Himatsu	#16846		Boatswain	7/11/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar over the left eye.
26	Daidoji	Heima	#16826		Carpenter	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on the right side of face.
27	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	#16827		Store Keeper	4/12/1919	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Little fingers right hand crooked.
28	Kawashima	Kanetaro	#16845		Quartermaster	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A mole on right cheek.
29	Inoue	Isaburo	#16828		Quartermaster	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Crooked 1st finger on right hand.
30	Yamada	Atsushi	#16830		Quartermaster	10/12/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right cheek.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O.S.K. (Puget Sound Line)

Owner Ozaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19_____, from the port of _____

, 19....., from the port of																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	#16829		Quartermaster	10/8/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large mole on the right cheek.
2	Fujimura	Umataro	#16831		Sailor	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole over left eye.
3	Mastugasako	Chozo	#16832		Sailor	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper left Lip.
4	Ito	Isaburo	#16833		Sailor	9/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on the right cheek.
5	Minami	Yoshihide	#16834		Sailor	22/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar under right eye.
6	Gomifuchi	Yoshii	#16838		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on chin.
7	Uematsu	Kazuo	#16839		Sailor	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole near the left eye.
8	Watanabe	Tsunaji	#16840		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	a mole between eyebrows.
9	Maki	Tsunehichi	#16841		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	Scar on the left ring finger cracks
First 10	Yasunaga	Tsuruji			Sailor	13/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the right hand.
11	Haganatsu	Tomeji	#16835		Sailor	11/8/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar near right eye & on upper lip
12	Kawasaki	Toyoshiro	#16844		Sailor	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on forehead.
13	Wakasugi	Katsuo	#16843		Sailor	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar between 1st finger and thumb of right hand.
14	Maeda	Isamu	#16837		Sailor	9/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Scar over right eye.
15	Yanamoto	Takaitau	#16810		No. 1 Oiler	1/11/1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar corner of left eye.
16	Kato	Seichi	#16817		Store Keeper	13/2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.
17	Nagaishi	Kiichiro	#16818		Oiler	13/12/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar over the left eye.
18	Kozaki	Kenzo	#16804		Oiler	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.
19	Takasawa	Sanzo	#16806		Oiler	20/3/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eye
20	Munel	Shinichi	#16807		Oiler	2/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Scar on the left 4th finger.
21	Miyaaji	Kotaro	#16808		Oiler	24/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on right cheek.
22	Fukui	Keiichi	#16824		Oiler	8/9/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	White spot near left eyebrow.
23	Okita	Yasuhide	#16822		Freezer hand	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Scar on chin.
24	Nakamura	Jibei	#16825		Fireman	8/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar near right eye.
25	Nakamura	yoshio	#16823		Fireman	24/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole left side of neck.
26	Hara	Fusakiohi	#16803		Fireman	7/2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the left temple.
First 27	Shimizu	Uichi			Fireman	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the Upper Lip.
28	Sakata	Shigeteru	#16811		Fireman	25/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.
29	Enami	Shinichi	#16716		Fireman	24/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the left cheek.
30	Tanaka	Yonejiro	#16802		Fireman	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on the left middle finger.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Inoue	Kuranosuke			Fireman	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the fore head.
2	Murasaki	Hisao	#16820		Fireman	7/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the left thumb.
3	Fukuda	Yoshita	#16718		Fireman	11/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar over right eye.
4	Matsumoto	Hakaso	#16821		Fireman	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	Scar on the fore-head.
5	Yabuta	Matsuo	#16715		Fireman	9/9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right hand.
6	Osawa	Seiichi	#16720		Coal Passer	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar back of left hand.
7	Masumoto	Toraichi	#16722		Coal Passer	17/1/1925	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the fore head.
8	Shibata	Kiichi	#16812		Coal Passer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Small moles on throat.
9	Ota	Katsumi	#16714		Coal Passer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	Scar over the right eye.
First 10	Yamashita	Zuichi			Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
11	Go	Ka Yoku	#16721		Coal Passer	8/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Korean	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
12	Tadai	Nobutaka	#16814		Coal Passer	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
First 13	Katibaya	Shigeru			Coal Passer	12/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right eyelid.
14	Ohori	Chuse	#16819		Coal Passer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole near left eye.
First 15	Fujii	Seiichi			Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
First 16	Kirai	Katsuki			Coal Passer	9/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large mole on chin.
17	Kuwabara	Shigayoshi	#16854		Cook	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	165	A mole on the upper lip.
18	Yoshinaga	Ryoko	#16849		Cook	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on 1st finger left hand.
19	Furuta	Suekichi	#16862		Cook	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Burnscar on the forehead.
20	Ishii	Tetsuji	#16855		Cook	19/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136	Scar over the left eye.
21	Ohin	Ko Kan	#16875		Cook	9/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar corner the right eye.
First 22	Kadota	Hidenosuke			Cook	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A mole on the right temple.
23	Togawa	Morikichi	#16872		Cook	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on chin.
First 24	Oishi	Saburo			Cook	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Peckmarked face.
25	Murano	Shichiso	#16865		Steward	2/4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Large mole near the right eye.
26	Wada	Kosuke	#16867		Steward	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole corner the left eye.
27	Furuichi	Kasutaka	#16869		Steward	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Bald head.
28	Kawamoto	Oshi	#16847		Steward	20/7/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
29	Ikami	Genjiro	#16861		Steward	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on the right hand.
30	Tanaka	Motoharu	#16865		Steward	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Long scar on the right neck.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ruzica, Master, of the U.S. - Arctic Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

26 ✓

20



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wa.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July 27.

19_{25.}

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3755/1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any physical disability, or defect in vision, hearing, speech, etc., which might prevent him from being self-sufficient? If so, state nature and extent.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the same.	Whether created by reason of any other condition, disease, or abnormality, or whether he is subject to the United States.	Whether alien has any previously deported under one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Bd. For Miss. Presb. Church	Yes	1908 1919 Portland Oregon.	Father- John MacKenzie 400-13th St. Portland, Oregon.	Indefinitely permanent.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	L	L	Bl	None	Scotland	Stornoway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Nichols, Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Seattle, Wn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925
at Seattle, Wa.
H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

3755/2

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Thonghai

July 11

19₂₅.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Bell	Rosa	38	F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	English	China	Chefoo	Dr. Elterich, Temple Hill Chefoo, China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kao	Shih - Ma	30	M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	Peking	Wife- Mrs. Kao P.O. Peking, China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	514 510 In Transit.	Rosenthal	William	33	M	M	Traveller	Y	French	Y	France	Hebrew	China	Mr. Gensburger 51 Rue Massenet, Shanghai.	France	Paris
ADMITTED 4	514 510 In Transit.	Judah	David Bernard	24	M	S	Broker	Y	English	Y	England	Hebrew	China, Shanghai	Joseph Judah- Majestic Hotel, Shanghai	China	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	514 510 In Transit.	Mo Lem	Sarah Mable	33	F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	China	Mother- Mrs. Milke Easthampton, Mass.	Mass.	Easthampton
ADMITTED 6	514 510 In Transit.	Salmon	Jacob Sara	33	M	M	Lawyer	Y	Hebrew	Y	St. Britain	Hebrew	China	E. Salmon 117 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8	JUL 27 1925															
9	SEATTLE, WASH.															
10	ADMITTED LINES.															
11	HELD R. S. I. LINES.															
12	HELD I. D. LINES.															
13	JUL 27 1925															
14	Port Townsend, Wash.															
15	I hereby certify that the above named alien															
16	are not suffering from physical defect or disease, excepting.															
17	Medical Examiner of Aliens.															
18	JUL 27 1925															
19	JUL 27 1925															
20	JUL 27 1925															
21	JUL 27 1925															
22	JUL 27 1925															
23	JUL 27 1925															
24	JUL 27 1925															
25	JUL 27 1925															
26	JUL 27 1925															
27	JUL 27 1925															
28	JUL 27 1925															
29	JUL 27 1925															
30	JUL 27 1925															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 27

SEATTLE, WASH.
UNITED LINE

HELD R. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

101-
 JUL - 27 1925
 Fort Townsend, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 L. T. Weaver
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

July 27

1925

3755/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes											No	Whether alien is a member of a political party.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	700	Y	1911	N.Y.	Mother	Mrs. H.E. Bell	375 Garfield Ave. Newark, Ohio.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Scar on neck	England	Oorington	
2	No	Chinese Med. Board	500	Y	—	—	Harvard Univ.	Dr. Mosher, Mass. General Hos. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Y	Bl	Bl	None	China	Peking
3	No	Self	500	Y	—	—	Business and pleasure trip.	St. Louis Hotel - France	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	D	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Vladicassoe
4	No	Self	500	Y	—	—	Pleasure Trip	Biltmore Hotel, N.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	L	Bl	Bl	None	China	Shanghai
5	Y	M.R.M.	450	Y	1901	Mass.	Mother- Mrs. Chas. Mielke	94 Hendrick St. E. Hampton, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
6	Y	Self	350	Y	1921	Touring	Enroute to Europe	95 23	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sall	Bl.	Br.	None	Street Settlements	Singapore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Nichols, Master, of the *Pres. Jefferson*, from *Seattle, Wn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *15*
at *Seattle, Wn.*

J. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wa.
J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 27

1928

3755/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes -- Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.			
					Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.															
						Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.			
1	Y	Husband	Birth Jan 1924 21 yrs N.Y.	Returning with husband 39 Mat St. New York	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Y	B	B	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Nichols, Master, of the *Pres. Jefferson*, from *Seattle, Wn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *25*
at *Seattle, Wn.*

J. P. Engler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3755/4

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 27, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ferguson	Clarence E	26		M	2	Lapeer Mich. Sept. 25, 1898.		Hotel Willard, Seattle.
2	Whitridge	Ellen	22		F	3	Baltimore Md. Sept. 15, 1903		4402 Greenway Guilford Baltimore Md.
3	Wood	Irving F	65		M	M	Walton N.Y. May 27, 1861		Northampton, Mass.
4	Wood	Katherine	65		F	M	Jaffra, Ceylon April 12, 1861.	Wife of citizen line 3	Northampton, Mass.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8	#1 ^{U.S.} employed mail clerk aboard vessel								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Spangler
Baltus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8755/5

S. S. President Jefferson

Sailing from San Francisco

July 15

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 27, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hellyer	Walter	44		M	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 24, 1880.		425 W. Ontario, Chicago Ill.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUL 21 1925
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signatures]

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3755/6
S.S.

FREDERICK JEFFERSON

Sailing from Kobe Japan

JULY 14th.

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JULY 27th.

1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	ANDLER	MARIETTA	35		F	S	KYOTO JAPAN, JAN. 15 - 1892	DAUGHTER OF CITIZEN 115 BRADY ST. CRAFTON W. VA.	261 - 4th. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 2	DODD	KATHERINE HATTINGS	16		F	S	TSINGTAI CHINA, AUG. 5 - 1908	DAUGHTER OF U.S. CITIZEN JACKSONVILLE ILL.	GREENWOOD RD. 476 HILLEVING PLACE MILWAUKEE, WIS.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	GRIMES	ETTA MILES	37		F	S	CHARLESTON, ILL. SEPT. 6 - 1887		16 FIRST ST. SAN FRANCISCO
U. S. CITIZEN 4	LAUTMAN	BERTINER E.	41		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 17 - 1883		143 - E 10th. ST. CLAREMONT CALIFORNIA c/o COLUMBIA PACIFIC S.S. CO. PORTLAND OREGON
U. S. CITIZEN 5	McCONAUGHEY	GRACE	42		F	S	WASHINGTON, IOWA, OCT. 1 - 1882		c/o DR. A. FLETCHER HOLLAND, MICH.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	PAINTER	HAROLD D.	38		F	M	STANTON, MICH. JULY 7 - 1892		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 7	PIEPERS	JENNIE A	53		F	S	HOLLAND, MICH. JAN. 11 - 1872		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 8	SMITH	ROY-K	40		M	M	LINCOLN, KANS. APRIL 28 - 1885		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 9	SMITH	LUNA McLEAN	40		M	M	WATSON, KANS. APRIL 24 - 1885		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 10	SMITH	KENNETH McLEAN	15		M	S	SEOUL, CHOSUN, JULY - 1 - 1912		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 11	SMITH	ROBERT HIGGINS	11		M	S	ANDONG, CHOSUN. OCT. 16 - 1915		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 12	SMITH	RODGER BROWNING	11		M	S	ANDONG, CHOSUN. OCT. 16 - 1915		LINCOLN KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 13	SMITH	ALBERT McFAYLAND	8		M	S	TAIKU, CHOSUN. MAY 31 - 1917		LINCOLN KANSAS
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED JAMES. 1/21/3
JUL 27 1925
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. L. LINES
B. L. LINES

6 INDEXED
No. to by

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

375517

S. S. President Jefferson

Sailing from Shanghai

July 11

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 27

1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Adams	Annie Graves	55		F	S	Detroit Michigan, July 31, 1870.		152 1/2 North 5th. St. Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Baldwin	Frank Bernard	45		M	M	Gouverneur NY, Jan. 23, 1880.		Elmira, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Baldwin	Marie M.	27		F	M	Irkutsk, Siberia, Oct. 24, 1898.	Wife of citizen line 2	Elmira, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Baldwin	Lucile Jane	16		F	S	Shanghai China, Nov. 6, 1924.	Daughter of citizen line # 2.	Elmira, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Booth	Elsie Eleanor	18		F	S	Chefoo, China, Feb. 17, 1907.	Daughter of U.S. Citizen	Morris, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Brinkley	Sarah F	38		F	S	Augusta Georgia Feb. 2, 1887.		Newfield Georgia.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Haile	Benjamin Carroll	36		M	M	San Jose Calif. Jan 28, 1888.		508 California St. San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Haile	Ruth Shrews	35		F	M	Alameda, Calif. Apr. 6, 1890		508 California St. San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Haile	Benjamin Carroll Jr.	7		M	S	Shanghai, China, April 6, 1918.	Son of Citizen line # 7	508 California St. San Francisco Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Haile	Katherine Shrews	3		F	S	Shanghai, China, March 23, 1922.	Daughter of citizen line # 7	508 California St. San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Hale	Henry J	32		M	S	Towanda Pa. May 16, 1893		64 Wall St. New York.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Kidder	J. Edward	30		M	M	Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 8, 1894.		Britton Heights, Knoxville Tenn.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Kidder	Florence H	31		F	M	Scotch Hill Pa. July 19, 1892.		Britton Heights, Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Kidder	David H	4		M	S	Peking, China, Mar. 31, 1921.	Son of citizen line # 12	Britton Heights, Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Kidder	Jonathan Edward Jr.	3		M	S	Kikungshan, China, June. 4, 1922.	Son of citizen line # 12	Britton Heights, Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Mc Kee	Samuel Clark	40		M	M	Ningpo, China, Nov. 5, 1884.	Registered at U.S. Consulate, Shanghai.	Missionary Apts. Theological Sem. Princeton, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Mc Kee	Mildred J	38		F	M	Boston Mass. June 7, 1887.		Missionary Apts. Theological Sem. Princeton, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Mc Kee	Richard	13		M	S	Hengchow, China, Mar. 28, 1912	Son of citizen line # 16	Missionary Apts. Theological Sem. Princeton, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Mc Kee	Dwight	9		M	S	Kuling, China, Aug. 9, 1915.	Son of citizen line # 16	Missionary Apts. Theological Sem. Princeton, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Mc Kee	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Kuling, China, Sept. 27, 1918.	Daughter of citizen line # 16	Missionary Apts. Theological Sem. Princeton, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Rowley	Grace May	37		F	S	Valparaiso, Ind. May 1, 1887		614 Busch St. Santa Ana, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Southwick	Melvin I	29		M	S	Middleboro, Mass. Feb. 17, 1896.		6 Elm St. Middleboro, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Thomas	Eunice F	41		F	S	North Eastern, Mass. Mar. 21, 1884.		Collingswood, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Way	Grace	44		F	M	Terre Haute, Ind. Aug 7, 1880.		743 Cherokee Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Way	Virginia	18		F	S	Terre Haute, Ind. Dec. 14, 1907.		743 Cherokee Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Wencke	Doris Rebecca	29		F	S	Decatur, Ill. Jan. 13, 1896.		40 N Union St. Battle Creek, Mich.
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29									
30									

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 26HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

Noted to... by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

3755/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Hong Kong, July 6, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 27, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Campbell	Wilbur H	58	M	M	Hooker, Pa. June 5th, 1867		1400 Marlboro Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Groff	G. Weidman	41	M	M	Annville, Pa. Mar. 29, 1884		310 So. 15th St. Harrisburg, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Groff	Eva Brinser	38	F	M	Harrisburg Pa. Dec. 6, 1886		310 So. 15th St. Harrisburg, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Riley	Carrol Delay	29	M	S	Deltaville, Va. Aug. 9, 1896.		627 Market St. Camden, N.J.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 27 1925
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signatures]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson

Sailing from Manila

July 3,

1925

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 27,

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Jhoozon	Domingo	22		M	S	Manila P.I. Sept. 21, 1903.		New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	McGibbon	William	55		M	M	Dublin, Ire. Oct. 23, 1869	District Court, Jamestown, N. D. Apr. 16, 1892	U. S. Post Office, Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Rogers	Charles Edward	50		M	M	New York, N. Y. Sept. 2, 1874		Bradenton, Fla.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Rogers	Eleanor G.	23		F	M	Tampa, Fla. Mar. 26, 1902		Bradenton, Fla.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2 Mail clerk employed on vessel

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1 5 4
HELD B. S. K. LINES
4510 I. D. L. L. S.
B. S. K. LINES
B. S. K. LINES

9
INDEXED
No. to by
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925

at Seattle, Wa.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3755/10

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

July 14th

1928.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate if future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mac.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
Admitted 7/29/25	ABSOLUTE	Bely	Eugeniy	20	M	Single	Mid-wife	Yes	Read on	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Sister, Olga Pooda, Pellingmaysa St., Harbin, China.	Wa.	Seattle								
Admitted 7/29/25	ABSOLUTE	Kobayashi	Kobayashi	20	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	La Grange	Wife, Fukunaga Mitsuo, 444, Chaparral, Kan, Japan.	Ore.	La Grange								
Admitted 3	ABSOLUTE	Inagaki	Inagaki	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Union Mills	Wife, Hori Inagaki, 112, Wakayama, Kan, Japan.	Wash.	Union Mills								
Admitted 4	ABSOLUTE	Nakamura	Nakamura	20	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, Nakamura Hana, 2412, 1st, Dumbarton, Hiroshima, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle								
U. S. CITIZEN		Nakamura	Nakamura	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hiroshima	Wife, Nakamura Hana, 2412, 1st, Dumbarton, Hiroshima, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle								
Admitted 7/29/25	ABSOLUTE	Rekush	Rekush	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Read on	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Father, J. P. Rekush, 14, Comptail, Gerdak, Harbin, China.	Wash.	Seattle								
Admitted 7	ABSOLUTE	Shigemura	Shigemura	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Autburn	Wife, Yone Shigemura, 280, Kuga, Yoneguchi, Japan.	Wash.	Autburn								
Admitted 8	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Tanaka	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frederickson	Wife, Tanaka Takino, 21089, Wakayama, Kan, Japan.	Wash.	Frederickson								
Admitted 9	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Tanaka	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Read on	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frederickson	Wife, Tanaka Takino, 21089, Wakayama, Kan, Japan.	Wash.	Frederickson								
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
11		JUL 27 1925																							
12		SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 345-789																							
13		HELD B. S. L. LINES																							
14		HELD T. O. L. LINES																							
15		Line #2 Admitted 7/29/25																							
16		JUL 27 1925																							
17		I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																							
18		1-2-6-5																							
19		JUL 27 1925																							
20		JUL 27 1925																							
21		JUL 27 1925																							
22		JUL 27 1925																							
23		JUL 27 1925																							
24		JUL 27 1925																							
25		JUL 27 1925																							
26		JUL 27 1925																							
27		JUL 27 1925																							
28		JUL 27 1925																							
29		JUL 27 1925																							
30		JUL 27 1925																							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THOSE BELOW BOARD

JUL 27 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 345-789

LINES 121

HELD B. S. L. LINES
T. O. L. LINES

#2
Line admitted
7/29/25
J. Peng

100-200000 Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 1-2-65
L. T. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Handwritten: *W. T. Weaver*
 Examiner of Claims

Total passengers

U. S. citizens.

Alum. . . .

INDEXED

No. --- to --- by ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., July 27th, 1922.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3755/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	80	No	Husband, Peter Billaya ^{Billaya} 7735 Lakeview Blvd., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	D	Brn.	None	Russia	Stavropol
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1924	Friend, Eugene Kivensina, P.O. Box 98, La Grande, Oregon.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Yel.	Yel.	None	Japan	Osayama.
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1917	Brother, Isaac Tolmachi, P.O. Box 18, Union Mills, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel	Yel	None	Japan	Vakayama
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1901	Friend, T. Wakayama, Main Street, Seattle, Washington.	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	Yel	None	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1908	Friend, T. Wakayama, Main Street, Seattle, Washington.	Yes Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel	Yel	None	U.S.A.	W. Yakima, Wash.
6	Yes	Father	50	No	Brother-in-law, W. A. Rubin, 755 Lakeview Blvd., Seattle, Wa.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	L.	Brn.	None	China	Hartlin,
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1919	Brother, Shigemura Satow, P. O. Box, 717, Auburn, Washn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel.	Blk	None	Japan	Yamaguchi
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1922	Friend, Ogawa Tuneskey, Frederickson, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk	None	Japan	Vakayama
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1914	Friend, Ogawa Tuneskey, Frederickson, Wash.	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Yel	Blk	None	Japan	Vakayama.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Nichols Master, of the *Pres. Jefferson*, from *Seattle, Wa.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *25*
at *Seattle, Wa.*

J. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

E. P. Heliker MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

July 27th, 1925.

3755/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien, and how previously registered under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Employer, Rev. B.C. Hall	No	Yes	1919 San Francisco.	With employer as nurse to children.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Feet	4	10	Yes	Slk.	Slk.	Recessed Round Feet	China	read Shanghai
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Seattle, Wn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25 at Seattle, Wn. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Heliker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925
at Seattle, Wa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3755 / 12

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China.

July 7th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	FATHER on line 2														
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yew	Tin Jow	08 5	M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Grand-mother, Jung Shoo, Kibo-tsum, Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	San Francisco.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yew	She Nam	08 52	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother, Jong Shoo, Kibotsum, Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	San Francisco.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Cham	Pak To	08 40	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Jew Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Wing Tung	08 29	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Lai Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shew	King	08 27	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Jew Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Sing	08 52	M N	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hockshan	Wife, Young Shoo, Fajwatsun, Hockshan, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kia	Sing	08 42	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shoo, Sunning, Toisum, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	To	08 32	M N	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Fiang Shoo, Outmington, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Loy	08 43	M N	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Tan Shoo, Amington, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	S. Jung	08 21	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Wai Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ho	Sing Toy	08 46	M N	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Gow	Gan	08 36	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Lee Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Chan Sien	08 25	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Friend, Yoo Yam, 4th Commagt, Road, Hongkong, China.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ab	Bua	08 34	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwei	Wife, Yung Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunwei, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Kem Ma	08 30	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Moy Shoo, Sunning, Koyatsum, Kwangtung, China.	Md.	Baltimore.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Kwan	08 30	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yang Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Port Huron.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Goun	08 33	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Louis Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	St. Paul.
ADMITTED	U.S. CITIZEN	Jew	See Ching	18	M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Son of Citizen	Chinese	China	Sunwei	Mother, Yee Shoo, Heungkamtsum, Sunwei, Kwangtung, China.	Mo.	St. Louis.
ADMITTED	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Ching On	19 25	M N	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Son of Citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Tang Shoo, Yoo ontsum, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Va.	New Fort Now.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lee	O. K.	08 38	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Kwong Ipou Woi, Fajtsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	See To	Kin	08 40	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Wife, Tan g Shoo, Fajwatsun, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Sui Sai	08 38	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Sgo To Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Gee	Chow	08 35	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Tan Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Choo	Sing	08 30	M N	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yung Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Young	Shoo	19 25	M N	Wife	No	Chinese	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother, Yee Shoo, Fajwatsun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Port Huron.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
JUL 27 1925																
SEATTLE, WASH.																
ADMITTED LINES 7-19-19																
Held B. S. I. LIMS																
Held T. D. LIMS																
B-12-14-18-19																
JUL 27 1925																
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. LIMS 8-12-14-18-19																
Medical Examiner of Aliens.																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

U.S. S. I. 1115

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. . . . to by ⁶³---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa., July 27th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Mother, Jung Shao, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Hongkong.	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Jung Shao, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Hongkong.	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Hongkong.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Seattle.	Friend, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Partner, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Partner, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Seattle.	Shing Chong, 717 King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Seattle.	Cousin, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Friend, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Partner, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Partner, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Father, Jew On, Oriental Tea Shop 22 S. 5th St., St. Louis.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Father, Pua June 522, 23rd St., New York.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Partner, Kwong Sang, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Cousin, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Friend, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Fran.	Uncle, Ching King, 24 Beckett Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None	China	Sunning.	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined & passed line 8, July 30, 1925

Handwritten signature and notes: "Examiners", "naturally examined and passed line 8", "H.H. [signature]"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. N. Nichols, Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Seattle, Wn., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0 x C* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *25*
at *Seattle, Wn.*

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. P. Heliker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25

at Seattle, Wa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

July 27th, 1925.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yel.	Blk. Blk.	None	Cal. San Francisco.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	China Sanning.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	China Sanning.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	Cal. San Francisco.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	Cal. San Francisco.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Chicago	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	Cal. San Francisco.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Chicago	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	None	Cal. San Francisco.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. K. Nichols, Master, of the *Pres. Jefferson*, from *Seattle, Wn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8 x C* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Nichols

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *25* at *Seattle, Wn.* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

E. P. Heliker M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, ² China

July 7th 1925.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. 101 27 1925
OMITTED LINES. 112115

3 to 14
Jespengler
Baldwin

I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, exceptive.

J. S. Leavelle
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

III 27 1925 191-

June 8 to 14 1925

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by *EL*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 27th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steam paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to enter in service in the United States? If so, in what service? Is he coming to enter in service in the United States? If so, in what service? Is he coming to enter in service in the United States? If so, in what service?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1890 1906 Jan 1923 Frem.	Cousin, Hon Tuen, 6/6 Lee St., 227, W. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Sunning.
2	No	Self	Yes	1909 Ogden, 1925 Utah	Brother, Sung Lung, 2466, Lincoln, Ave., Ogden, Utah.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
3	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Kan Tuen, 625, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Yanhei.
4	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Chun Tuen, 124 5th St. Seattle Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
5	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Ching Tuen.
6	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	49 8	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Sunwei.
7	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Chun Tuen, 124 5th St. Seattle Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
8	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Chun Tuen, 124 5th St. Seattle Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
9	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Chun Tuen, 124 5th St. Seattle Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
10	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
11	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Kan Tuen, 625, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
12	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Kan Tuen, 625, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
13	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
14	Yes	Master	Yes	-	Wah Chong, 719, King St., Seattle.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	China	Keiping.
15	No	Self	Yes	-	Jones Art, 2180, Westworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None	Cal.	Chico.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Seattle, Wt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925
at Seattle, Wt. _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Heliker, Surgeon of the U.S. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25
at Seattle, W.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 27th 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. Nichols, Master of the *Pres. Jefferson*, from *Seattle, Wa.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19 *25*
at *Seattle, Wa.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from San Francisco, Cal.

July 28

19

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July 27th

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Abelardo	Lois	23		M		June 9th, 1902, Capi, Capi, P.I.		Seattle, Washington.
2	Ferrer	Arcadio	30		M		November 13th, 1895, Batao, Iloos, Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Washington.
3	Tubbs	Francisco	21		M		September 19th, 1903, Solano, Nueva Vizcaya, P.I.		Eugene, Ore.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED UNDER 173
HELD B. S. I. LEADS
HELD T. D. L. L. S.
Immigrant Inspector
Bathur

Inspected
B. S. I.

U. S. GO. DEB. 3
U. S. GO. DEB. 3

26

INDEXED
to by 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing from Manila, P.I. July 3rd, 1925 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa. July 27th, 1, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	3-719-216	Ariola	Martin	20	M	S	November 4th, 1905, Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box 30, Essex, Montana.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	2-84-014	Andres	Marcelino	18	M	S	December 23rd, 1907, Ardaneta, Pangasinan, P.I.		430, Kearney Street, San Francisco, Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	5-601-100	Aradamas	Pedro	20	M	S	May 15th, 1905, Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 878, Montesano, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Abilena	Antonio	22	M	M	April 2nd, 1893, Talisay, Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Atienza	Felipe	23	M	S	November 20th, 1902, Lemery, Batangas, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	3-706-006	Agapinan	Antonio	19	M	S	May 10th, 1906, Aparri, Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Bacalso	Valentin	25	M	S	February 3rd, 1900, Talisay, Cebu, P.I.		2302, W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Garpio	Gabriel D.	21	M	S	April 15th, 1904, Paoay, Ilocos, Norte, P.I.		521, King Street, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	2-5-20	Garrancho	Fernin	24	M	S	July 8th, 1899, Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P.I.		P. O. Box 583, Astoria, Oregon.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	564069	de la Cruz	Juan	18	M	S	July 3rd, 1907, Banga, Capiz, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Constantine	Leon	29	M	S	April 11th, 1895, Pampanga, Capiz, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Caringal	Agapin	25	M	S	April 2nd, 1902, Batangas, P.I. Taml.		Portland, Oregon.
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Dacalla	Esteban	19	M	S	August 25th, 1905, Santamaria, I. Sur, P.I.		521, King Street, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Gorosa	Flaviano	18	M	S	December 18th, 1907, Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P.I.		P. O. Box 878, Montesano, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Gelves	Celestino	32	M	M	April 6th, 1893, Cebu, Cebu, P.I.		Portland, Oregon.
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Ilumtre	Fernando	21	M	S	October 15th, 1903, Ibaan, Batangas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Irigayen	Jovito	25	M	S	February 4th, 1900, Laila, Cagayan, P.I.		521, King Street, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Jacob	Enlie	23	M	S	September 17th, 1902, Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Letran	Teodoro	27	M	S	April, 10th, 1897, Talisay, Cebu, P.I.		1115 E. Terrado Street, Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 20	5-542-79	de Leon	Isacarias	20	M	S	January 6th, 1905, Batangas, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	5-647	Manipal	Esteban	19	M	S	March 3rd, 1906, Taml, Batangas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	1-128-785	Molina	Delfin	22	M	S	July 2nd, 1903, Aparri, Cagayan, P.I.		1115 E. Terrado Street, Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Mayuga	Ciriaco	21	M	S	August 8th, 1903, Lemery, Batangas, P.I.		Baton Rouge, La.
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Ocampo	José	27	M	S	May 15th, 1897, Omdaba, Pampanga, P.I.		521, Dawson Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Portas	Teofilo	25	M	S	March 5th, 1900, Oubai, Sorsogon, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Quita	Pedro	25	M	S	December 6th, 1899, Mangatara, Pangasinan, P.I.		801, Hill Street, Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Quamal	Agapito	20	M	S	February 23rd, 1896, Kambit, Cavite, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	2-332-354	Quayquap	Reurreccion	21	M	S	June 3rd, 1905, Cagayan, I. Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	5-254-29	Quai son	Francisco	18	M	S	January 29th, 1907, Cagayan I, Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	518074	Ricablana	Alejo	15	M	S	July 17th, 1909, Banga, Capiz, P.I.		P. O. Box, 583, Astoria, Oregon

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 27 1925

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

INDEXED
No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing from Seattle, P.I. July 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington July 27th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Rubia	Cerise	25		M	S	August 8th, 1898, Argao, Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Sandoval	Tomas	18		M	S	September 23rd, 1907, Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		215, Broadway Sta Maria, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Sevaca	Ambrosio	28		M	S	December 7th, 1897, Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.	verified to A 4840720 El Paso, Texas 8/18/50	Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Tamuel	Anado	29		M	S	February 19th, 1896 Binau, Laguna, P.I.	1-27-47 #426-P-20561-27	New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Timplonuevo	Salvador	20		M	S	April, 5th, 1905, Pansania, Capi, P.I.		P. O. Box, 1146, Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Valencia	Esteban	18		M	S	December 19th, 1906, Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P.I.	404 issued 1/26/42 to M 25-48	480, Kearny Street, San Francisco Cal.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Basham

Edward
W. King

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37557-1925

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

July 17th

1925

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

July

27th

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						<u>STOWAWAY.</u>		
2								
3	Lixyph	Eugene	25	M	3	June 2nd, 1905, Quisapo, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JUL 27 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signatures]
Immigration Inspector

ST
U
GO
DEB
BWA
1

1925
No. to by 84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am 88* *President Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 27 4:00 PM*, 19*25*, from the port of *Yokohama July 17 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hendons	Filipino			Ast. Cook	July 3rd	Manila	No	Yes	33	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	4	
2	Gonzales	A.			Utility Man	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	
3	Sanches	Vicente			.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5	4	
4	Harciso	Ramon			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	5	
5	Martinez	Luciano			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	4	
6	Cristobal	G.			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	4	
7	Hillavert	R.			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	5	
8	de la Rosa	Marion			.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	5	
9	Santiago	Pedro G.			.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	6	
10	Gonzales	Q.			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	4	
11	Hider	Vincente			.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	11	
12	Ferna	Salvino			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	4	
13	Madrid	D.			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	4	
14	Figueras	A.C.			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	4	
15	Martinez	M.			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	5	
16	de la Cruz	G.C.			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	
17	Sta. Domingo	F.			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	6	
18	Leones	F.			.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5	7	
19	Galerosa	A.			.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	4	
20	Jacinto	L.			.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	4	
21	Hipolito	L.			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	5	
22	Jvier	P.			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	4	
23	Tielce	Lucio			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	4	
24	Magbana	F.			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	4	
25	Cruz	Antonio			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	4	
26	Anjon	M.			.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5	2	
27	de Leon	M.			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	6	
28	Vitales	Jen			.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5	5	
29	Ingaran	Eugenio			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5	5	
30	Campanada	M.			.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5	4	
	Tienguen	Ariado			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5	5	

Line *Admiral Oriental Line*

Owner *V.S.S.S.*

Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson

arriving at _____

1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<u>1st</u> 1	de Valle	V.			Hospital Att.	July 3rd	Manila	No	Yes	25	Male	P.I.	P.I.	5	6	
<u>1st</u> 2	Garcia	G.			Utility Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	
<u>1st</u> 3	Mendiola	Pio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	
<u>1st</u> 4	Pelais	Dionicio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 5	Belpaizon	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 6	Cordero	V.			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
<u>1st</u> 7	Gilecillo	Isabelo			Utility Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 8	Gargantilla	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 9	Adenacula	Bergro			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 10	Murphy	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	9	
<u>1st</u> 11	Villavert	E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	5	
<u>1st</u> 12	Beles	Alejandro			Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
<u>1st</u> 13	Leones	Gregorio			Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 14	Pereras	Celestino			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
<u>1st</u> 15	Flores	C.B.			Utility Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17	<i>I hereby certify that the above members of the Filipino crew of the S/S President Jefferson, 46 in all, 45 of whom were shipped at Manila, P. I., and 1 of whom was signed on at sea returned to Manila, P. I., on the S/S President Grant on July 9, 1925, for discharge in accordance with the signed shipping articles.</i> <i>Shanghai, China</i> <i>July 9, 1925</i> <i>Charles J. Graham</i> Charles J. Graham Consul of the United States of America at Shanghai, China.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Not indexed
A.V.B.*

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14-1200

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

217
3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, July 27 1921, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	A.B. Hansen	A.B.			Chief Mate	June 4th	Seattle	no	yes	34	Male	White	U.S.	6-3		
2	Clark	M.B.			2nd mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Egbert	J.L.			3rd mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		
4	Keen	C.H.			4th mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Hill	F. A.			Jr. Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Hatell	Joe			Jr. Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Curtis	W.R.			Boat	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
8	Hove	E.J.			"mate- strike.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
9	Andersen	Hans.			Carp.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Den.	5-7		
10	Seaton	G.L.			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
11	Granger	J.R.			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Cestaine	R.E.			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Bodie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Ulinstead	Harry E.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-4		
15	Conio	Joe.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
16	Asert	A.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
17	Campbell	M.B.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
18	Barley	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Spencer	As			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng.	5-8		
20	Dev	Wilbur E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
21	Naughton Clyde				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Smith	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
23	McCarthy	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
24	Ellen	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
25	Rede	Pedro			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Chile	5-4		
26	Peterson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
27	Seetrum	Oscar E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swed.	5-11		
28	Atkinson	U.R.			U.S.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
29	Verner	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Eng.	5-11		
30	La Farge	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
	Reynold	Reynolds H.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line
 Owners U.S.S.B.
 Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCEDENT PRINCE, arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1935, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	March	Frank			O.B.	June 7th	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	White	U.S.	5-8		
2	Reuter	Ellen M.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Christofferson	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Skalstad	Edward			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norw.	5-6		
5	Wesley	C.V.			Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
6	Wesley	Wm.			1st. clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
7	Thrallkill	Barton S.			2nd clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Weyers	Lee E.			Baggage cl.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Wolizer	C.F.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Welson	W.C.			1st radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Williamson/W.	H.A.			2nd radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Darrage	J.B.			3rd radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Lynn	Nathan			Ch. musician	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11		
14	Brantner	Earl			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
15	Smith	Marie J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
16	Williams	Randall			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Willer J	John			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Wesley	Wm.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6		
19	Wesley	C.C.			1st. Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		
20	Wesley	W.			2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Thomas	Chas. F.			4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Winter	J. Van			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
23	Wesley	J.O.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
24	Clark	E.			Eng. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
25	King	R.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6		
26	Haton	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Holton	V.J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Hudson	H.W.			Ch. rel. eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
29	McKinley	T.			2nd. rel. eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
30	Strack	W.E.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		
	Green	G.B.			Ch. Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-3		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAULINE STEVENSON, arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stevenson	H.P.			2nd Elect.	June 4th Seattle	Mo		Yes	27	Male	White	U.S.	5-7		
2	Williams	J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Wigland	Carl			Machinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Brugger	Joe			Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Younger	Jack			Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Tomlin	J.H.			Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Synder	Stanley			Water tender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Pol.	5-8		
8	West	H.B.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
9	Grano	H.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Roberts	H.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Shoehan	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Gribben	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Hoff	L.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
14	Gordon	C.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
15	Strunk	G.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
16	Litham	Charles B.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Butteluph	J.H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
18	Humphries	Arthur H.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Ang.	5-9		
19	Thronton	C.J.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
20	Slavins	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
21	McGinley	H.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Pring B.	H.B.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Ang.	6		
23	Brady	J.			F.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
24	Byman	H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Alas.	5-10		
25	Simel	H.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
26	Olack	H. J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
27	Winton	J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sw. Ind.	5-9		
28	Grant	H.B.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
29	Taylor	H.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
30	Benson	L.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1925, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobs	Henry			Fireman	June 5th	Seattle	No	Yes	26	male	White	U.S.	5-8		
2	Frank	George S.								32			Eng.	5-6		
3	O'Brien	Wm. S.			F.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Ire.	5-6		
4	Washington	R. J.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
5	Dunham	D. L.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
6	Crook	Clifton A.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
7	Frechene	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	6-0		
8	Eison	Ortis J.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
9	Givalinovich	J.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	6-2		
10	Argersinger	E. C.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
11	Edmundson	R.			2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Eng.	5-10		
12	Ewing	B. T.			3rd. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
13	Groft	Edith			1st. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	U.S.	5-4		
14	Gannon	Sarah H.			2nd. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
15	Perem	Anna			Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-3		
16	Shoy	Thos.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	male	"	Eng.	5-6		
17	Hack	J.W.			Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
18	Coffelt	J.			3 rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
19	Lee	H.C.			F.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
20	Thompson	Richard			F.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scot	5-9		
21	Allen	Robert D.			O. S.	July 2nd	at sea	"	"	25	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
22	Jurasho	E. P.			O.S.	July 2nd	at sea	"	"	24	"	Rus.	"	5-8		
23	Johnson	Harry W.			A.B.	July 2nd	Shanghai	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5-9		
24	Solomon	Otto			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-3		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, July 25th, 19 25, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lok	Sang	1	Chief Cook	Chief Cook	July 7th.	Hongkong	yes	no	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4		Scar left jaw and temple
2	Lok	Lin	2		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		Mole on left cheek near eye
3	Lok	Tin	3		3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5		Scar left cheek burn right cheek
4	Li	Kwai	4		4th. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		Scar left jaw and temple
5	Tan	Pow	5		5th. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4		Big scar left temple and chin
6	Li	Shing	6		Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		Burn inside left eye
7	Chan	Chuen	7		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		Scar left forehead
8	Lok	Pook	8		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		Scar behind left ear
9	Lo	Shoon	9		Ch. Butler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2		Scar at corner right eye
10	Lo	Pat	10		2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		deep scar left of mouth
11	See last sheet		11		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		Large pit mark right cheek
12	Lo	Tun	12		4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2		Pock mark left face
13	Chan	Kwai	13		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4		Scar left wrist
14	Chang	Wing	14		2nd. Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		Scar upper left forehead
15	Li	Sing	15		Butcher Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on right side of chin
16	Ng	Yau	16		Off's Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		Spots on cheek and forehead
17	Mak	Chiu	17		" " 2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4		Scar left temple
18	Yan	Kow	18		Crew Cook 1st.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4		Large mole
19	Lok	Ngan	19		" " 2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2		Scar over left eyebrow
20	Lin	Sang	20		Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		Scars on forehead
21	Lin	San	21		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		Pit marks right of face
22	Chin	Sing	22	9584	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		Black spot upper right temple
23	Mak	Kau	23		4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2		Scar on lower left eyebrow
24	Mak	Ping	24		Pantryman's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		Scar on left temple
25	Shim	Fredy	25		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		Scar back of neck
26	Lok	Ling	26		1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5		2 moles on left cheek
27	Chan	Sow	27		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4		Mole on chin
28	Hui	Gee	28		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		Ward mole left side forehead
29	Leung	Pong	29		Saloon waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2		Scar outside left eye prominent teeth
30	Lau	Kan	30		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5		Mole in left earlobe

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1040

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 27, 1925, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YIK	CHEUNG	31		SALOON WAITER	JULY 7/25	HONGKONG	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
2	LOK	LEUNG	32		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2		SCAR UNDER CHIN
3	FOR	SAN	33		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3		SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE AND OVER RIGHT EYE
4	CHEE	MAN	34		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
5	CHAN	SUM	35		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		SCARS UNDER BOTH EY- ES
6	CHU	TAM	36		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7	TANG	FOOK	37		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON LOWER LEFT EYELID
8	WONG	KAM	38		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROW CURLY HAIR PIT RIGHT CHEEK
9	IP	YAM	39		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR UPPER RIGHT EYELID
10	CHU	KWAI	40		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD SMALL FACE
11	YBEN	MOK	41		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5		SCARRED NOSE & FOREHEAD
12	IP	HUNG	42		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
13	CHEONG	KUI	43		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4		LARGE SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
14	WONG	CHING	44		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6		MOLE ON LEFT FACE
15	LEE	YOU	45		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3		SCAR LEFT SIDE OF JAW IN FRONT EAR
16	LOK	NG	46		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3		SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
17	WAN	CHING	47		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
18	LOK	KAN	48		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0		SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
19	LAU	SANG	49		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR BETWEEN EYES
20	KONG	YAU	50		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR BETWEEN EYE AND FRONT RIGHT EAR
21	HUI	WAH	51		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		SCAR AND MOLE LEFT SIDE OF FACE
22	HUI	LOY	52		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7		SMALL BLACK MOLE LEFT CHEEK
23	LUI	POON	53		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
24	LAU	KAU	54		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		PITS ON RIGHT FOR- HEAD
25	CHO	NIN	55		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE HEAD
26	LIU	CHOY	56		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP
27	LOK	WAH	57		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3		PITS ON FOREHEAD
28	TENG	NGIT	58		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
29	WONG	YAU	59		BEDROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR ACROSS THE NOSE
30	KAI	YUN	60		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR ON RIGHT JAW
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1860

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July ²⁷28th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cho	Kwan	61		Bedrm Stewd.	1925 July 8th	H'Kong	Yes	Yes	38	M	Chinese	chinese	5/6		Scar on right tem.
2	Loung	Chak	62		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8		Scar on cheek.
3	Lo	song	63		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on L wrist.
4	Lok	Leung	64		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		Scar wrist
5	Lok	On	65		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3		Scar on cheeks.
6	fung	Shung	66		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		mark on forehead.
7	Lee	ieung	67		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6		Scar right temple.
8	Lok	Yuet	68		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3		Scar fore- head.
9	Leung	See	69		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4		Scar right forehead.
10	Ma	Shung	70		" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9		Scar under chin.
11	Lok Fook	Fook	71		Bar Tender & News Agt.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on right cheek & neck mark
12	Lok	Cheung	72	9990	Bathrm Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		on cheeks.
13	Chan	Sang	73		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3		mole on chin.
14	Lou	Chung	74		Nos. Attd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2		5 pits be- tween eyes.
15	rau	Swong	75		Porter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		Gold front teeth.
16	Jick	Sang	76		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		Scar over left temple.
17	Lok	mon	77		Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4/3		Scar left head.
18	Tsang	Fat	78		Tea Rm. Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3		Gold front teeth.
19	Lau	ning	79		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3		Scar on right eye.
20	Wong	Fui	80		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1		Scar head.
21	Wong	Chuen	81		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6		black mole r. Head.
22	Leung	rui	82		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on left cheek.
23	AWAN	San	83		Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7		Scar be- hind L ear.
24	Wong	rau	84		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		Scar R forehead.
25	Lai	Pun	85		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7		Scar on right cheek.
26	Lam	Chung	86		Porter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		Scars on forehead.
27	Chan	Hai	87		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3		Scars on left cheek.
28	Lun	aun	88		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on right cheek.
29	bin	Awai	89		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2		Scar on right jaw.
30	Awok	Chui	90		Ch. Laundryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		Scar on right U Lip.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1700

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.3755
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July ²⁷~~28~~th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	wong	nop	91		Assistant Laundryman	1925 July 7th.	H'Kong	Yes	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4		mole over right eyebrow
2	awok	yee	92		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3		Scar on forehead.
3	Li	ming	93		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6		Odd face.
4	ning	uhong	94		Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5		Pit inside right eyebrow
5	Yu	see	95		Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10		mole on right eye.
6	Yuen	Kew	96		Dk. Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3		Scars on both cheeks.
7	Lee	Choy	97		" " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on right forehead.
8	Lee	Jan	98		" " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6		Scar L. side nose
9	THIS LINE BLANK		99													
10	Hui	Chue	100		Eng's Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1		Scar over left ear.
11	Lee	Tak	101		" Petty O. M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6		Scarred face.
12	Chung	nan	102		Sailors Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4		Black mark by L side mouth.
13	Lai	Awai	103		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1		moles on upper left lip.
14	Lau	Kwai	104		Firemans Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3		Scar center of Head.
15	Long KAN	nan	105		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3		faint scar left temple.
16	Ah	Choy	106		Stewards Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1		Scar on forehead
17	Mok	Yue	107		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2		Scar on left temple
18	Lui	hong	108		Std. Stewd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		Long scar on right chin
19	Yee	Sang	109		" 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5		mole on forehead
20	Lo	wong	110		" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		Mole on left cheek.
21	Yau	Cheong	111		" 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5		Pitted ugly nose
22	Chan	Chuen	112		Std. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3		Scar on right forehead
23	Lau	San	113		" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3		Big mole on right cheek
24	Shim	Tung	114		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		Scar center forehead
25	Lok	Po	115		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		Scar upper R forehead
26	Cheung	wan	116		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6		Scar left temple
27	Lai	Kap	117		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		Scar upper R forehead
28	Sum	Kwai	118		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4		Pit mark left mouth
29	Wu KONG	Leung	119		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3		Mole under right ear.
30	Lau	Num	120		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		Scar center forehead and under R ear.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, ²⁷July 20th., 1925, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Lau	Fat	122	9992	Steerage watch	July 7th.	Hongkong	yes	no	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/5 1/2		Scar on right hand
2	THIS LINE BLANK		123													
3	Chan	Hgai Pun	123		Ship's writer	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/6		None
4	Shinoda	I			Stg. waiter	July 27th.	Hongkong	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/5		
5	Total 119 Chinese 120 Japanese THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
1223
For the journey to the United States
Via China Shanghai Yokohama
Via Japan Osaka Kobe
Date July 6 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle port of the United States, July 7th, 1925, from the port of Shanghai China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Janosko	Ernest Raul			O.S.	July 6, 1925	at sea			45	M	US		5.8		
2	Johanson	Harry W.			A.B.	July 11, 1925	Shanghai			35		Alinois		6.0		
3	Sokkaren	Otto			Wiper					33		Swedish		5.3		
4	Hong	Took	#11	9987	Baker	July 7, 1925	at sea			40		China		5.4		Left ear pierced
5	Teng	Kit	58	9989	Saloon waiter					20				5.4		Scar on right
6	Sung	Jong	122	9993	Stp. Watchman			Two hook marks R. temple		40				5.7		Scar on right
7					Stp. Cook					52		Japan		5.2		
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. 6236 For the journey to the United States Val. <u>21.15</u> <u>Milano</u> Date <u>JUL 11 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the pas- port itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12	No fee prescribed															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31
3755

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3755
American President Jefferson I, J.R. Nichols Master, of the *President Jefferson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

July 27, 1925
Seattle Wash.
Aug 7, 1925
Seattle Wash.

worn to before me this 27th day of July, 1925.

Ad. Ori Gine.

Seattle
Sicent

J.R. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer
M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

687 filed.

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

TO UNITED KINGDOM

19 25

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, Possession, or District.	Whether alien has been arrested, imprisoned, deported, or expelled from the United States	When alien last appeared within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities, crippled limbs, length of arms, etc.													
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States																				
1	J. H. Pearce - 31 Kings Road Brighton	London, Eng.	Yes	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Returning home. Father - J. H. Pearce 31 Kings Road, Brighton	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No													
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavelle
For Immigration Wks. 4. of Admin.
July 25th 1925

5 ft 11 in Fair Hair
Blue, none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC COMMERCE." arriving at Seattle, 25 July, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scoble	R. alph V	..		Master	9/6/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'6"	185	
2	Evans	EVAN. O	..		1st Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	165	
3	Darrington	ERNEST	..		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'9"	160	Scar on Upper Lip
4	Evans,	WILLIAM	..		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	147	
5	Jennery	REGINALD	..		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'6"	130	Tattoo on Right Arm
6	Wright	THOMAS	..		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
7	Rothburg	ERNEST	..		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
8	Ross,	JOHN. S	..		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	137	
9	Cavanagh	James	..		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
10	Morrison	PETER	..		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	128	
11	McDonald	NEIL	..		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
12	Porter,	WILLIAM	..		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11"	171	Tattoo Left Arm
13	Riddell	ROBERT	..		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	132	Tattoo Right Arm
14	Agorsen	THOMAS	..		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'2"	115	Tattoo on Chest
15	McGregor	WILLIAM	..		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	118	
16	Diamond	PETER.	..		-do-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1"	105	
17	Bell Diamond	JOHN. E	..		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6'	176	Scars on Right & Left Hands
18	Matkins	WILLIAM	..		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Welsh	"	5'9"	170	
19	Gorison	WALTER	..		2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8"	197	
20	Taylor	EDWARD.	..		3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Two Fingers Missing Right Hand
21	Silby	REGINALD	..		4th -do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'	196	
22	Moffat	W. ALEXANDER	..		Jun. -do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	175	Tattoo Right Forearm
23	Jameson	JOHN F	..		-do-	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'9"	165	
24	King	DONALD	..		-do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	174	Three Scars on Left Arm
25	Baile	DAVID	..		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5'7"	185	
26	Graig	WALTER	..		Stores	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	164	
27	Lang	WILLIAM	..		Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	Scar Left Side Abdomen
28	Docherty	JAMES	..		E.R. Attendant	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5'8"	175	Gunshot Left Leg
29	Southcombe	O. Y. CHARLES F.	..		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'7"	164	
30	Hinson	THERRICK	..		2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	-do-	"	5'9"	175	Scar in Middle Forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

P.V.S.

Line James
Owners James Smith & Co.
Local Agents Burchard Fisher, Inc.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3756

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC COMMERCE." arriving at July 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Killen	BERNARD	..	Gen. Servant	9/6/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	British	5'2"	115	
	2	Mariette	Louis D.	..	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo Left Forearm
	3	Dickinson	ARTHUR E	..	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	164	
	4	Pratt	FREDERICK	..	M. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143	
First	5	Murphy	PATRICK	..	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'3"	120	
	6	Hobson	THOMAS	..	Asst. Ch. Engineer	14/6/25	Manchester	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'10"	148	
	7	Roberts	JAMES D	..	Apprentice	9/6/25	Glasgow	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	159	
	8	Fryer	Chas. STANLEY	..	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	164	
First	9	Worth	HERBERT G.	..	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
	10	Lawrence	W. Chas. WILLIAM CHARLES	..	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	139	
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Medically examined & found
fit to serve
Port of arrival Made by of alien
July 20th 1925-

Seattle Wash
July 25/25
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Hlas Crew 40
Chas. F. Smiley
Sheward

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3752

B1
MS Pacific Commerce
July 25, 1925
Seattle Wash
Aug 13, 1925
Los Angeles

Furness firm
Los Angeles
Europe

689 filed
See index

Receipt for list given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. V. Scoble of the *MS Pacific Commerce*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. V. Scoble
Master, *MS Pacific Commerce*

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 1925
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

3757/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hooverdijk Passengers sailing from Vancouver, July 26, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED 1	Not pay	PETERSEN	MARY	56	04	F	M. HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	CAPE COLONY	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS HAWKIN, 16 KENSINGTON GARDENS LONDON	ENGL	LONDON
NOT ASSESSED 2	Not pay	PETERSEN	MARY LOUISE	15	04	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"
NOT ASSESSED 3	Not pay	MCKENZY	LOARNE	32	13	F	M. HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VINCINIER LORNE, 1569 82 AVE	ORE PORTLAND	Canada	ORE PORTLAND
NOT ASSESSED 4	Not pay	BUSCUMBE	FREDERICK	63	03	M	M. Retiree	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGL	CANADA	VANCOUVER LORNE 1569 82 AVE	ORE PORTLAND	Canada	ORE PORTLAND
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7		1 & 2 tickets to England, from Vancouver BC, Has British PC.															
8		* 3 lbs of * 4, both friends of 1 & 2 and accompanying them to Portland Ore, to return Canada															
9		1 & 2 passed as transients															
10		8 & 4 visitors (Roulo, Fairclough, Burnaby, Lake Vancouver BC)															
11		all strictly first class passengers															
12		from London															
13		through Seattle															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, July 20, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'7"	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	S. AFRICA	GREY TOWN			
2	YES MOTHER	NO	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'11"	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN			
3	YES BY FATHER	YES	YES	1924	LASTING	PLEASANT TRIP	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'11"	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	Canada	Vancouver			
4	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	WINTER	PLEASURE TRIP	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'7"	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	London			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philippe, of the NOURDERY, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philippe
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Novorderdyk, arriving at Seattle 5 PM, 1922, from the port of Amsterdam 13 July 26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Filippo	Abraham			Master	26-5-25	Rotterdam	NO	yes	40	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90	
✓ 2	v.d. Woude	Louis			Ch. Officer					33		"	"	5'8"	90	
✓ 3	Sonneveldt	Cornelis J.			2nd					28		"	"	5'8"	75	
✓ 4	Dijk	Johannes			3rd					27		"	"	5'11"	89	
✓ 5	Reuten	Bertus			4th					22		"	"	5'7"	69	
✓ 6	Schilham	Willem			4th					24		"	"	5'6"	67	
✓ 7	Hoebbe	Wilhelmus			Wheels Operator					24		"	"	5'6"	70	
✓ 8	Lagerfeld	Dirk E.			"					18		"	"	5'5"	64	
✓ 9	Dam	Simon			Boatswain					38		"	"	5'6"	68	
✓ 10	Borup	Dirk A.			Carpenter					35		"	"	5'5"	63	
✓ 11	Batenburg	Cornelis			Sailor					34		"	"	5'5"	72	
✓ 12	Buckhuizen	Cornelis			"					33		"	"	5'7"	75	
✓ 13	Heerman	Hendrikus H.F.			"					29		"	"	5'10"	74	
✓ 14	v.d. Berge	Christiaan			"					30		"	"	5'7"	68	
✓ 15	Vraudrager	Willem			"					21		"	"	5'7"	65	
✓ 16	Dekker	Jan			"					25		"	"	5'8"	75	
✓ 17	Korings	Jan M.A.			"					21		"	"	5'6"	67	
✓ 18	v. Maaren	Johannes			"					45		"	"	5'6"	76	
✓ 19	Rothemel	Willem J.			Ord.					18		"	"	5'7"	54	
✓ 20	Fischer	Otto J.			Boy					15		"	"	5'6"	60	
✓ 21	Tuinstra	Martinus			Ch. Engineer					42		"	"	5'10"	99	
✓ 22	Kloot	Willem			2nd					32		"	"	5'8"	87	
✓ 23	Donn	Marinus			3rd					36		"	"	5'8"	71	
✓ 24	v. Wel	Anton			4th					21		"	"	5'6"	63	
✓ 25	Balk	Cornelis			Obs.					19		"	"	5'6"	60	
✓ 26	de Boer	Jacob			"					18		"	"	5'5"	59	
✓ 27	de Bakker	Marinus			Foreman					48		"	"	5'6"	78	
✓ 28	Rievaart	Willem			Ailer					50		"	"	5'7"	85	
✓ 29	Heyster	Johannes H.			"					41		"	"	5'7"	70	
✓ 30	Perwala	Fredrick			Storekeeper					45		"	"	5'7"	70	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5/26/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norlandyk, arriving at Seattle, 1925, from the port of Amsterdam B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Beyl	Cypertus O			Fireman	26-5-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72-	
32	Ketting	Reindert								39				5'10"	100-	
33	Beyl	Peter								32				5'10"	100-	Deserted at Amsterdam B.C.
34	Derek	Hendrik								28				5'7"	65-	
35	Wink	Gerard E								38				5'6"	85-	
36	Verhoeven	Franciscus								35				5'6"	70-	
37	a. Kleef	Cornelis				28-5-25				31				5'6"	62-	
38	Schneider	Nicolaas				12-6-25	London			38				5'8"	66	
39	Kos	Fredrik			Trimmer	26-5-25	Rotterdam			43				5'5"	58-	
40	Klaver	Wijert S.								22				5'7"	70-	
41	Hermansen	Johannes								29				5'6"	68-	
42	Roth	Laurens								26				5'7"	79-	
43	Uytdewoed	Johannes B.								27				5'0"	70-	
44	Sitton	Catharinus J.								29				5'6"	60-	
45	Bernard	Barend J.								21				5'8"	62-	
46	Remans	Bastiaan H.								24				5'8"	87-	
47	Tombrock	Samuel G.				12-6-25	London			18				5'5"	58-	
DESERTED	Hoofman	Willem								29				5'6"	72	
48	de Wit	Pieter W.			Boilerboy	26-5-25	Rotterdam			18				5'6"	60-	
49	Verhagen	Johannes								16				5'9"	69-	
50	Sundquist	Ale			Ch. Steward					36				5'9"	98-	
51	Jungertius	Wouter B.			Steward					20				5'10"	72-	
52	Bal	Peter A.								22				5'6"	65-	
53	a. Deenendaal	Willem								20				5'8"	75-	
54	Luyk	Gerardus T.								25				5'10"	65-	
55	Magits	William F.								20		American	American	5'6"	67	
56	Peters	Wilhelmus C.G.			Cook					43		Dutch	Holland	5'10"	89-	
57	Krause	Willy								27		Danish	Danish	5'6"	65-	
58	Wisser	August F.			Cook's mate	28-5-25				39		Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60-	
59	Heubelink	Piet			Sailor	26-5-25				20				5'6"	64	
DESERTED	Koppelman	a. y. Otto Elmaier			trimmer	24-7-25	Amsterdam	no	yes	32		Fin	Fin	5'8"	61	
DESERTED	Kobstien	M. E. Matti Evert			trimmer	24-7-25	"	no	yes	28		Fin	Fin	5'4"	58	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Poland - American

Owner

Local Agents

Royal Mail Steam Packet Line, Seattle

Medically examined by J. J. J.

L. J. J.

St. Lawrence

July 26th 1925

Immigration Inspector

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3757

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Lutch
Noorderdyk
 July 26, 1925
Seattle Wash

I, *A. Philipp*, of the *S.S. Noorderdyk*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 19*25*

A. Philipp
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Royal Mail S. P. Line

689 filed

See Gen. cert. in file.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL FODMAN**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **AUG 16**, 19 **25**, from the port of **OCEAN FALLS BC.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STORTSEN	HAROLD		10 YRS	AB	SEATTLE	AUG 10	YES	YES	50	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 8	150	INT
2	GALE AITH	JACK		5 YRS	AB	AUG 10	SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 10	145	INT
3	HELBERG	FRED		3 YRS	AB	AUG 10	SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	M	SCAND	SWEDE	5 7	140	INT
4	PEDERSEN	ED		6 YRS	FIREMAN	AUG 9	SEATTLE	YES	YES	45	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 7	143	INT
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3758

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Rodman
Aug 16, 1925
Seattle Wash

I, H J ALLEN, MASTER, of the SS ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Allen
Master, ~~SS ADMIRAL RODMAN~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

Pac. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

✓ 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL RODMAN**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **JULY 26**, 19 **25**, from the port of **OCEAN FALLS BC.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NUMEE	THOMAS		5 YRS	WINCHMAN	7/20/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 11	150	
2	PEDERSEN	ED		3 YRS	FIREMAN	7/19/25	DO	YES	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5 8	148	
3	FOSS	PETER		10 YRS	WINCHMAN	7/20/25	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 10	165	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Admiral
Owners Pacific S.S. Co.
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
S. 5th Admiral Rodman
Arrived July 26, 1925
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Ad. Guil

I, H J ALLEN, MASTER, of the SS. ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL ROOMAN, arriving at SEATTLE WN, AUG. 2ND, 1925, from the port of OCEAN FALLS BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SATER	PAUL S		25 YRS	CH. MATE	USA										
2	GLASE	GUSTAV		10 YRS	2ND MATE	USA										
3	SEELY	SETH		5 YRS	WATCHMAN	USA										
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT FOSS	PETER		4 YRS	WINCHMAN	7/26/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 10	150	
5	LAWFUL RESIDENT FOSSIMER	GEORGE		6 YRS	WINCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	SCAND	DO	5 9	145	
6	NICHOLS	HENRY		3 YRS	AB	USA										
7	HARRISON	R W		6 YRS	AB	USA										
8	LAWFUL RESIDENT HUSBY	SAMUEL		2 YRS	AB	7/27/25	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SCAND	DO	5 8	140	
9	DUMMETT	JAMES C		25 YRS	CH ENGINEER	USA										
10	BOYLE	HOWARD		10 YRS	1ST ASST	USA										
11	GIBSON	JAMES H		12 YRS	2ND ASST.	USA										
12	LAWFUL RESIDENT PEDERSEN	ED		3 YRS	FIREMAN	7/26/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	45	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 8	145	
13	GRANT	EDWARD		2 YRS	FIREMAN	USA										
14	MC GEE	JESSE		6 YRS	FIREMAN	USA										
15	MOE	ELMER J		5 YRS	RADIO PURSER	USA										
16	LEVI	HOWARD		10 YRS	STEWARD	USA										
17	BAKER	DONALD		6 YRS	MESSMAN	USA										
18	HASLETT	MATTHEW A		0 YRS	WORKAWAY	7/31/25	OCEAN FALLS	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 8	155	
19	HASLETT	MRS M A		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	FM	DO	DO	5 6	135	
20	HASLETT	HOWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5 7	100	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " " Seattle Wn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3258

Am
Sty Admiral Rodman

Aug 2, 1925

Seattle

Aug 3, 1925

Seattle

Pac SS Co.

Seattle

BR

Copy filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. ALLEN, of the ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of AUGUST, 1925

Chas. F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Grand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL RODMAN**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **WASHINGTON** **8/8**, 19 **25**, from the port of **OCEAN FALLS BC.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALLEN	HARRY		25 YRS	MASTER	SEATTLE	8/2/25						USA			
2	SATER	PAUL		15 YRS	MATE								USA			
3	GLASES	GUSTAV		11 YRS	2ND MATE								USA			
4	SEELEY	SETH		3 YRS	WATCHMAN								USA			
5	FOSS	PETER		4 YRS	WINCHMAN								USA			
6	BUHMAN	HANS		5 YRS	WINCHMAN								USA			
7	NICHOLS	WILLIAM A		3 YRS	AB								USA			
8	PEONE	JACK		6 YRS	AB								USA			
9	HARRISON	RALPH		2 YRS	AB								USA			
10	DUMMET	JAMES		25 YRS	CH ENGINEER								USA			
11	BOYLE	HARRY		10 YRS	1ST ASST.								USA			
12	GIBSON	JAMES		14 YRS	2ND ASST								USA			
13	GRANT	EDWARD		3 YRS	FIREMAN								USA			
14	PEDERSEN	ED		5 YRS	FIREMAN	SEATTLE	8/2/25	YES	YES	45	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 6	145	
15	DRAPEAU	JOE		3 YRS	FIREMAN								USA			
16	LEVI	HOWARD		16 YRS	CH STEWD								USA			
17	THOMPSON	LOUIS		10 YRS	MESSMAN								USA			
18	MOE	ELMER J		6 YRS	PURSER-RADIO								USA			
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **ADMIRAL LINE**
Owners **PACIFIC SS CO**
Local Agents **DO**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3758

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Admiral Rodman
Aug. 9, 1925
Seattle Wash

I, H. J. ALLEN MASTER of the SS. ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUGUST, 1925.

H. J. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str

Vessel **ADMIRAL RODMAN**

, arriving at **SEATTLE**

, **AUG 23**

, 19 **25**, from the port of **OCEAN FALLS BC.** *Aug 22, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STORTSEN	HARRY		10 YRS	AB	AUG 16	SEATTLE	YES	YES	50	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	148	
2	GALBRAITH	JOHN		3 YRS	AB	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	SCOTHC	SCOTCH	5-8	165	
3	NOCKIN	GUS		2 YRS	AB	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-9	165	
4	PEDERSEN	ED		5 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	145	
5	GRIMSHAW	O E		2 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Pacific SS. Co.*
Owners *" "*
Local Agents *" "* *Seattle, Wa*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/256F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SS Admiral Rodman
 Aug 23 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Aug 24 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Passes
 609 filed

I, H. J. ALLEN, of the SS ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Allen
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 27 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	26 July	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scottish	British	5.5	185	Yellow & hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	165	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	M	Fin	"	5.7	175	Life line
4	Larson	Karl			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swed.	"	5.8	175	Yellow & hand
5	Ruckman	John			Fireman	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	28	M	Fin	Fin	5.10	185	Scars on abdomen
6	Robinson	Harold			1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.11	160	Cut on lip
7	Walton	John			1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scottish	"	5.10	140	None
8	Soy	Law	C-17-A-218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mark on cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Wick Lys GLocal Agents Geo. S. Black & G

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8754

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 28 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1925

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

By
S. S. Spray
Arrived July 27, 1925
Port Seattle
Departed July 27, 1925
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Bush & Co
Nearby filed
Destination filed
Port filed
Medical examination passed filed
1925 and 1926 of 17000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 28

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 31 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	24 July	VICTORIA B. C.	no	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Scotch & hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate					26	M	"	"	5.11	160	Scotch & hand
3	Malson	Edward			chief Eng					27	M	Irish	"	5.7	175	Scotch & hand
4	Larsen	Karl			2 ^d Eng					26	M	Scand.	"	5.8	175	Scotch & hand
5	Rundgren	John			fireman					25	M	Irish	Irish	5.10	165	Scotch & hand
6	Robinson	Harold			R. Hand					23	M	English	British	5.11	160	Scotch & hand
7	Walton	John			R. Hand					17	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	Scotch & hand
8	Soy	Leur	21974-218		Cook					27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Scotch & hand
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vick Steag &
Local Agents Geo. H. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of

July, 1925

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer
GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 544. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 4 Aug, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	24 July	VICTORIA B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5-8	135	Tattoo on L. hand
2	Murphy	Donald			Mate					25				5-11	160	None noted
3	Malone	Edward			Chief Eng					40		Irish		5-7	125	Lips whitish
4	Larson	Karl			2 ^d Eng					25		Scand		5-8	175	Tattoo on arm
5	Parkinson	John			Fireman					28		Irish	Irish	5-10	155	Scars on abdomen
6	Robinson	Harold			12 Hand					22		English	British	5-11	145	Red lips
7	Walton	John			12 Hand					17		Scotch		5-10	140	None
8	Soy	Lee			Cook					27		Chinese		5-7	140	Wide R. cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vick Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. St. French & Co

Immigrant Inspector

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3759

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(b)~~ ^(b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ ⁶ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 19 25

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer

GEO. A. LAIRD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~2~~ ⁶ RULE ~~2~~ ⁶

Par. 504. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 200 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 7 Aug, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	24 Aug	VICTORIA B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	185	Intest L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate					25				5.11	165	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng					40		Fin		5.9	175	Lips twisted
4	Larsen	Karl			2 nd Eng					26		Scand.		5.6	175	Yellowed arms
5	Rusokonen	John			Fireman					28		Fin	Fin	5.10	185	Scar on elbow
6	Robinson	Harold			D Hand					22		English	British	5.11	165	cut lip
7	Walter	John			D Hand					17		Scotch		5.10	140	None
8	Soy	Leu	C19A-218		Cook					37		Chinese		5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vacat Trading Co
Local Agents Geo. B. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3759

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

August

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 13 Aug, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	10 Aug	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5-6 1/2	155	Scars on head
2	Marphusson	Donald			Mate					25				5-11	165	Scars on head
3	Matson	Edward			chief boy					40		Fin		5-7	170	Scars on head
4	Larson	Karl			1 st boy					26		Scand.		5-8	175	Scars on head
5	Rusokanen	John			fireman					28		Fin	Fin	5-10	185	Scars on head
6	Walters	John			D. Hand					17		Scotch	British	5-10	165	Scars on head
7	Olson	Floyd			D. Hand					20		Scand.		5-1	165	Scars on head
8	Boy	Lew	C-19-A-218		Cook					27		Chinese		5-7	140	Scars on head
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____
Owner West Long Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

3759
5/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 21 Aug, 1928 from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	17 Aug	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Scars on hand
2	Marphusom	Bernald			Mate	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	165	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	40	-	Fin	-	5.9	170	Deep lined
4	Larson	Harl			2 nd Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	26	-	Scand.	-	5.8	175	Tattooed arms
5	Ruoskenen	John			Fireman	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	27	-	Fin	Fin	5.10	185	Scars on elbow
6	Wallin	John			1 st Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	17	-	Scotch	British	5.10	145	None
7	Olson	Floyd			1 st Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	20	-	Scand.	"	6.1	165	Scars on R arm
8	Soy	Lew	C-18-A-218		Cook	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	27	-	Chinese	-	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vickrey & Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Smith & Co

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
6506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEO. A. LAIRD**

of the **S. B. SPRAY**

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

Aug

1925

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer

GEO. A. LAIRD

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the SS. London maru, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1925
at Seattle, Wn.

K. Furuyama

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3760/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON MAIL". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 13th, 1920

S. S. "L. N. D. L. P. A. N. C. Passengers sailing from																
12																
13																
Final destination.																
(When destination permanent residence.)																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State. City or town.																
* Last permanent residence.																
Country. City or town.																
Race or people.																
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																
Able to—																
Reading. Writing. Speaking.																
Calling or occupation.																
Married or single.																
Age.																
NAME IN FULL.																
Family name. Given name.																
Yrs. Mos.																
Sex.																
No. on List.																
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																
(This column for use of Government officials only.)																
1	ABSOLUTE	P.A. Visa 295	Non Immigrant	Kobe	June 12, 1925	Tourist for business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife I. Kitamura Hajiden Nishinomiya-cho Hyogo-ken. Japan.	Japan	Osaka
2	ABSOLUTE	P.P. Visa 296	Non Imm.	Kobe	June 14, 1925	Tourist for business	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father M. Fujii No. 126 Okano-cho Higashinari-gun Osaka, Japan.	Japan	Osaka
3	ABSOLUTE	Non quota Imm Visa #23	Kobe	7-10-25	Red Imp ship	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Honeyville	Brother Mr. R. Nishiki No. 97 Yamauchi-cho Nara, Japan.	Utah	Honeyville
4	ABSOLUTE	Non quota Imm Visa #22	Kobe	7-10-25	Red Imp ship	House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Honeyville	Same as above.	Utah	Honeyville
5	ABSOLUTE	Non quota Imm Visa #21	Kobe	7-10-25	Red Imp ship	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Honeyville	Same as above.	Utah	Honeyville
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
<p>July 28, 1925</p> <p>1 & 2</p> <p>3 & 4</p> <p>Following</p> <p>July 28th 1925</p> <p>3 & 4</p> <p>HELD S. S. I. 1023</p> <p>HELD S. S. I. 1023</p> <p>Following</p> <p>Following</p>																
<p>Medically examined (passed)</p> <p>L. F. Seaver</p> <p>Post Examined</p> <p>July 28th 1925</p> <p>Med. 14, of 14</p>																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3760/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 29th., 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
					Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.																	
														Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend Mr. Y. Inouye No. 807 Central Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Aichiken	Tsushima-ken.
2	Yes	Employer	No	No	Accompanied with his employer	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on middle finger of right hand.	Osakafu	Osaka	
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. C. Fujiwara, P.O. box 74 Honeyville Utah.	No	All life	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on left forehead.	Hiroshima-ken.	Namanochi	
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Accompanied with her husband.	No	All life	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	mole near left eye.	Hiroshima-ken.	Tsushima-ken.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamachi Master, of the S.S. London Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded, whatsoever, by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1935
at Seattle Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the SS London Maru, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

K. Furuyama

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3760/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LONDON MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

JULY 16th 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Form 514 #36155	P.P. # 575284	Visa Tokyo 7-9-25	Visa	Commercial Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Mr. Tsujimura c/o Mitsubishi & Co. Yaesu-cho Tojinachiku, Tokyo, Japan.	France	Paris.			
2	ADMITTED	#636 nonquota via Kobe 6-7-24	09	33	3	M	M	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Wife Y. Kodera Sakoshimura Akogun Hyogoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	#157 nonquota via Tokyo 6-17-25	18	23	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother Mr. H. Iba No. 25 Aoyagicho Koishikawa Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5	<p style="text-align: center;">Indred E.V.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">July 28th 1925</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1 2 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F. H. Young</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Inspector</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Medically examined of person</p> <p style="text-align: center;">L. S. Leroy</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Med. of alien</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F. H. Young</p> <p style="text-align: center;">July 28th 1925</p>																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Indled E.V.

July 28th 1925

F. C. Young

Medically examined of and
G. F. Levey
Med. of Alameda
Fort Fremont
July 28th 1920-

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3760/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

JULY 28th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, including a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Company	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. H. Ito 1274-1284 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on bridge of nose	Hokkaido	Hakodate.
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	5/1915	Seattle	Friend Mr. H. Kobayashi Burke Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	Hyogoken	Sakoshimura.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law Mr. K. Imai No. 1838 King St. Seattle, Wn.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	N11	Tochikiken	Utsunomiyacho
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Lamiashi master of the S.S. London maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Frank C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3760
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3760/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONDON MARK" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, July 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 26th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilhelmsen	Carl	36	5	M	M	Born on 2/2/1889 in Finland.	U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, September 22nd 1921.	No. 257 26th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Takahashi	Charles Theodor	21	9	M	S	Born on 11/8/1903 at No. 507 22nd Ave. North Seattle, Wash.		No. 507 22nd Ave. North Seattle, Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

PKT
U
60
PFB
DMA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wa., July 28, 1935, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st time	1	Shimokawara Toyokichi	17696	1st time	Sailor app.	1935	Yokohama	no	yes	18	m.	Japanese	Japan	5-1 115		mole on left cheek
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

Leonard M. Jones
Vice Consul
Date July 16, 1935
NO FEE PRESENTED.

Seattle Wash
July 28/35
checked in on arrival and found correct
as listed
87 Japanese total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Gund

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kamiaschi master, of the London Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~1 (a) and (b)~~ of Immigration Rule ~~22~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^B ~~2~~ RULE ⁶ ~~10~~

~~Sec. 3. Manifestation, reporting, and clearance. (a) Arriving and departing. The master of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce, with the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 22, which shall be served on the master at the port of call.~~
Par. 5 ~~22~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	Matsuzaki	Kumataro		6 yrs	2nd officer	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	scar on left side nose
2	Saito	Hyoso		1 1/2 yrs	3rd Engineer	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	mole on left cheek
3	Sho	Takehiko		first	Freight clerk	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	mole on left cheek
4	Oda	Uso	17697	4 yrs	Coalpasser	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	mole on right cheek
5	Uchiyama	Kikuso	17698	1 yr	coalpasser	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	mole on left cheek
6	Kawakami	Shingo	17699	7 yrs	cook	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil
7	Yasui	Hyotaro	17700	4 yrs	Waiter	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	scar on left ear
8	Isumi	Kamekichi	17701	1 1/2 yrs	Cook	15/7/1925	Yokohama	no	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the journey to the United States. via <u>Shanghai</u> <u>Edward H. Spurr</u> Visa Consul Date <u>July 15, 1925</u> NO FEE PRESCRIBED		3684	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Samuel N. Jones
Visa Consul
Date July 15, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kamiaski, Master, of the London Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LONDON MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, 19 **25**, from the port of **Taka San China**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2nd time 1	Kamiashi	Tokusaburo		23 Years	Captain	27/ 8/1923	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil.
2	Sunahori	Genichiro		22 "	Chief Officer	14/ 6/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-2	145	Scar on left wrist.
3	Hakuma	Keise		2 "	2nd Officer	30/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	Mole on left cheek.
4	Murai	Kokichi		2 "	3rd Officer	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek.
1st time 4	Yanai	Hidekichi		1 Year	Apprentice Officer	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Nil.
2nd time 5	Kawashima	Shin		1 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	Nil.
6	Hirano	Yukiji		1 "	Do	31/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Scar on left eyebrow.
7	Yusaka	Kansuke		28 Years	Chief Engineer	5/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	51	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Gray hair.
8	Matsui	Tetsushiro		9 "	1st Engineer	9/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Nil.
9	Yamamoto	Suejiro		5 "	2nd Engineer	22/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	145	Nil.
1st time 10	Hagunashi	Tasutoshi		5 "	3rd Engineer	30/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	Nil.
2nd time 11	Shinonaki	Kotaro		3 "	4th Engineer	11/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	Nil.
12	Yamada	Yoshio		2 Months	Apprentice Engineer	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Two mole on neck.
13	Nakajima	Katsumi		5 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Scar on head.
1st time 14	Miyasaki	Shigernori		14 Years	Purser	21/ 8/1923	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	Mole on left ear.
2nd time 15	Nakajima	Takejiro		4 "	Freight Clerk	14/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Mole on lip.
16	Isumi	Kan		3 "	Do	5/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Mole on neck.
17	Furuyama	Kanji		5 "	Doctor	18/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Gray hair.
18	Shibuki	Tomoshiro		7 "	Wireless Operator	6/ 5/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	Scar on head.
19	Naganuma	Tadaashi		1 Year	Do	20/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole on cheek.
20	Miyake	Mineso		17 Years	Chief Steward	20/2/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-2	135	Nil.
21	Ishibashi	Jisuke		21 "	Boatswain	11/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	Scar on Chin. <i>Right</i>
22	Ohkubo	Kinso		15 "	Carpenter	22/ 2/1923	Do	No	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Scar on neck.
23	Eshikura	Kugisaburo		8 "	Store-keeper	3/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole on right neck.
24	Kondo	Noboru		13 "	Quarter- Master	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar on right side head.
25	Nakata	Uichi		12 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek.
26	Susuki	Teise		4 "	Do	17/ 8/1922	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	Mole on right neck.
27	Takisawa	Hashiro		10 "	Do	9/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	Scar under nose.
28	Ohno	Shoichi		2 "	Sailor	21/7 /1922	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	Scar on left index finger.
29	Morimoto	Kokichi		14 "	Do	27/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Scar on fore-head.
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Pacific Sound Line.

Line **Osaka Shosen Kaisha.**

Owners **Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2nd time 1	Kobayashi	Asaichi	✓	8 Years	Sailor	24/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	Scar on left middle finger
2	Kawahara	Tadanito	✓	10 Years	Do	30/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Two macula on left hand.
3	Kato	Gennosuke	✓	4 "	Do	20/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Mole on chin
4	Morita	Kiohitare	✓	1 Year	Do	31/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on near right eye.
5	Kawamoto	Sakichi	✓	2 Years	Do	1/ 4/1925	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Mole on near right eye.
6	Yasushiro	Wakatsuki	✓	1 Year	Do	3/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	Scar on left eyebrow.
7	Hayashi	Nobushige	✓	1 "	Do	22/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek.
8	Uchida	Tsunao	✓	5 Months	Do App.	31/ 3/1925	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Scar on head.
1st time 9	Fujioke	Tameichi	✓	1 Month	Do App.	28/ 5/1925	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on right side of nose.
2nd time 10	Tabusa	Harukichi	✓	30 Years	No.1 Oiler	14/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Scar on right cheek.
11	Iseki	Tamehiko	✓	17 "	Store-keeper	11/ 8/1922	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	Scar on head.
12	Aoki	Kinhichi	✓	11 "	No.2 Oiler	19/ 5/1922	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Mole on left side of nose.
13	Taniguchi	Ikutaro	✓	8 "	No.3 Oiler	3/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	145	Mole on right cheek.
14	Namba	Seikichi	✓	8 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar on right neck.
15	Terasaki	Katsuji	✓	6 "	Fireman	22/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	Mole under right eye.
1st time 16	Kitamura	Kaoru	✓	10 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	140	Mole on near right ear.
2nd time 17	Sekine	Hisaaji	✓	7 "	Do	31/ 7/1922	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Mole on right neck.
18	Miyatake	Fukutaro	✓	7 "	Do	30/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Mole under left eye.
19	Kageyama	Hisashi	✓	5 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	160	Scar on right neck.
20	Uematsu	Isaburo	✓	4 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	Mole on left side of mouth.
21	Otokata	Shinnosuke	✓	5 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Mole under right eye.
22	Shinagawa	Nani	✓	9 "	Do	28/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole under left eye.
23	Herie	Unichi	✓	10 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole on left neck.
24	Motoe	Eikichi	✓	11 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	125	Scar on right ear.
25	Futori	Jintomo	✓	8 "	Do	2/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Scar on right temple.
26	Imamura	Shokichi	✓	4 "	Do	22/ 2/1923	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Mole on right cheek.
27	Kitamura	Ryoso	✓	3 "	Do	16/ 3/1923	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Scar on right eyebrow.
28	Tsukamoto	Kitaro	✓	4 "	Do	20/ 4/1924	Dairen	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar on left middle finger
29	Kokufuda	Hiroji	✓	4 "	Coalpasser	13/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Mole under chin.
30	Takatsuka	Kesaroku	✓	5 "	Do	20/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole under right ear.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

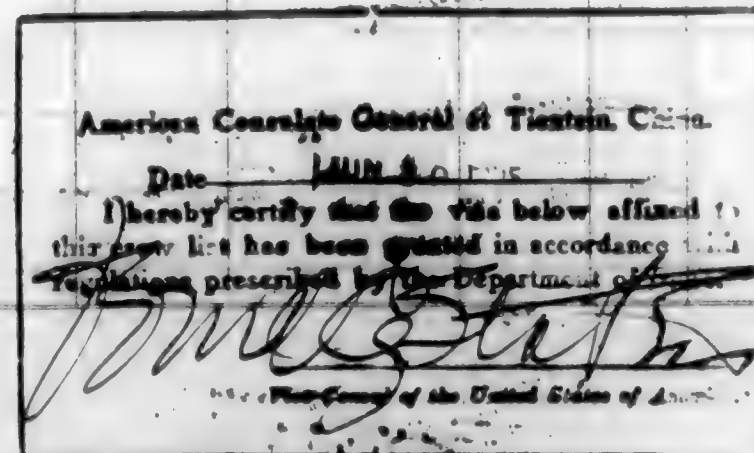
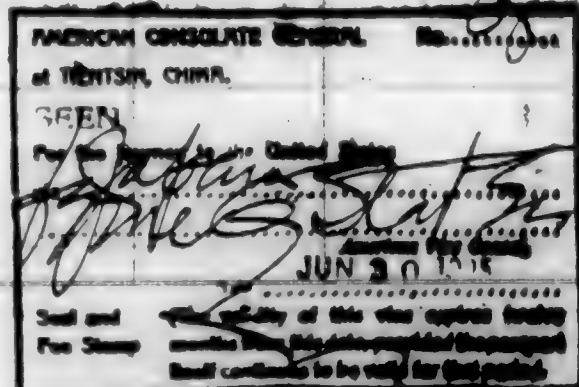
Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Osaka Shosen Kaisha, arriving at Seattle, 1925, from the port of Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2nd time 1	Sako Torahiko	✓	5 Years	Coalpasser	10/ 4/1925 Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Lbs. Scar on left hand.
2	Hamamoto Kichirobei	✓	3 "	Do	6/ 5/1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do		125	Macula near mouth.
3	Kawasaki Chogoro		4 "	Do	6/ 5/1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Macula near right eye.
1st time 4	Ninomiya Shigekiyo	17703	3 "	Do	22/ 6/1925 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	160	Macula near mouth.
2nd time 5	Tateyama Shigeyoshi		3 "	Do	3/10/1924 Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	Scar above, right eye.
6	Tanaka Yoshio		1 Year	Do	10/ 4/1925 Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	Mole under left eye.
7	Ihoda Tokunori	✓	1 "	Do	1/ 4/1925 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-0	125	Scar on head.
8	Uchimura Yokichi	✓	6 Years	Do	6/ 5/1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Mole near eye.
9	Ikegami Masaji	✓	2 "	Do	6/5 /1925 Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	135	Scar on head.
1st time 10	Sakata Susumu	17704	2 "	Do	22/ 6/1925 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.
11	Okamura Koichiro	17705	3 "	Do	22/ 6/1925 Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	135	Scar on right eyebrow.
2nd time 12	Shimotashiro Saneo	✓	5 Months	Fireman App.	1/ 4/1925 Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Scar under right eyebrow.
13	Yamamoto Yoshimatsu	✓	5 "	Do	10/ 4/1925 Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on head.
14	Sajamoto Sehei	✓	10 Years	Cook	6/ 5/1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar under right eyebrow.
15	Fukuhara Tadashi	✓	9 "	Do	14/10/1924 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Scar on head.
16	Nagai Sadanosuke	✓	19 "	Do	21/ 2/1923 Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Mole on neck.
17	Imata Shigetoshi	✓	6 "	Do	10/ 4/1925 Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Scar on chin.
18	Kerio Hideaki		3 "	Do	16/10/1924 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Mole on right eyebrow.
19	Ishizuka Rinichi		13 "	Waiter	5/ 8/1923 Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Scar on head.
1st time 20	Chikaoka Masao	17706	10 "	Do	22/ 6/1925 Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on head.
2nd time 21	Nishimura Sukenao	✓	6 "	Do	27/ 3/1925 Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Mole on left cheek.
22	Shimada Gunichi		6 "	Do	12/ 4/1924 Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Scar under left eye.
23	Katayose Ichiro	✓	3 "	Do	2/10/1924 Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-0	130	Mole on chin.
1st time 24	Mosawa Seigo	17707	4 "	Do	22/ 6/1925 Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on nose.
2nd time 25	Ohkawa Isao	✓	4 "	Do	10/ 4/1925 Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	Scar on head.
26	Ushigami Tatsuchi		2 "	Cook App.	6/ 5/1924 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar on forehead.
27	Inoue Yukimatsu	✓	3 Months	Waiter App.	14/ 4/1924 Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Scar near right eyebrow.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

SERVICE
No.
3509



Medically examined and found
K. T. Leaver
Not Forwarded
July 28 - 1925

Line Puget Sound Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
London Maru
 July 28, 1925
Seattle Wash
 July 30, 1925
Tacoma
O.S.R.
Tacoma
BC

I, *Master*, of the *London Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of *July*, 19*25*.
Wm. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector
Guarrel

See
inside
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LONDON MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 4, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kaniashi	Tokusaburo		23 Years	Captain	27/ 8/1923	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil.
2	Sunahori	Geniehiro		22 "	Chief Officer	14/ 6/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-2	145	Scar on left wrist.
3	Hakuno	Heizo		9 "	2nd Officer	30/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	160	Mole on left cheek.
4	Murai	Kokichi		2 "	3rd Officer	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek.
5	Yanai	Hidekichi		1 Year	Apprentice Officer	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Nil.
6	Kawashima	Shin		1 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	Nil.
7	Mirano	Yukiji		1 "	Do	31/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Scar on left eyebrow.
8	Yusasa	Kansuke		28 Years	Chief Engineer	5/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	51	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Gray hair.
9	Matsui	Tetsushiro		9 "	1st Engineer	9/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Nil.
10	Yamamoto	Suejiro		5 "	2nd Engineer	22/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	185	Nil.
11	Hayashi	Yasutoshi		3 "	3rd Engineer	30/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	Nil.
12	Shinohara	Kotaro		3 "	4th Engineer	11/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	Nil.
13	Yamada	Yoshio		2 Months	Apprentice Engineer	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Two mole on neck.
14	Nakajima	Katsumi		5 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Scar on head.
15	Miyazaki	Shigunori		14 Years	Purser	21/ 8/1923	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	Mole on left ear.
16	Nakajima	Takejiro		4 "	Freight Clerk	14/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Mole on lip.
17	Isumi	Kan		3 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Mole on neck.
18	Furuyama	Kanji		5 "	Doctor	18/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Gray hair.
19	Shibuki	Tomoshiro		7 "	Wireless Operator	6/ 5/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	Scar on head.
20	Naganuma	Tadashi		1 Year	Do	20/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole on Cheek.
21	Miyake	Mineso		17 Years	Chief Steward	20/2/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-2	135	Nil.
22	Ishibashi	Jisuke		21 "	Boatswain	11/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	Scar on Chin.
23	Ohkubo	Kinso		15 "	Carpenter	22/ 2/1923	Do	No	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Scar on neck.
24	Ishikura	Kugisaburo		8 "	Store-keeper	3/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole on right neck.
25	Kondo	Noboru		13 "	Quarter- Master	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar on right side head.
26	Nakata	Uichi		12 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek.
27	Suzuki	Teiso		4 "	Do	17/ 8/1922	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	Mole on right neck.
28	Takisawa	Hashiro		10 "	Do	9/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	Scar under nose.
29	Ohno	Shoichi		8 "	Sailor	31/7/1922	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	Scar on left index finger.
30	Morimoto	Kokichi		14 "	Do	27/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Scar on fore-head.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific Sound Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2nd time ¹	Iobayashi	Asaichi		8 Years	Sailor	24/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	Lbs. Scar on left middle finger
2	Kawanara	Tadanito		10 Years	Do	30/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Lbs. Two macula on left hand.
3	Kato	Gennosuke		4 "	Do	20/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Mole on chin
4	Morita	Kiohitare		1 Year	Do	31/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on near right eye.
5	Kawamoto	Sakichi		2 Years	Do	1/ 4/1925	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Mole on near right eye.
6	Yasushiro	Wakatsuki		1 Year	Do	3/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	Scar on left eyebrow.
7	Hayashi	Nobushige		1 "	Do	22/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek.
8	Uchida	Tsunao		5 Months	Do App.	31/ 3/1925	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Scar on head.
1st time	Fujitaka	Tamichi		1 Month	Do App.	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on right side of nose.
2nd time	Tabusa	Harukichi		30 Years	No. 1 Oiler	14/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Scar on right cheek.
11	Iseki	Tamohiko		17 "	Store-keeper	11/ 8/1922	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	Scar on head.
12	Aoki	Kinhichi		11 "	No. 2 Oiler	19/ 5/1922	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Mole on left side of nose.
13	Taniguchi	Ikutaro		8 "	No. 3 Oiler	3/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	145	Mole on right cheek.
14	Namba	Seikichi		8 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar on right neck.
15	Terasaki	Katsuji		6 "	Fireman	22/ 9/1924	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	Mole under right eye.
1st time	Kitamura	Kaoru		10 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	140	Mole on near right ear.
2nd time	Sekine	Hisaji		7 "	Do	31/ 7/1922	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Mole on right neck.
18	Miyatake	Fukutaro		7 "	Do	30/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Mole under left eye.
19	Kageyama	Hisashi		5 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	160	Scar on right neck.
20	Uematsu	Isaburo		4 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	Mole on left side of mouth.
21	Otake	Shinnosuke		5 "	Do	21/ 2/1922	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Mole under right eye.
22	Shinagawa	Nami		9 "	Do	28/ 3/1924	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole under left eye.
23	Herie	Unichi		10 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	Mole on left neck.
24	Motoe	Hikichi		11 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	125	Scar on right ear.
25	Futori	Jintomo		8 "	Do	2/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Scar on right temple.
26	Inamura	Shokichi		4 "	Do	22/ 2/1923	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	150	Mole on right cheek.
27	Kitamura	Ryozo		3 "	Do	16/ 3/1923	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Scar on right eyebrow.
28	Tsukamoto	Hitare		4 "	Do	20/ 4/1924	Dairen	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar on left middle finger.
29	Kokufuda	Hiroji		4 "	Coalpasser	13/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Mole under chin.
30	Takatsuka	Kesareku		5 "	Do	20/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole under right ear.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Osaka Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 25, from the port of Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sako	Torahiko		5 Years	Coalpasser	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Scar on left hand.
2	Hamamoto	Kichirobei		3 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do		125	Macula near mouth.
3	Kawasaki	Ghogoro		4 "	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Macula near right eye.
4	Ninomiya	Shigekiyo		3 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	160	Macula near mouth.
5	Fateyama	Shigeyoshi		3 "	Do	3/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	Scar above right eye.
6	Tanaka	Yoshio		1 Year	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	Scar under left eye.
7	Ihoda	Tokunori		1 "	Do	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-0	125	Scar on head.
8	Uchimura	Yokichi		6 Years	Do	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-	110	Mole near eye.
9	Ikegami	Masaji		2 "	Do	6/5 /1925	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	135	Scar on head.
10	Sakata	Susumu		2 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.
11	Okamura	Koichiro		5 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	135	Scar on right eyebrow.
12	Shimotashiro	Sanoo		5 Months	Fireman App.	1/ 4/1925	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Scar under right eyebrow.
13	Yamamoto	Yoshimatsu		5 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Scar on head.
14	Sakamoto	Seiei		10 Years	Cook	6/ 5/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar under right eyebrow.
15	Fukuhara	Tadashi		9 "	Do	14/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Scar on head.
16	Nagai	Sadanosuke		19 "	Do	21/ 2/1923	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Mole on neck.
17	Imata	Shigetoshi		6 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Scar on chin.
18	Morie	Hideaki		3 "	Do	16/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Mole on right eyebrow.
19	Yoshioka	Rinichi		13 "	Waiter	5/ 8/1923	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Scar on head.
20	Chikaoka	Masao		10 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on head.
21	Nishimura	Sukenao		6 "	Do	27/ 3/1925	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-0	110	Mole on left cheek.
22	Shimizu	Gunichi		6 "	Do	11/ 4/1924	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Scar under left eye.
23	Katayose	Ichiro		3 "	Do	2/10/1924	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-0	130	Mole on chin.
24	Nozawa	Seigo		4 "	Do	22/ 6/1925	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Scar on nose.
25	Ohkawa	Isao		4 "	Do	10/ 4/1925	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	Scar on head.
26	Ushigami	Tatsunichi		2 "	Cook App.	6/ 5/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	Scar on fore head.
27	Inoue	Yukimatsu		3 Months	Waiter App.	14/ 4/1924	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	Scar near right eyebrow.
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Pacific Sound Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ "_____" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wa., 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					<i>Supplementary</i>											
1	Matsusaki	Kumataro		6 yrs	2nd. officer	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	30	m	japanese	japan	5-6	130	scar on left side nose
2	Saito	Ryozo		1 1/2 yrs	3rd. engineer	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	24	m	japanese	japan	5-2	130	mole on left cheek
3	Sho	Tekehiko		first	freight clerk	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	21	m	japanese	japan	5-6	110	mole on left cheek
4	Oda	Uzo		4 yrs	Coalpasser	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	23	m	japanese	japan	5-1	130	mole on right cheek
5	uchiyama	Kikuzo		1 yr.	coalpasser	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	27	m	japanese	japan	5-2	120	mole on left cheek
6	Kawakami	Shingo		7 yrs	Cook	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	29	m	japanese	japan	5-2	130	nil
7	Yasui	Hyotaro		4 yrs	waiter	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	18	m	japanese	japan	5-3	135	scar on left ear
8	Izumi	Kamekichi		1 1/2 yrs	cook	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	19	m	japanese	japan	5-3	110	nil
9	Shimokawara	Toyokichi		first	Sailor app.	15/7/1925	yokohama	no	yes	18	m	japanese	japan	5-1	115	mole on left cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
3760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
London Maru
Aug 4, 1925
Schiffers
Aug 13, 1925
Schiffers

I, *T. Kamiashi*, of the *London Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Aug*, 19*25*

E. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

SSK
Schiffers
Owner

Verified

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 25

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Shanghai Yantai P.O. July 4th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Low	Kwang Lai	50 10 M			Govt. Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Wife: Mrs. Margaret K.L. Low, 91st. St. Shaoshing, China	D.C. Washington
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
July 28, 1925
Admitted line 2
B. B. Hunt
M. B. Fairie
Ind.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27th., 1925.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>a Whether alien intends to enter U.S.A. as permanent resident; b Length of stay; c Intent to remain permanently in the United States;</small>	<small>d Date of arrival at port of entry; e Time taken for departure after arrival; f Amount of money brought in by passenger; g Name of ship or vessel; h Port of origin; i Name of agent or representative of shipping company.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing their ends; or one who advocates the overthrow of Government by force; or one who advocates the establishment of a Communist State; or one who advocates the abolition of all forms of life insurance.	Whether subject to arrest under laws relating to espionage, sabotage, piracy, or sedition; or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Chinese Govt.	Yes	Yes	1918 Baltimore	c/o The Chinese Minister to U.S.A., Dr. Alfred Sze, Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes Indefinite	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	China Shaoching.	

Eliminations & Corrections.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master _____, of the "Empress of Canada", from YOKOHAMA _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or second Officer)
sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rebman

Master - 00095

to before me this 27th. day of July, 1925
 toria, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient on S.S. Empress of Canada
on July 27/25 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Marguerite on July 29, 1925.
Master

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

125).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special cases only.
 126).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for 1 year of age.
 127).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
 128).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

rates a farm, either for himself or for others, to work on a farm for the man who operates it. It could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This is a minor point, but it contains the following question: exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question line is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(e).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show said list.

be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or tenant residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully study clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the in "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under is not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African consider this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien. The country of last permanent residence of alien and the name of the firm claimed should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 23

at Victoria, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S. "Empress of Canada"

Passengers sailing from

July

4th.

1928

Passengers sailing from [redacted] July 4th., 1925														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Standard letters permanent residents)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Kung	Chen Koo	20	5	M S Student Yes English Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pan-ling	Mother: Mrs. Yee Shee 6, Argyle Str. Kowloon, Hongkong	Va. Richmond.		
2														
3														
4	<i>ADMITTED</i>	Wang	Hsu Woo	33	-	M M Servant Yes English Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father: Lih Wang Chang Kwan, Bong-Tsu, Chili China	D.C. Washington.		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EMBARKED AT HONGKONG

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

See I-404 to OSDI-K-CC 2/1/26 of Bureau entry for Form Residency Created C.D. 12-16-49 A-3716183

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Check [unclear]

[Signature]

Seattle, Wash
July 28, 1925
Admitted line 4
Baldwin
J.M. & Faria
Lusko

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
July 28, 1925

at line 4

Baldwin

M. C. Far

[illegible]

A blank coordinate grid with x and y axes ranging from -10 to 10. The grid lines are spaced at intervals of 1 unit. The x-axis is labeled from -10 to 10, and the y-axis is labeled from -10 to 10. The origin (0,0) is at the center of the grid.

--	--

--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--

[illegible][illegible]

--	--

--	--

--	--

—

10

--	--

100

at residence within the meaning of

will be found on the back of the

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

—

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. July, 27th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1																							
2	No	Father	Yes	No		School-Master: Benedict S.Y. May, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	China	Yen-Ping
3																							
4	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No		Dr. Alfred Sze, Chinese Minister, Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	China	Tsong-Tsu
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Prof. John Iris, 1400 Berkeley St., Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	China	Kuikiang
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eliminations & Corrections.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master _____, of the "Express of Canada", from YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuben

Master *Officer*

Subscribed before me this 27th day of July, 1925
 at _____, D.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
 from the Orient on S.S. *Empress of Canada*
 on JUL. 27, 1925 and were carried
 from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
 Marguerite on JUL. 27, 1925
W. H. H. H. Master

3761
 2

List 11.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	9/1925	Canton, China.	July 10/25.
3	Diplomatic		
4	20	Peking, China.	June 10/25.
5	5/1925	Hankow, China	May 26/25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 or single).

(occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (test and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (city).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 it mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 ne under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ng distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

103

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 26, 1925

5. CARRIER

S.S. NIAGARA LIST #6

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 27, 1925

7. CARRIER

EMPRESS OF CANADA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

647

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,046

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 23, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

